2003 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 23, 2018

2003 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. 283–2004–00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 25

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: PUF2003_022718

March 23, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Public Use File Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

Section **Page**

Introduction and Description of the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health i-1
- Introduction i-1
- Overview of NSDUH i-1
- Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH i-4
- Survey Methodology i-5
- Stratification and Selection of Primary Sampling Units (Area Segments) i-6
- Selection of Dwelling Units i-6
- Selection of Persons i-7
- Data Collection and Response Rates i-8
- Weighting Procedures i-8
- Contents and Organization of the 2003 NSDUH Public Use File i-9
  - Data File Description i-9
  - Variable Naming Conventions i-10
- Usable Cases i-10
- Logical Editing i-12
  - Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables i-13
  - Standard Code Conventions i-14
- Statistical Imputation i-15
- Variance Estimation of Totals i-17
- Statistical Significance of Differences i-19
- Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables i-20
- Confidentiality of Data i-21
- Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors i-22
- New and Corrected Data Since Last Release i-23

List of Tables

Table **Page**

1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2003 ..... i-19

2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2003 ..... i-22

3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2003 ..... i-23

4. Variables Added to the 2003 Public Use Data File and Codebook i-23

5. Variables Updated in the 2003 Public Use Data File and Codebook i-24

IDENTIFICATION....3
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS....4
TOBACCO....4
ALCOHOL....21
MARIJUANA....25
COCAINE....29
CRACK....32
HEROIN....35
HALLUCINOGENS....38
INHALANTS....51
PAIN RELIEVERS....59
TRANQUILIZERS....71
STIMULANTS....80
SEDATIVES....92
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE....100
RECENCY OF DRUG USE....100
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE....108
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE....112
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE....116
RECODED DRUG USE....124
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS....158
SPECIAL DRUGS....158
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS....166
RISK/AVAILABILITY....168
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY....173
SPECIALTY CIGARETTES....175
RECODED SPECIALTY CIGARETTES....177
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....178
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....233
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....238
SPECIAL TOPICS....245
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS....251
MARIJUANA PURCHASES....252
RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES....265
PRIOR MARIJUANA AND CIGARETTE USE....267
RECODED PRIOR MARIJUANA USE....268
SUBSTANCE TREATMENT....269
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT....307
PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE....317
RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE....319
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....320
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....334
SOCIAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONMENT....351
YOUTH EXPERIENCES....356
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES....378
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH....387
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH....408
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....410
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....424
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)....430
RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE....445
INTERVIEW INFORMATION....446
DEMOGRAPHICS....447
CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....447
IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....449
RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....450
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....452
RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....458
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE....459
IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE....467

INCOME AND INSURANCE....468
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS....469
GEOGRAPHIC....470
COUNTY....470
SEGMENT....471
INDEX....472

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX B Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables
APPENDIX C Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX E Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX F Occupational Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX G Industrial Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX H Key Mental Health Variables

Introduction and Description of the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) public use file. Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). The variable names in this codebook are the variable names that appear in the dataset. NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.[1]

For each variable in the 2003 public use file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and a univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated as interview items. For created variables, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided, if space allows. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook.

Extensive work was done on the 2003 public use file to protect respondent confidentiality while still allowing most variables to be available for analysts to use. Confidentiality protection procedures implemented in RTI's innovative statistical disclosure limitation method, MASSC, were used and are discussed in greater detail in the Confidentiality of Data section near the end of this introduction. Briefly, the steps included standard procedures for eliminating variables for which there was a high risk that individuals could be identified and collapsing values of other variables. Additional special techniques to protect respondent confidentiality included subsampling of records and substitution of data from donors. Analysis of the data after these procedures were implemented showed that the effect on the levels and accuracy of estimates was minimal. Nevertheless, *because of the procedures that were implemented, users of this file are advised that previously published estimates may not be exactly reproducible from the variables on this file.*

Overview of NSDUH

The 2003 NSDUH is the 23rd in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the noninstitutionalized U.S. civilian population aged 12 or older. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2003. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

[1] RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of survey improvements made in 2002, the 2003 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time. However, there should be no problem with comparisons between 2002 and data from subsequent public use files, including this one.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition, were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Starting in 1999, the interview is now carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

A key feature of the CAI instrument is a core/supplement structure. A core set of questions critical for basic trend measurement of prevalence rates remains in the survey every year and comprises the first part of the interview. Supplemental questions, or modules, that can be revised, dropped, or added from year to year make up the remainder of the interview. The core consists of initial demographic items and questions pertaining to the use of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Supplemental items include the remaining ACASI sections and demographic questions. It should be mentioned that some of the supplemental portions of the questionnaire have remained in the survey, relatively unchanged, every year (e.g., current health insurance coverage, income). Since 1988, additional information also has been gathered about the form of cocaine known as "crack" and about sharing needles for injection of drugs. In addition, the consequences of using various drugs have been given considerable attention since 1985.

The 2003 NSDUH documentation includes specifications for the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview. Analysts are encouraged to refer to this document in conjunction with their review of the codebook. For searchable versions of the specifications, see the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) website at https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/.

The target population for the 2003 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Beginning in 1999, the survey sample employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas). For these states, the design provided a sample large enough to support direct state estimates. For the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia, smaller, but adequate, samples were selected to support state estimates using small area estimation (SAE) techniques. The design also oversampled youths and young adults, so that each state's sample was approximately equally distributed among three major age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older.

Although the design of the 2003 survey is similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, there are important methodological differences since 2002 that affect the 2003 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent beginning in 2002 is now given an incentive of $30. These changes have resulted in a substantial improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census recently became available for use in NSDUH sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2003 data in this public use file should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. As noted above, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one.*

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years including 2003 (e.g., 2002-2004) should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables are then specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN®, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating

variances and standard errors.[2] The original ANALWT_C should be used when analyzing data for any single year or comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, generation of new estimates based upon pooled data from multiple years requires the use of new analysis weights. These weights would be created as ANALWT_C divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., ANALWT_C divided by 3 for point estimates based upon the combined 2002-2004 data).

A description of the 2003 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in the following NSDUH documents released in 2004:

- Office of Applied Studies. (2004). *Results from the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 04-3964, NSDUH Series H-25). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

- Office of Applied Studies. (2004). *Overview of findings from the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 04-3963, NSDUH Series H-24). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

- Office of Applied Studies. (2004). *Results from the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

These reports present in tabular, graphical, and narrative bullet formats some key findings on drug use prevalence by age and major demographic variables in 2003. They are archived at https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/.

Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the only study that regularly produces estimates of drug use among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The survey is an appropriate technique for estimating prevalence rates for use of different drugs because most drug use would not ordinarily come to the attention of administrative, medical, or correctional authorities and therefore would not be included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seem to be the best way to estimate drug use in virtually the entire population of the United States.

The redesign of the survey in 1999 also has yielded improvements. With the expanded sample design, the precision of the estimates at the national level is improved substantially. The CAI methodology also has made data collection and processing more efficient and has improved data quality.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar

[2] Research Triangle Institute. (2001). *SUDAAN® user's manual: Release 8.0.* Research Triangle Park, NC: Author. In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement.

contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may have taken place.

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the noninstitutionalized civilian population of the United States, a small proportion (slightly less than 2 percent) of the population is excluded. The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and persons in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the noninstitutionalized civilian population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for rarely used drugs, such as heroin.

Survey Methodology

Like the 1999 to 2002 surveys, the 2003 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,500 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2003 survey was 67,784 persons. *Because of the subsampling step used in the procedures to control the risk of disclosing the identity of any respondent, only 55,230 records appear on the public use file (see the section on Confidentiality of Data).*

The 2003 sample is a subsample of a coordinated 5-year sample design. Although there is no overlap with the 1998 sample, the coordinated design for 1999 through 2003 facilitated a 50 percent overlap in first-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 1999 through 2003.[3] This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

The 1999 through 2003 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification as well as a reporting variable. Eight states, referred to as the large sample states, had a sample designed to yield 3,600 respondents per state for the 2003 survey. This sample size was considered adequate to support direct state estimates. The remaining 43 states (which include the District of Columbia) had a sample designed to yield 900 respondents per state in the 2003 survey. In these 43 states, adequate data were available to support reliable state estimates based on SAE methodology.

[3] In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

Stratification and Selection of Primary Sampling Units (Area Segments)

Within each state, sampling strata called field interviewer (FI) regions were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were geographically partitioned into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period, thus distributing the workload equally among interviewers. The eight large sample states were divided into 48 FI regions each; the remaining states were divided into 12 FI regions each. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States resulted in the formation of a total of 900 FI regions.

For the first stage of sampling, each FI region was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments*, but were actually the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 5-year sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 175 dwelling units.[4]

Before selecting sample segments, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a metropolitan statistical area/socioeconomic status (MSA/SES) indicator[5] and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. Within each FI region, a large segment sample was selected with probabilities proportional to size to serve as a pool of segments for the coordinated 5-year design and to allow for partial replacement of the segment sample each year. A subsample of eight area segments was selected for 2003; the sample of eight segments was further partitioned into four samples of two segments each and assigned to the four quarterly survey periods. Within each FI region, one segment per quarter was a repeat segment retained from the 2002 sample, and one segment per quarter was a new segment that will also appear in the 2004 sample.

Selection of Dwelling Units

The sample design required an approximately equal number of persons in three age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older. To improve the precision of the estimates, the sample allocation process targeted five age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, 26 to 34 years, 35 to 49 years, and 50 years or older. Here the allocation among the three age groups in the 26 years or older group was done in such a way as to increase precision while maintaining approximately the same sample size as the 12 to 17 and 18 to 25 age groups. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the dwelling unit and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following:

---

[4] Dwelling unit counts were obtained from the 1990 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas, a market research firm headquartered in Ithaca, New York (see https://www.claritas.com/). Claritas used to be affiliated with Nielsen Holdings, from which they became independent in January 2017.

[5] Four categories were defined: (1) MSA/low SES, (2) MSA/high SES, (3) non-MSA/low SES, and (4) non-MSA/high SES.

- advance projections on the number of dwelling units did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory;
- maximum dwelling unit sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and
- the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two persons could be selected per dwelling unit.

An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints. In addition, the dwelling unit sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for dwelling unit eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.[6]

Selection of Persons

During each quarterly survey, FIs visited each sample address to determine dwelling unit eligibility, to list all eligible persons at the address, to select the sample of persons to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. In addition, the interviewers followed special "half-open" interval procedures to identify any new (since the time of listing) housing or any dwelling units missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed dwelling units following immediately after a sample dwelling unit and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample.

The interviewers used a handheld computer to record the results of the dwelling unit screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the dwelling unit, and information on new and missed dwelling units. If a sample address was an eligible occupied dwelling unit, they also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible persons residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of persons to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

---

[6] This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

Data Collection and Response Rates

The fieldwork for the 2003 NSDUH was directed by senior RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 700 FIs to collect the data.

As noted above, a total final sample of 67,784 computer-assisted interviews was obtained for the 2003 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 91 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 77 percent. (Note that these response rates reflect the original sample, not the subsampled data file referenced in this document.)

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in the strictest compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given $30 cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

Weighting Procedures

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for drug use in the population represented by the 2003 NSDUH. The "final sampling weight" of the *i*th respondent, say w_i, can be interpreted as the number of persons in the NSDUH target population represented by the *i*th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

$$\sum_{\mathrm{i}} w_{\mathrm{i}} = \text{ estimated size of target population,} \qquad (1)$$

where the summation is over all respondents in the 2003 NSDUH.

The "basic sampling weights" for the 2003 NSDUH are equal to the inverse of the probabilities of selection of sample respondents. In other words, the smaller a respondent's chance of entering the sample, the larger the weight that respondent has in the calculation of unbiased estimates for the target population. The probability of selection of a respondent can be computed as the product of three stagewise sampling probabilities. Specifically, the probability of selecting respondent *i* equals the product of (a) the probability of selecting respondent *i*'s segment given the state and FI region in which it is located, (b) the probability of selecting respondent *i*'s dwelling unit given the selection of his or her segment, and (c) the probability of selecting respondent *i* within that selected dwelling unit.

To obtain the full sample "final NSDUH weights," the basic sampling weights were adjusted to take into account dwelling unit-level and individual-level nonresponse. These weights were further adjusted to ensure consistency with 2000-based census population estimates obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau.

For the public use file, a portion of the records was randomly subsampled from the original file and removed to introduce uncertainty in a "potential intruder's" mind while reducing the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file (see the section on Confidentiality of Data near the end of this introduction). Therefore, the weights of the members of the remaining sample were subsequently adjusted for subsampling. The weights then were calibrated to known totals from the full analytic file in order to increase precision. (See the section on Confidentiality of Data for more details.)

Contents and Organization of the 2003 NSDUH Public Use File

Data File Description

The file described here is made available as an ASCII file with 2,477 variables and 55,230 observations. *Three program files are made available to read the ASCII file into SAS, SPSS, or Stata. The file also is made available as a SAS transport (CPORT) file, SPSS system file, Stata system file, and ASCII tab-delimited file. All of the data and program files are available from SAMHDA.*

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from core drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the noncore self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. These variables contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised drug use variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for core drug use variables. These imputed and recoded drug use variables are in separate sections following the edited core drug use variables. The recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised core drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded core drug use variables. Imputation-revised core and noncore demographic variables also are included toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described below. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Variables containing the original responses to the recency-of-use and 12-month frequency-of-use questions are presented in the codebook section on Selected Unedited Variables. These are included to show how respondents originally answered these questions prior to the data being edited for consistency with related items in that drug's section of the interview.

Variables from self-administered noncore modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. In addition to edited variables in these noncore modules, recoded variables are in some of these sections. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to symptoms of dependence or abuse (Substance Dependence and Abuse section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures of dependence. Unlike variables in the core sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of noncore variables. Consequently, noncore recoded variables may still have missing values.

For recoded variables, the missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Convention section of this codebook often were recoded to the standard missing code (.). It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question name that corresponds to an edited variable. However, one important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question depending on prior information from the interview. For this reason, individual variables that correspond to every question in the interview do not exist on this file. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes, as shown in the specifications). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug. To facilitate analysis, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable for each drug.

Variable Naming Conventions

Variable names are mnemonics related to the meaning of each variable. The user is advised, however, that the transition to a CAI mode of data collection beginning in 1999 marked an important change not only in the conduct of the survey, but also in the data that the survey yielded. Therefore, *data collected with the CAI mode beginning in 1999 are generally not comparable with data collected with the old PAPI mode in prior years, even if the basic wording or content of a question was the same in both the CAI and PAPI instruments.*

As much as possible, however, CAI variables were named identically to the PAPI variables when the content of questions was identical or similar in CAI and PAPI. Use of variable names in CAI that had previously been used in PAPI preserved the historical meaning of key variables, such as those pertaining to the most recent time that respondents used a particular drug.

Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable"

cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question.[7] Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the "gate" question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.

2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about lifetime use or nonuse: (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f) cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.[8]

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question, or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, and

---

[7] In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

[8] For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

Ecstasy [MDMA]), the specific stimulant methamphetamine, and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

For the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, respondents reported about use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category. For these sections, the requirement for reporting of lifetime use or nonuse was considered to have been satisfied if at least one lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogen series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). Similarly, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The routing logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was further reduced through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle when editing data in all the modules, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).[9] For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

[9] One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore substance treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through the sedatives modules first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. That included situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures. If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." In the hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives modules, for example, respondents who did not report lifetime use of a specific drug (e.g., LSD) but specified use of it as "some other drug" were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug. In the psychotherapeutics modules (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents whose only reported lifetime use involved over-the-counter medications were logically inferred to have never used that particular prescription-type psychotherapeutic drug.

Following determination of lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The 2003 interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

Situations were identified and flagged in which there were potential inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies were then addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

Again, if values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past

12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that it could at least be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.)	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the ENTER key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable artificial values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value.

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation were required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables were the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable had a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that did not correspond to a valid interview response indicated that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. These levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable described a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

With the 2003 CAI, the core drug use variables were recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an imputation procedure developed specifically for the 1999 survey and called predictive mean neighborhoods (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods and

is described in detail in the *2003 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book.*[10] In addition, the details of its application to NSDUH are described in the aforementioned report. The PMN method also was used to impute missing values in the demographic, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables in the 2003 CAI.

A new way of measuring dependence on nicotine through cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis was introduced in the 2001 survey. This method involved the calculation of a continuous scale of nicotine dependence called the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS).[11] This scale was calculated from 17 questionnaire items, which were asked of respondents who used cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis in the past 30 days. As with other imputation-revised variables, the imputation-revised versions of these variables are identified by the same IR prefix, accompanied by an imputation indicator with an II prefix, and are located in the imputed substance dependence and abuse section of the public use file. The imputations performed on the nicotine dependence variables differ from most other imputation-revised variables in three ways: (1) PMN was not used to impute missing values; (2) imputed values do not resemble preexisting nonmissing values; and (3) not all missing values are imputed. Weighted least squares regressions were used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values. Whereas nonimputed values are limited to integer values between 1 and 5, imputed values could fall anywhere on the continuous scale. Most imputed values, however, are noninteger values between 1 and 5. Because of these noninteger values, a range of values is used to represent each variable's nonmissing values rather than frequencies corresponding to valid interview responses. (Such frequencies would have to be obtained from the edited versions of the variables.) Imputations were performed only if the respondent answered at least 16 of the 17 nicotine dependence questions. If the respondent was eligible to answer the nicotine dependence questions, but answered 15 or fewer of them, no attempt was made to replace the missing value by an imputed value. For these respondents, in the imputation-revised version of the variables, the missing value is still represented by a missing value code.

To protect confidentiality, the imputation-revised race and Hispanic origin variables were not included on this file. This information is provided in a recoded variable that combines race and Hispanic ethnicity (NEWRACE2). The "best" or "main" race question, QD06, which was formerly applied to multiple-race respondents, was omitted for the first time in the 2003 questionnaire, significantly affecting the processing of the race variables. Nevertheless, because NEWRACE2 contains a level for "more than one race," NEWRACE2 was unaffected by this change. A complete description of the processing of race and Hispanic origin variables, including a thorough description of the changes required because of the absence of QD06, is given in the *2003 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book.*

---

[10] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2005). *2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/Methodological_Reports.aspx.)

[11] For more details on the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS), refer to the following reference: Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The nicotine dependence syndrome scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA. Also see the following reference: Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 6*, 327-348. https://doi.org/10.1080/1462220042000202481

The original version of the imputation-revised education level variable also was omitted from this file and replaced by a recoded version (IREDUC2). However, the original marital status variable (IRMARIT) and employment status variables (EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY) are included. Although no missing data were possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX was maintained for continuity with past years.

Variance Estimation of Totals

Prevalence rates are the proportions of the population who exhibit characteristics of interest (such as substance use). Let $\hat{p}_d$ represent the prevalence rate of interest for domain *d*. Then $\hat{p}_d$ would be defined as the ratio

$$\hat{p}_d = \frac{\hat{Y}_d}{\hat{N}_d},$$

where $\hat{Y}_d$ = estimated number of persons exhibiting the characteristic of interest in domain *d*, and $\hat{N}_d$ = estimated population total for domain *d*.

$\hat{N}_d$ is estimated as $\sum w_i \delta_i$, where w_i represents the analysis weight and δ_i represents an indicator variable, which is defined as

$$\delta_i(d) = \begin{cases} 1 \text{ if the } i^{\text{th}} \text{ sample unit is in subgroup } d, \\ 0 \text{ otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The sampling error of an estimate is the error caused by the selection of a sample instead of conducting a census of the population. The sampling error may be reduced by selecting a large sample and/or by using efficient sample design and estimation strategies, such as stratification, optimal allocation, and ratio estimation. The use of probability sampling methods in NSDUH allows estimation of sampling error from the survey data. The standard errors are used to identify unreliable estimates and to test for the statistical significance of differences between estimates.

Suitable software packages, such as SUDAAN,[12] can be used to calculate direct estimates of $\hat{Y}_d$ and $\hat{N}_d$ (and, therefore, $\hat{p}_d$) and also can be used to estimate their respective standard errors. Although the standard errors of estimates of means and proportions can be calculated appropriately in software (such as SUDAAN) using a Taylor series linearization approach, standard errors of estimates of totals may be underestimated in situations where the domain size is poststratified to data from the U.S. Census Bureau.

When the domain size, $\hat{N}_d$, is free of sampling error, an appropriate estimate of the standard error for the total number of persons with character of interest is

$$\mathrm{SE}(\hat{Y}_d) = \hat{N}_d \mathrm{SE}(\hat{p}_d).$$

[12] See footnote 2.

This approach is theoretically correct when the domain size estimates, $\hat{N}_d$, are among those forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.[13] In these cases, $\hat{N}_d$ is not subject to a sampling error induced by the NSDUH design. For estimated domain totals, $\hat{Y}_d$, where $\hat{N}_d$ is not fixed (i.e., where domain size estimates are not forced to match the U.S. Census Bureau population estimates), this formulation still may provide a good approximation if it can be assumed that the sampling variation in $\hat{N}_d$ is negligible relative to the sampling variation in $\hat{p}_d$. This is a reasonable assumption for many cases in this study.

For various subsets of estimates, the above approach yielded an underestimate of the variance of a total because $\hat{N}_d$ was subject to considerable variation. Because of this underestimation, alternatives for estimating standard errors of totals can be implemented.

A "mixed" method approach can be used to improve the accuracy of standard errors and to better reflect the effects of poststratification on the variance of total estimates. This approach assigns the method of standard error calculation to domains (subgroups for which the estimates were calculated) so that all estimates among a select set of domains with fixed $\hat{N}_d$ were calculated using the formula above, and all other estimates were calculated directly in SUDAAN. The set of domains considered controlled (i.e., those with a fixed $\hat{N}_d$) was restricted to main effects and two-way interactions in order to maintain continuity between years. The use of such standard errors did not affect the standard error estimates for the corresponding proportions because all standard errors for means and proportions are calculated directly in SUDAAN. Table 1 contains a list of domains with fixed $\hat{N}_d$ for the public use file.

The "mixed" method approach was first implemented in a subset of tables using the 2004 data and fully integrated for the 2005 NSDUH analyses. Prior to 2004, similar methods were used for computing the standard error of the total except that the method was applied to a specific table instead of to a specific domain within a table. For example, when a majority of estimates in a table were among domains in which $\hat{N}_d$ was fixed during weighting or if it could be assumed that the sampling variation in $\hat{N}_d$ was negligible, then standard errors of totals for all estimates in a particular detailed table were calculated using the formula above. Tables in which the majority of estimates were among domains where $\hat{N}_d$ was subject to considerable variability were calculated directly in SUDAAN. For more information, see Section B.2.1 of the national findings report for the 2005 NSDUH.[14]

---

[13] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38.)

[14] Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 06-4194, NSDUH Series H-30). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/NSDUH.aspx.)

Table 1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2003

Main Effects	Two-Way Interactions
Age Group	
12-17	
18-25	**Age Group × Gender**
26-34	(e.g., Males Aged 12 to 17)
35+	
All Combinations of Groups Listed Above[1]	
Gender	
Male	
Female	

[1] Combinations of the age groups (including but not limited to 12 or older, 18 or older, 26 or older, and 35 or older) also were forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2003.

Statistical Significance of Differences

Because of the 2002 NSDUH survey methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 and 2003 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the national findings report for the 2002 NSDUH.[15]

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the *p* value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur because of random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence rates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels. When comparing prevalence estimates, the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence rates) can be tested against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence rates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\mathrm{var}\left(\hat{p}_1\right) + \mathrm{var}\left(\hat{p}_2\right) - 2\,\mathrm{cov}\left(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2\right)}},$$

[15] Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NHSDA Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/NSDUH.aspx.)

where $\hat{p}_1$ = first prevalence estimate, $\hat{p}_2$ = second prevalence estimate, var($\hat{p}_1$) = variance of first prevalence estimate, var($\hat{p}_2$) = variance of second prevalence estimate, and cov($\hat{p}_1$, $\hat{p}_2$) = covariance between $\hat{p}_1$ and $\hat{p}_2$. In tests between years, the 2002 prevalence estimate would become the first prevalence estimate and the 2003 estimate would become the second prevalence estimate.

Under the null hypothesis, *Z* is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of *Z* can be referred to as the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., *p* value). Because there is a 50 percent overlap in the sampled segments between successive years of the NSDUH samples (see the section on Survey Methodology), the covariance term in the formula for *Z* will, in general, be greater than zero. Using this formula directly and ignoring the covariance term will result in a somewhat conservative test of hypotheses that will sometimes fail to establish statistical significance when in fact it exists. As described below, commercially available variance estimation software can be used to compute estimates of *Z* along with the associated *p* values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account. A similar procedure and formula for *Z* can be used for estimated totals.

Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Because of various adjustments, such as those for nonresponse and poststratification, the 2003 NSDUH sample design is not self-weighting. *Analysts are advised to use the final sample weight when attempting to use the 2003 NSDUH data to draw inferences about the target population or any subdomains of the target population.* All estimates published in SAMHSA reports (such as the results from the 2003 NSDUH) are weighted using the final analysis weight for the full sample. For the public use file, the corresponding final sample weight is denoted as ANALWT_C, with the "C" denoting confidentiality protection. This sample weight represents the total number of target population persons each record on the file represents. Note that the sum of ANALWT_C, over all records on the data file, represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. Additional information on the full sample weighting procedures and the sample weight components are described in the *2003 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book.*[16]

The public use file contains two sample design variables in addition to ANALWT_C. These variables are VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within each stratum) and must be used to estimate variances and standard errors when using commercially available variance estimation software packages. SAMHDA's Data Analysis System also has this capacity and is available for public use. However, the data analysis software in SAMHDA uses the terms "Stratum" and "Cluster," which correspond, respectively, to VESTR and VEREP in the public use file.

[16] See footnote 10.

Confidentiality of Data

To protect the confidentiality of respondents to the 2003 NSDUH, the full analytic file of 67,784 persons has been modified using RTI's innovative statistical disclosure limitation method, MASSC,[17,18,19] which consists of the following four major steps: **M**icro **A**gglomeration, optimal probabilistic **S**ubstitution, optimal probabilistic **S**ubsampling, and optimal sampling weight **C**alibration. All directly identifying information on the file has been eliminated. In addition, census region, state, and other geographic identifiers have been removed. This is an individual record file, and the household link between respondents from the same household has been removed.

All variables on the file were reviewed for the possibility of identifying the respondent by combining a number of them at one time. Variables considered to have a high potential of personal identification, as well as a high value for analysis, were treated by standard procedures of categorization and top-and-bottom coding. Using the selected key identifying variables, the dataset were partitioned into risk strata to control for level of treatment in the micro agglomeration step. In addition, two other techniques were used in MASSC to introduce sufficient uncertainty for any person who attempted to disclose an individual identity and the confidential responses. First, on a random basis, a sample of records was designated, and variables were substituted from a similar donor record. Substitution introduces uncertainty about the identity of a record in the database. This process makes it difficult for an intruder to be certain that any record corresponds to a specific individual because some of the variables used to identify the record may have come from other individuals. Second, a portion of the records was randomly removed from the file to reduce the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file. Subsampling introduces further uncertainty about the presence of a target record in the database. The result is that there is a very small probability of identifying an individual from the file.

Subsampling and substitution were done while simultaneously constraining the resultant file to a minimal increase in bias and a minimal decrease in precision for numerous estimates of drug use prevalence across a number of domains. In addition, the weights on the final file were recalibrated to known totals from the full analytic file so as to minimize the decrease in precision owing to the two techniques. Under MASSC framework, both disclosure risk and information loss were simultaneously controlled and measured.

---

[17] Singh, A. C. (2002). *Method for statistical disclosure limitation* (U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. US 2004/0049517A1). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. The patent was granted in June 2006 (Patent No. US7058638B2).

[18] Singh, A. C., Yu, F., & Dunteman, G. H. (2003). MASSC: A new data mask for limiting statistical information loss and disclosure. In *Proceedings of the Joint UNECE/EUROSTAT Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality, Luxembourg* (Working Paper No. 23, pp. 373-394). Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe Conference of European Statisticians, European Commission Statistical Office of the European Communities (EUROSTAT).

[19] Singh, A., Yu, F., & Wilson, D. H. (2004, August). Measures of information loss and disclosure risk under MASSC treatment of micro-data for statistical disclosure limitation. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Joint Statistical Meetings, American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods, Toronto, Canada* (pp. 4374-4381). Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.

A number of variables were reviewed after the above process was undergone in order to determine the impact of these techniques on the bias and precision of estimates compared with the full file. These variables included both variables for which partial records were substituted, as well as other variables. In addition, the precision was studied for 340 combinations of 34 domains and 10 response variables (e.g., the combination of ALCMON—alcohol past month use—in age group for 12 to 17 year olds). The ratio of the estimates from the full (i.e., restricted) file and the public use file was calculated for each of the domain/response variable combinations. For 9 of the 10 response variables, the average ratio over the 34 domains was within the range from 0.99 to 1.02. For heroin, the drug with the lowest prevalence, HERYR (heroin past year use), the average ratio was just under 1.05. Similarly, to assess the decrease in precision, the standard error was compared between the public use file and the full file. For the 10 response variables, the average increase in standard errors over the 34 domains was about 6 to 10 percent.

These statistical disclosure limitation methods have been implemented in such a way that the public use file continues to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States.

Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors

The sampling weights on the public use file were adjusted for subsampling and calibrated with respect to 45 demographic domains. A list of the domains can be found in Table 1. Survey analysis software can be used with these weights, along with VESTR and VEREP, to estimate various parameters and their standard errors. Tables 2 and 3 show prevalence estimates and their standard errors for demographic domains that were not included in the calibration constraints. Table 2 shows the ratio of prevalence estimates and standard errors from the public use file subsample to the full sample for past month marijuana use, a relatively high prevalence drug. The results are shown for seven demographic domains. Table 3 shows the same ratios for past year heroin use, a relatively low prevalence drug.

Table 2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2003

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic Native American or Alaska Native	1.11	1.03
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.99	1.03
Non-Hispanic Asian	0.98	1.12
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.06	1.04
Household with Four Members	1.01	0.98
Household with Five Members	1.04	1.16
Household with Six or More Members	0.98	1.08

Note: *Ratio* = [*Public use file subsample estimate* / *Full sample estimate*].

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2003.

Table 3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2003

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic Native American or Alaska Native	0.99	0.96
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1.06	1.04
Non-Hispanic Asian	1.20	1.21
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.03	1.02
Household with Four Members	1.13	1.30
Household with Five Members	1.01	1.39
Household with Six or More Members	1.03	1.01

Note: *Ratio* = [*Public use file subsample estimate* / *Full sample estimate*].

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2003.

New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2003 Public Use Data File and Codebook on February 6, 2015, a number of variables have been added (see Table 4).

Table 4. Variables Added to the 2003 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVTYP	TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVNO	NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHTXAND	PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLMNT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLTHER3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDOC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLCLNC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDTMT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

(continued)

Table 4. Variables Added to the 2003 Public Use Data File and Codebook (continued)

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLSCHL3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLOTH3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR
RECODED DRUG USE	DCIGMON	PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE
RECODED DRUG USE	CIG1PACK	SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)
RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE	OTHINS	OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCALNIL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCILNAL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXALNOIL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXILNOAL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

For the sake of consistency with other variables, a modification was made to two variables for missing and legitimate skip values (see Table 5).

Table 5. Variables Updated in the 2003 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Updated	Label
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCATN2	WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE	JBSTATR2	WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Adult Mental Health: Serious Mental Illness Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID2, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the study year when using the QUESTID2.

It should be noted that this variable was referred to as QUESTID in 2002 - 2005 public use data files released prior to 2015. This variable has the same values as the previous version of QUESTID with a '0' added to the beginning to make the length consistent with QUESTID2 in years 2006 and later.

QUESTID2 Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGEVER Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32884	59.54
2 = No	22346	40.46

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

CIGOFRSM Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes	29	0.05
2 = Probably Yes	145	0.26
3 = Probably Not	1803	3.26
4 = Definitely Not	10336	18.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42903	77.68

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

CIGWILYR Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes	21	0.04
2 = Probably Yes	144	0.26
3 = Probably Not	1706	3.09
4 = Definitely Not	10447	18.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42903	77.68

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	32384	58.63
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	296	0.54
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
994 = DON'T KNOW	176	0.32
997 = REFUSED	28	0.05

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG04a, CG04b, CG04c, CG04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	1912	3.46
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	286	0.52
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	157	0.28
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
9994 = DON'T KNOW	176	0.32
9997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	207	0.37
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30116	54.53

CIGMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	144	0.26
2 = February	102	0.18
3 = March	135	0.24
4 = April	120	0.22
5 = May	144	0.26
6 = June	201	0.36
7 = July	200	0.36
8 = August	165	0.30
9 = September	153	0.28
10 = October	133	0.24
11 = November	139	0.25
12 = December	108	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	282	0.51
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	157	0.28
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	338	0.61
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30116	54.53

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	15318	27.73
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3115	5.64
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3189	5.77
4 = More than 3 years ago	10788	19.53
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	19	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	13	0.02
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	243	0.44
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	199	0.36
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIG30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	15187	27.50
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17534	31.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	114	0.21
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.06

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

CG30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	17	0.03
2 = 3 to 5 days	19	0.03
3 = 6 to 9 days	15	0.03
4 = 10 to 19 days	24	0.04
5 = 20 to 29 days	14	0.03
6 = All 30 days	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17534	31.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15187	27.50

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

CIG30AV Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than one cigarette per day	1624	2.94
2 = 1 cigarette per day	1657	3.00
3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day	4017	7.27
4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)	3855	6.98
5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)	3041	5.51
6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)	804	1.46
7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)	283	0.51
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17534	31.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CIG30BR2 Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
101 = Basic	499	0.90
102 = Benson & Hedges	118	0.21
103 = Cambridge	8	0.01
104 = Camel	1680	3.04
105 = Capri	69	0.12
106 = Carlton	23	0.04
107 = Doral	401	0.73
109 = GPC	140	0.25
110 = Kent	20	0.04
111 = Kool	359	0.65
112 = Marlboro	7156	12.96
113 = Merit	59	0.11
114 = Misty	111	0.20
115 = Monarch	37	0.07
116 = Montclair	7	0.01
117 = More	13	0.02
118 = Newport	2392	4.33
119 = Pall Mall	101	0.18
120 = Parliament	357	0.65
121 = Private Label	10	0.02
122 = Salem	154	0.28
123 = Vantage	20	0.04
124 = Viceroy	9	0.02
125 = Virginia Slims	183	0.33
126 = Winston	259	0.47
130 = Best Value	20	0.04
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)	18	0.03
142 = Lucky Strike	23	0.04
144 = Maverick	7	0.01
146 = Now	3	0.01
147 = Old Gold	39	0.07
149 = Pyramid	8	0.01
152 = Saratoga	3	0.01
158 = Top (roll-your-own)	33	0.06
160 = True	7	0.01
161 = American Spirit	88	0.16
163 = Bali Hai	4	0.01
173 = Clove; brand unspecified	9	0.02
175 = Djarum cigarettes	30	0.05
176 = Drum rolling tobacco	9	0.02
179 = Eagle	4	0.01
183 = First Class	3	0.01
190 = Jacks	11	0.02
193 = Kamel Red	6	0.01
194 = Legend	3	0.01
196 = Mainstreet	3	0.01
199 = Meridian	6	0.01
404 = Black & Mild	39	0.07
423 = Swisher Sweets	17	0.03
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes	8	0.01
1011 = Sampoerna	4	0.01
1017 = Sundance	5	0.01
1018 = USA Gold	140	0.25
1020 = Waves	10	0.02
1023 = Sport	4	0.01
1029 = Tourney	14	0.03
1037 = DTC	4	0.01
1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes	5	0.01
1044 = Worth	4	0.01
1048 = Carnival	10	0.02
1050 = USA	30	0.05
1055 = Geranimo	3	0.01
1064 = Seneca; company unspecified	20	0.04
1082 = Tahoe	5	0.01
1083 = Liggett Select	38	0.07
1092 = Native	7	0.01
1093 = Roger	22	0.04
1094 = Shield	5	0.01

1097 = Winner	3	0.01
1108 = Nobel	5	0.01
1110 = Eclipse	3	0.01
1112 = Kentucky's Best	4	0.01
1121 = Quality	5	0.01
1123 = CT	13	0.02
1126 = GT-One	24	0.04
1128 = Double Diamond	5	0.01
1134 = Bronco	23	0.04
1138 = Tucson	3	0.01
1139 = 305's	10	0.02
1165 = Scenic 101	5	0.01
1174 = Unify	3	0.01
1176 = Cowboys	3	0.01
1177 = Silvers	11	0.02
1179 = Quest	5	0.01
1184 = Sky Dancer	3	0.01
1999 = Other cigarette brand or unspecified	175	0.32
4999 = Other cigar/cigarillo brand or unspecified	10	0.02
5999 = Other pipe tobacco brand or unspecified	3	0.01
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17534	31.75
9994 = DON'T KNOW	76	0.14
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.06

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

CIG30TYP Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Lights	7419	13.43
2 = Ultra Lights	1385	2.51
3 = Full Flavor	6342	11.48
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17534	31.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.12
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23

During the past 30 days, did you smoke menthol or regular cigarettes most often?

CIG30MEN Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Menthol	4576	8.29
2 = Regular	10587	19.17
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17534	31.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.23

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

CIG30RO2 Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1852	3.35
2 = No	13458	24.37
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17534	31.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.06

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

CIGDLYMO Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8303	15.03
2 = No	16090	29.13
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	8475	15.34
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

CIGAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	16640	30.13
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
994 = DON'T KNOW	118	0.21
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)	16090	29.13

NOTE: For respondents whose age at initiation of daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG16Y1, CG16Y2, CG16M1, CG16M2, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	1003	1.82
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	58	0.11
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	97	0.18
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
9994 = DON'T KNOW	128	0.23
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31566	57.15

CIGDLMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	109	0.20
2 = February	62	0.11
3 = March	81	0.15
4 = April	72	0.13
5 = May	83	0.15
6 = June	109	0.20
7 = July	83	0.15
8 = August	80	0.14
9 = September	78	0.14
10 = October	55	0.10
11 = November	61	0.11
12 = December	51	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	57	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	97	0.18
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	205	0.37
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31566	57.15

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

CIG100LF Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10932	19.79
2 = No	14375	26.03
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	7493	13.57
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.14
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

SNFEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7896	14.30
2 = No	47309	85.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

SNUFTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	7738	14.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	78	0.14
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47309	85.66
994 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.12
997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SNUFYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	797	1.44
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	93	0.17
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	48	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47309	85.66
9994 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6826	12.36

SNUFMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	49	0.09
2 = February	39	0.07
3 = March	70	0.13
4 = April	56	0.10
5 = May	43	0.08
6 = June	90	0.16
7 = July	63	0.11
8 = August	69	0.12
9 = September	66	0.12
10 = October	89	0.16
11 = November	70	0.13
12 = December	36	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	93	0.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	48	0.09
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47309	85.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	122	0.22
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6826	12.36

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from DATEFILL up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

SNFREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1685	3.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	950	1.72
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1082	1.96
4 = More than 3 years ago	4044	7.32
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	4	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	54	0.10
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47309	85.66
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

SNF30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1671	3.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47309	85.66
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6206	11.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

SN30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	5	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	3	0.01
6 = All 30 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47309	85.66
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6206	11.24
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1671	3.03

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SNF30BR2 Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
208 = Red Man	5	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	535	0.97
302 = Gold River	5	0.01
303 = Happy Days	7	0.01
304 = Hawken	13	0.02
305 = Kodiak	174	0.32
306 = Redwood	4	0.01
307 = Silver Creek	5	0.01
308 = Skoal	668	1.21
309 = Timber Wolf	109	0.20
312 = Cougar	6	0.01
315 = Navy	3	0.01
316 = Red Seal	43	0.08
317 = Rooster	8	0.01
321 = W. Garrett snuff	4	0.01
332 = Grizzly	40	0.07
1999 = Other cigarette brand or unspecified	2	0.00
2999 = Other chewing tobacco brand or unspecified	7	0.01
3999 = Other snuff brand or unspecified	33	0.06
4999 = Other cigar/cigarillo brand or unspecified	2	0.00
7999 = Not a tobacco product	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47309	85.66
9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6206	11.24
9994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CHEWEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6830	12.37
2 = No	48380	87.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

CHEWTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66	6686	12.11
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	57	0.10
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	48380	87.60
994 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	526	0.95
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	81	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	33	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	48380	87.60
9994 = DON'T KNOW	82	0.15
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6061	10.97

CHEWMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	33	0.06
2 = February	30	0.05
3 = March	51	0.09
4 = April	40	0.07
5 = May	30	0.05
6 = June	64	0.12
7 = July	45	0.08
8 = August	48	0.09
9 = September	32	0.06
10 = October	36	0.07
11 = November	47	0.09
12 = December	27	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	81	0.15
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	48380	87.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	124	0.22
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6061	10.97

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	791	1.43
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	699	1.27
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1030	1.86
4 = More than 3 years ago	4194	7.59
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	40	0.07
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	70	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	48380	87.60
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

CHW30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	783	1.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	48380	87.60
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6033	10.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.05

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

CH30EST Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	2	0.00
2 = 3 to 5 days	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	2	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	48380	87.60
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6033	10.92
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	783	1.42

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CHW30BR2 Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut	95	0.17
202 = Chattanooga Chew	8	0.01
203 = Day's Work	9	0.02
204 = Granger	13	0.02
205 = H.B. Scott	3	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett	130	0.24
207 = Red Fox	12	0.02
208 = Red Man	243	0.44
209 = Taylors Pride	9	0.02
211 = Work Horse	6	0.01
216 = Blackbull	3	0.01
218 = Cannonball	4	0.01
220 = Lancaster	8	0.01
223 = Peachy Big Leaf	3	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	55	0.10
304 = Hawken	4	0.01
305 = Kodiak	25	0.05
308 = Skoal	76	0.14
309 = Timber Wolf	7	0.01
316 = Red Seal	3	0.01
317 = Rooster	3	0.01
332 = Grizzly	4	0.01
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	45	0.08
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified	5	0.01
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	48380	87.60
9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6033	10.92
9994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.05

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BR2 are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BR2, and SNF30BR2. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

SLTTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66	9791	17.73
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45148	81.75
994 = DON'T KNOW	114	0.21
997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	141	0.26

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d, CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SLTYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	922	1.67
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	106	0.19
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	56	0.10
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45148	81.75
9994 = DON'T KNOW	117	0.21
9997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	148	0.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8707	15.76

SLTMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	56	0.10
2 = February	39	0.07
3 = March	90	0.16
4 = April	62	0.11
5 = May	56	0.10
6 = June	108	0.20
7 = July	74	0.13
8 = August	80	0.14
9 = September	70	0.13
10 = October	85	0.15
11 = November	87	0.16
12 = December	42	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	106	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	56	0.10
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45148	81.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	177	0.32
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	160	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8707	15.76

SLTREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2048	3.71
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1134	2.05
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1342	2.43
4 = More than 3 years ago	5328	9.65
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	7	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	7	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	72	0.13
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	114	0.21
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45148	81.75
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SLT30BR2 Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut	43	0.08
202 = Chattanooga Chew	6	0.01
203 = Day's Work	5	0.01
204 = Granger	9	0.02
206 = Levi Garrett	55	0.10
207 = Red Fox	7	0.01
208 = Red Man	130	0.24
209 = Taylors Pride	6	0.01
211 = Work Horse	6	0.01
216 = Blackbull	3	0.01
218 = Cannonball	4	0.01
220 = Lancaster	6	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	540	0.98
302 = Gold River	5	0.01
303 = Happy Days	5	0.01
304 = Hawken	13	0.02
305 = Kodiak	185	0.33
307 = Silver Creek	6	0.01
308 = Skoal	693	1.25
309 = Timber Wolf	106	0.19
312 = Cougar	7	0.01
316 = Red Seal	45	0.08
317 = Rooster	11	0.02
321 = W. Garrett snuff	3	0.01
332 = Grizzly	44	0.08
1999 = Other cigarette brand or unspecified	2	0.00
2999 = Other chewing tobacco brand or unspecified	36	0.07
3999 = Other snuff brand or unspecified	35	0.06
4999 = Other cigar/cigarillo brand or unspecified	4	0.01
7999 = Not a tobacco product	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45148	81.75
9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7990	14.47
9994 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.09

SLT30FAV Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Brand reported from CHW30BR2	464	0.84
2 = Brand reported from SNF30BR2	1578	2.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	45148	81.75
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7990	14.47
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGAREVR Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	18589	33.66
2 = No	36625	66.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	18124	32.82
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	210	0.38
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	36625	66.31
994 = DON'T KNOW	254	0.46
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.03

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG35a, CG35b, CG35c, CG35d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	2269	4.11
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	291	0.53
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	131	0.24
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	36625	66.31
9994 = DON'T KNOW	262	0.47
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.26
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15506	28.08

CIGARMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	185	0.33
2 = February	131	0.24
3 = March	152	0.28
4 = April	148	0.27
5 = May	158	0.29
6 = June	286	0.52
7 = July	243	0.44
8 = August	170	0.31
9 = September	181	0.33
10 = October	159	0.29
11 = November	126	0.23
12 = December	141	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	289	0.52
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	131	0.24
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	36625	66.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	446	0.81
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	144	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15506	28.08

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3851	6.97
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3929	7.11
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3944	7.14
4 = More than 3 years ago	6489	11.75
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	11	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	14	0.03
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	151	0.27
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	200	0.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	36625	66.31
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.03

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

CGR30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3825	6.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	36625	66.31
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14713	26.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

CI30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	10	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days	7	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days	2	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	1	0.00
6 = All 30 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	36625	66.31
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14713	26.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3825	6.93

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CGR30BR2 Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
112 = Marlboro	48	0.09
118 = Newport	6	0.01
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra	33	0.06
402 = Backwoods	128	0.23
404 = Black & Mild	1285	2.33
405 = Captain Black	19	0.03
406 = Casa Silva	5	0.01
407 = Cuesta-Rey	10	0.02
408 = Dutch Masters	95	0.17
409 = El Producto	13	0.02
411 = Garcia y Vega	113	0.20
412 = Havatampa	24	0.04
413 = King Edward	33	0.06
414 = La Corona	18	0.03
415 = Little Nippers	8	0.01
416 = Macanudos	130	0.24
417 = Muriel	4	0.01
418 = Partagas	25	0.05
419 = Phillies	304	0.55
420 = Rigoletto	6	0.01
422 = Roi-Tan	4	0.01
423 = Swisher Sweets	735	1.33
424 = Tijuana Smalls	14	0.03
426 = White Owl	29	0.05
427 = William Penn	4	0.01
428 = Winchester	19	0.03
429 = Al Capone	21	0.04
431 = Arturo Fuente	19	0.03
432 = Ashton	12	0.02
437 = Blackstone	3	0.01
439 = Blunts; brand unspecified	3	0.01
443 = Cohiba	41	0.07
448 = Cuban; brand unspecified	37	0.07
458 = Dunhill cigars	3	0.01
464 = H. Upmann	7	0.01
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	6	0.01
476 = La Gloria Cubana	6	0.01
486 = Montecristo	15	0.03
488 = Optimo	9	0.02
490 = Padron	4	0.01
492 = Primetime	11	0.02
493 = Prince Albert cigars	4	0.01
494 = Punch	12	0.02
496 = Romeo y Julieta	29	0.05
1999 = Other cigarette brand or unspecified	16	0.03
4003 = Te Amo	5	0.01
4005 = Thompson	7	0.01
4016 = Dominican; brand unspecified	5	0.01
4018 = Nat Sherman Cigars	4	0.01
4020 = Onyx	3	0.01
4022 = Excalibur	3	0.01
4036 = La Finca	3	0.01
4050 = Fuente	3	0.01
4054 = Acid	5	0.01
4064 = Djarum cigarillos	5	0.01
4999 = Other cigar/cigarillo brand or unspecified	265	0.48
7999 = Not a tobacco product	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	36625	66.31
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14713	26.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW	162	0.29
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PIPEVER Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5214	9.44
2 = No	50007	90.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

PIPE30DY Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	452	0.82
2 = No	4761	8.62
91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO	50007	90.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ALCEVER Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40791	73.86
2 = No	14428	26.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

ALCTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 79	40175	72.74
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	147	0.27
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
994 = DON'T KNOW	433	0.78
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions AL02a, AL02b, AL02c, AL02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	4074	7.38
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	428	0.77
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	241	0.44
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
9994 = DON'T KNOW	447	0.81
9997 = REFUSED	45	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35552	64.37

ALCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	429	0.78
2 = February	205	0.37
3 = March	230	0.42
4 = April	209	0.38
5 = May	262	0.47
6 = June	481	0.87
7 = July	474	0.86
8 = August	301	0.54
9 = September	240	0.43
10 = October	254	0.46
11 = November	251	0.45
12 = December	462	0.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	428	0.77
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	241	0.44
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	719	1.30
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35552	64.37

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	24776	44.86
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	8740	15.82
3 = More than 12 months ago	6546	11.85
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	375	0.68
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	354	0.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01

ALCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	33567	60.78
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	81	0.15
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6546	11.85
994 = DON'T KNOW	200	0.36
997 = REFUSED	49	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	359	0.65

ALTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	8	0.01
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.	269	0.49
3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54951	99.49

ALFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	873	1.58
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54357	98.42

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

ALBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	10904	19.74
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	11971	21.67
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	10290	18.63
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	58	0.11
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	96	0.17
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	391	0.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	80	0.14
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6546	11.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	80	0.14
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	359	0.65

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALDAYPYR Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 366	10648	19.28
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	31	0.06
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	174	0.32
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6546	11.85
994 = DON'T KNOW	113	0.20
997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	409	0.74
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22855	41.38

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	12023	21.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	19	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	64	0.12
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6546	11.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	146	0.26
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	21546	39.01

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	10896	19.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6546	11.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	197	0.36
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	414	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22671	41.05

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

ALCDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	24415	44.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	507	0.92
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15286	27.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	130	0.24
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

AL30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	48	0.09
2 = 3 to 5 days	39	0.07
3 = 6 to 9 days	29	0.05
4 = 10 to 19 days	19	0.03
5 = 20 to 29 days	4	0.01
6 = All 30 days	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15286	27.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	940	1.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24400	44.18

ALDYSFG Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55217	99.98

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

NODR30A Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90	23397	42.36
975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned	1007	1.82
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	251	0.45
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15286	27.68
994 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.18
997 = REFUSED	33	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	728	1.32

During the past 30 days, that is since [FILL DATE], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

DR5DAY Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	24196	43.81
80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn	40	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	251	0.45
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	15286	27.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	232	0.42
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	728	1.32

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

MJEVER Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22810	41.30
2 = No	32398	58.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

MJAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 79	22632	40.98
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	66	0.12
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
994 = DON'T KNOW	92	0.17
997 = REFUSED	31	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions MJ03a, MJ03b, MJ03c, MJ03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MJYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	2176	3.94
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	210	0.38
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	128	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
9994 = DON'T KNOW	105	0.19
9997 = REFUSED	35	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20164	36.51

MJMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	182	0.33
2 = February	151	0.27
3 = March	148	0.27
4 = April	138	0.25
5 = May	156	0.28
6 = June	211	0.38
7 = July	229	0.41
8 = August	174	0.32
9 = September	165	0.30
10 = October	176	0.32
11 = November	138	0.25
12 = December	133	0.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	209	0.38
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	128	0.23
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	275	0.50
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20164	36.51

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

MJREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	5586	10.11
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4110	7.44
3 = More than 12 months ago	12744	23.07
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	179	0.32
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	191	0.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02

MJYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	9700	17.56
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	78	0.14
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
997 = REFUSED	34	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	202	0.37

MRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	9	0.02
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	199	0.36
3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55021	99.62

MJFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	438	0.79
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54792	99.21

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

MRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	3291	5.96
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	2554	4.62
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	3805	6.89
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	17	0.03
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	24	0.04
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	79	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	78	0.14
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	202	0.37

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

MRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 366	3869	7.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	50	0.09
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	278	0.50
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5836	10.57

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	2559	4.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	24	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	255	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7160	12.96

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	3272	5.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	52	0.09
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6428	11.64

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

MJDAY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	5531	10.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	99	0.18
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16854	30.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	283	0.51

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

MR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	6	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	10	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	10	0.02
4 = 10 to 19 days	9	0.02
5 = 20 to 29 days	5	0.01
6 = All 30 days	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	16854	30.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	382	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5530	10.01

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

COCEVER Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6882	12.46
2 = No	48333	87.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

COCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 71	6817	12.34
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	24	0.04
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
994 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CC03a, CC03b, CC03c, CC03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

COCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	832	1.51
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	90	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	60	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
9994 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.07
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5849	10.59

COCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	86	0.16
2 = February	78	0.14
3 = March	67	0.12
4 = April	51	0.09
5 = May	53	0.10
6 = June	59	0.11
7 = July	76	0.14
8 = August	42	0.08
9 = September	68	0.12
10 = October	67	0.12
11 = November	63	0.11
12 = December	64	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	90	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	60	0.11
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	87	0.16
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5849	10.59

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	626	1.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1204	2.18
3 = More than 12 months ago	4861	8.80
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	55	0.10
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	95	0.17
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	17	0.03
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1870	3.39
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4861	8.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.25

CCTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55224	99.99

CCFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	143	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55087	99.74

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CCBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	249	0.45
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	379	0.69
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1153	2.09
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	3	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	6	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	18	0.03
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)	25	0.05
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)	25	0.05
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)	17	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4861	8.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.25

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

CCDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1187	2.15
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	21	0.04
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4861	8.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	152	0.28
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	666	1.21

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 29	409	0.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4861	8.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1450	2.63

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	274	0.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4861	8.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	144	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1595	2.89

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

COCUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	625	1.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6089	11.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	154	0.28

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

CC30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
2 = 3 to 5 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48333	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6089	11.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	176	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	625	1.13

CRACK

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack?"

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CRKEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1798	3.26
2 = No	5083	9.20
81 = NEVER USED COCAINE Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)	48325	87.50
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

How old were you the first time you used "crack?"

CRKAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 60	1782	3.23
981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
994 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CK03a, CK03b, CK03c, CK03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	204	0.37
9981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	17	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
9994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1539	2.79

CRKMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	10	0.02
2 = February	19	0.03
3 = March	19	0.03
4 = April	13	0.02
5 = May	16	0.03
6 = June	19	0.03
7 = July	18	0.03
8 = August	15	0.03
9 = September	13	0.02
10 = October	22	0.04
11 = November	13	0.02
12 = December	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1539	2.79

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack?"

CRAKREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	126	0.23
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	254	0.46
3 = More than 12 months ago	1376	2.49
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	17	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	25	0.05
81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

CRKYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	383	0.69
981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1376	2.49
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	37	0.07

CRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55227	99.99

CRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55192	99.93

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	80	0.14
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	90	0.16
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	210	0.38
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1376	2.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	37	0.07

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

CRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	214	0.39
981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1376	2.49
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	171	0.31

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	90	0.16
81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1376	2.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	293	0.53

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	79	0.14
81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1376	2.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	304	0.55

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack?"

CRKUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	126	0.23
81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1630	2.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

CR30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53408	96.70
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1630	2.95
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	126	0.23

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

HEREVER Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	773	1.40
2 = No	54430	98.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

HERAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 45	765	1.39
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions HE03a, HE03b, HE03c, HE03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	88	0.16
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
9994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	658	1.19

HERMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	2	0.00
2 = February	9	0.02
3 = March	7	0.01
4 = April	6	0.01
5 = May	9	0.02
6 = June	9	0.02
7 = July	5	0.01
8 = August	8	0.01
9 = September	9	0.02
10 = October	5	0.01
11 = November	10	0.02
12 = December	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	658	1.19

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

HERREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	41	0.07
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	85	0.15
3 = More than 12 months ago	624	1.13
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

HERYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	126	0.23
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	624	1.13
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08

HRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55226	99.99

HRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55214	99.97

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	32	0.06
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	25	0.05
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	67	0.12
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	624	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

HRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 150	69	0.12
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	624	1.13
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57	0.10

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 24	25	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	624	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	101	0.18

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	32	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	624	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	94	0.17

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

HER30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	41	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	709	1.28
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

HR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54430	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	709	1.28
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41	0.07

HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: In the Hallucinogens Module, the past 30 day use data were not captured in follow-up questions LS30 (for LSD) or LS32 (for Ecstasy) if respondents changed their recency to 'within the past 30 days' in response to the consistency check questions (LSCC26-LSCC29 and LSCC52-LSCC55, respectively) between any hallucinogen and the LSD/Ecstasy recency questions. This logic was corrected on 6/19/03.

Variables affected by this patch are denoted by an '*' to the left of the variable name. The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called "acid"
PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine
Peyote
Mescaline
Psilocybin
"Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

LSD Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5475	9.91
2 = No	3224	5.84
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PCP Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1464	2.65
2 = No	7239	13.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

PEYOTE Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1053	1.91
2 = No	7626	13.81
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

MESC Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1493	2.70
2 = No	7177	12.99
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	70	0.13
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

PSILCY Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4840	8.76
2 = No	3782	6.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	32	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	89	0.16
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ECSTASY Len : 2 EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3813	6.90
2 = No	4884	8.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

HALNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	969	1.75
2 = No	7708	13.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

HALNEWA Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	3	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	2	0.00
142 = Belladona	3	0.01
145 = Red devil(s)	2	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.00
177 = Bean	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	3	0.01
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.00
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.00
267 = Marezine	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	3	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	15	0.03
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.00
348 = Crystal	3	0.01
354 = Vivarin <OTC>	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth	13	0.02
386 = Herbal ecstacy	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	9	0.02
502 = Spray paints	6	0.01
503 = Other aerosol sprays	6	0.01
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	8	0.01
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	18	0.03
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	1	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	2	0.00
524 = White-Out	1	0.00
525 = Butane	3	0.01
540 = PAM	1	0.00
569 = Peganento	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	6	0.01
601 = LSD ("acid")	49	0.09
602 = Peyote	4	0.01
603 = Mescaline	5	0.01
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	40	0.07
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	3	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	6	0.01
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	68	0.12
609 = Jimson weed	8	0.01
610 = Crystal T	2	0.00
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	2	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	7	0.01
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	13	0.02
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	5	0.01
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)	10	0.02
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	10	0.02
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	2	0.00
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane	4	0.01
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	2	0.00
635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	1	0.00
637 = Purple haze	2	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	2	0.00
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	4	0.01
654 = Eve	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	50	0.09
659 = Boat	1	0.00
660 = Toad, Toad licking	1	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	3	0.01
678 = Banana peels	1	0.00

679 = Hell bells	2	0.00
683 = Yage	1	0.00
691 = Maximum impact	1	0.00
695 = Angel's trumpet	3	0.01
698 = Nexus, 2C-B	5	0.01
703 = Opium	13	0.02
709 = Poppy	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	8	0.01
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	13	0.02
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
809 = Pills	2	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	19	0.03
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	2	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	12	0.02
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	1	0.00
857 = Wicki stick	1	0.00
876 = Glass	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	14	0.03
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	20	0.04
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	12	0.02
4067 = Oxycontin	4	0.01
5004 = Ink print, paper	1	0.00
5006 = Brake fluid	1	0.00
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.00
5053 = Electronics cleaner	1	0.00
5174 = Belt dressing	1	0.00
5175 = Acetylene chloride	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	27	0.05
6043 = Salvia divinorum	27	0.05
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	3	0.01
6048 = Dex	1	0.00
6056 = Wet	4	0.01
6074 = LSA	7	0.01
6078 = Trumpet flowers	2	0.00
6079 = Sugar cubes	2	0.00
6082 = Ammonia	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	3	0.01
6091 = Ergot, rye mold	2	0.00
6102 = Absinthe	4	0.01
6103 = Ayahuasca	1	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	9	0.02
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
6115 = Foxy	2	0.00
6119 = Scoop	1	0.00
6122 = MMDA	1	0.00
6127 = Skittles	1	0.00
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	2	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	2	0.00
6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.01
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	14	0.03
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	8	0.01
8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>	1	0.00
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	4	0.01
8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>	1	0.00
8127 = Damiana <OTC>	1	0.00
8157 = Colirio	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
9997 = REFUSED	36	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	266	0.48
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7708	13.96

HALNEWB Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
142 = Belladona	2	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
245 = Tryptophan	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	4	0.01
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
496 = Ultram	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	1	0.00
502 = Spray paints	2	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	4	0.01
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	2	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant	2	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	2	0.00
524 = White-Out	1	0.00
525 = Butane	1	0.00
526 = Nail polish	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	10	0.02
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	5	0.01
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	0.02
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	6	0.01
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	5	0.01
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)	1	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	4	0.01
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane	2	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	1	0.00
648 = Designer drugs	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	8	0.01
679 = Hell bells	1	0.00
698 = Nexus, 2C-B	1	0.00
703 = Opium	3	0.01
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	1	0.00
809 = Pills	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	2	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	2	0.00
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	2	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	4	0.01
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4047 = Roxicet	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	3	0.01
6043 = Salvia divinorum	6	0.01
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	2	0.00
6047 = Water	1	0.00
6051 = Triptanene	1	0.00
6074 = LSA	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
6091 = Ergot, rye mold	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe	2	0.00
6103 = Ayahuasca	2	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	3	0.01
6115 = Foxy	2	0.00
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.00
6127 = Skittles	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	2	0.00
6133 = Acorus Calamus, Sweet flag	1	0.00

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	4	0.01
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
9997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	875	1.58
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7708	13.96

HALNEWC Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	1	0.00
525 = Butane	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	2	0.00
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	1	0.00
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.00
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
703 = Opium	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	1	0.00
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	1	0.00
1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	2	0.00
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.00
6043 = Salvia divinorum	3	0.01
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT	1	0.00
6062 = Madderwort, Wormwood	1	0.00
6077 = San Pedro	1	0.00
6087 = Ibogaine	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	1	0.00
6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	992	1.80
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7708	13.96

HALNEWD Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	1	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	1	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	1	0.00
695 = Angel's trumpet	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	2	0.00
6077 = San Pedro	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
9997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1017	1.84
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7708	13.96

HALNEWE Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
9997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1029	1.86
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7708	13.96

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

HALLAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	8463	15.32
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.06
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
994 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.11
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	181	0.33

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS03a, LS03b,LS03c, LS03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	923	1.67
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	131	0.24
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	148	0.27
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
9994 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	183	0.33
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7280	13.18

HALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	93	0.17
2 = February	65	0.12
3 = March	88	0.16
4 = April	70	0.13
5 = May	56	0.10
6 = June	83	0.15
7 = July	89	0.16
8 = August	70	0.13
9 = September	60	0.11
10 = October	60	0.11
11 = November	66	0.12
12 = December	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	131	0.24
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	148	0.27
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	130	0.24
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	183	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7280	13.18

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

HALLREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	472	0.85
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1317	2.38
3 = More than 12 months ago	6491	11.75
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	61	0.11
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	187	0.34
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	19	0.03
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	181	0.33

NOTE: The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR, HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

HALYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1862	3.37
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
994 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

HLTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55223	99.99

HLFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	123	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55107	99.78

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HLBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	213	0.39
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	317	0.57
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1330	2.41
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

HLDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 200	1343	2.43
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	372	0.67
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	530	0.96

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	312	0.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	372	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1556	2.82

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	207	0.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	373	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1655	3.00

NOTE: The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy in the past 30 days.

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

HAL30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	453	0.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	23	0.04
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	24	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7826	14.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	412	0.75

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

HL30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	4	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7826	14.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	459	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	453	0.82

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

LSDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	5402	9.78
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED LSD	49707	90.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS06, LS07,LS08, LS09, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	227	0.41
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	24	0.04
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	12	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED LSD	49707	90.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
9997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5130	9.29

LSDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	28	0.05
2 = February	22	0.04
3 = March	17	0.03
4 = April	17	0.03
5 = May	17	0.03
6 = June	22	0.04
7 = July	19	0.03
8 = August	17	0.03
9 = September	7	0.01
10 = October	16	0.03
11 = November	15	0.03
12 = December	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	26	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED LSD	49707	90.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5130	9.29

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

LSDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	75	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	230	0.42
3 = More than 12 months ago	5107	9.25
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	12	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	54	0.10
91 = NEVER USED LSD	49707	90.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.08

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

PCPAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 46	1425	2.58
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED PCP	53722	97.27
994 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS12, LS13,LS14, LS15, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	119	0.22
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PCP	53722	97.27
9994 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1282	2.32

PCPMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	17	0.03
2 = February	4	0.01
3 = March	8	0.01
4 = April	7	0.01
5 = May	8	0.01
6 = June	14	0.03
7 = July	13	0.02
8 = August	12	0.02
9 = September	2	0.00
10 = October	8	0.01
11 = November	4	0.01
12 = December	11	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PCP	53722	97.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1282	2.32

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

PCPREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	30	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	109	0.20
3 = More than 12 months ago	1289	2.33
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED PCP	53722	97.27
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 51	3765	6.82
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51367	93.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	64	0.12

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS18, LS19, LS20, LS21, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECS USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	680	1.23
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	63	0.11
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	31	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51367	93.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	91	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2977	5.39

ECSMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECS USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	78	0.14
2 = February	45	0.08
3 = March	61	0.11
4 = April	45	0.08
5 = May	35	0.06
6 = June	50	0.09
7 = July	69	0.12
8 = August	53	0.10
9 = September	56	0.10
10 = October	52	0.09
11 = November	50	0.09
12 = December	42	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	64	0.12
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51367	93.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	91	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2977	5.39

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	189	0.34
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	741	1.34
3 = More than 12 months ago	2777	5.03
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	10	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	96	0.17
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	51367	93.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.09

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or "whippets"
Spray paints
Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

AMYLNIT Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1749	3.17
2 = No	5123	9.28
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

CLEFLU Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	886	1.60
2 = No	5981	10.83
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

GAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1523	2.76
2 = No	5360	9.70
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

GLUE Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1666	3.02
2 = No	5212	9.44
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

ETHER Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	368	0.67
2 = No	6507	11.78
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

SOLVENT Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	699	1.27
2 = No	6195	11.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

LGAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	452	0.82
2 = No	6433	11.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or whippets for kicks or to get high?

NITOXID Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3365	6.09
2 = No	3506	6.35
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

SPPAINT Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	964	1.75
2 = No	5921	10.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

AEROS Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	903	1.63
2 = No	5971	10.81
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

INHNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	580	1.05
2 = No	6294	11.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

INHNEWA Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	5	0.01
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	2	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	27	0.05
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	9	0.02
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	6	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	2	0.00
509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	17	0.03
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	96	0.17
516 = Freon, refrigerant	23	0.04
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	11	0.02
519 = Helium	28	0.05
520 = Old paint, paint	3	0.01
524 = White-Out	24	0.04
526 = Nail polish	18	0.03
528 = Whipped-cream can	23	0.04
534 = Deodorant	2	0.00
539 = Scotch-Gard	1	0.00
540 = PAM	4	0.01
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	7	0.01
553 = Pixie sticks	1	0.00
580 = Medusa	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	68	0.12
594 = Starting fluid	1	0.00
599 = Potpourri	2	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
691 = Maximum impact	2	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	4	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	8	0.01
813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	1	0.00
3190 = Primatene Mist <OTC>	1	0.00
5004 = Ink print, paper	1	0.00
5021 = Octane booster	1	0.00
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	3	0.01
5035 = Brake cleaner	3	0.01
5037 = Wood filler, wood putty	1	0.00
5043 = Carbona	3	0.01
5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	1	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	2	0.00
5050 = Burned rubber	1	0.00
5052 = Silly String	1	0.00
5053 = Electronics cleaner	1	0.00
5067 = Wet Ones wipes	1	0.00
5170 = Baby powder	1	0.00
5171 = Mouthwash	1	0.00
5172 = Shampoo	1	0.00
5173 = Tire inflator	1	0.00
5174 = Belt dressing	1	0.00
6009 = Sulfur match smoke	1	0.00
6052 = Acrylic resin	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	16	0.03
8028 = Bactine <OTC>	1	0.00
8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	3	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.25
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6294	11.40

INHNEWB Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	2	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	2	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	5	0.01
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	8	0.01
512 = Incense	1	0.00
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	5	0.01
519 = Helium	2	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	1	0.00
524 = White-Out	2	0.00
526 = Nail polish	4	0.01
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	3	0.01
691 = Maximum impact	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	2	0.00
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	1	0.00
5035 = Brake cleaner	1	0.00
5055 = PVC	1	0.00
5068 = Smoke from a fire	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
9997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	557	1.01
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6294	11.40

INHNEWC Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	2	0.00
526 = Nail polish	2	0.00
568 = Tally	1	0.00
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
5035 = Brake cleaner	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
9997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	602	1.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6294	11.40

INHNEWD Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
5035 = Brake cleaner	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
9997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	608	1.10
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6294	11.40

INHNEWE Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
5035 = Brake cleaner	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
9997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	608	1.10
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6294	11.40

INHALANTS

The information respondents provide about their use of inhalants is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

INHEVER Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6827	12.36
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	78	0.14

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6502	11.77
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	64	0.12
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
994 = DON'T KNOW	194	0.35
997 = REFUSED	68	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	77	0.14

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions IN03a, IN03b,IN03c, IN03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

INHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	852	1.54
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	186	0.34
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	44	0.08
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
9994 = DON'T KNOW	199	0.36
9997 = REFUSED	71	0.13
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	78	0.14
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5475	9.91

INHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	80	0.14
2 = February	54	0.10
3 = March	62	0.11
4 = April	65	0.12
5 = May	53	0.10
6 = June	63	0.11
7 = July	80	0.14
8 = August	51	0.09
9 = September	72	0.13
10 = October	76	0.14
11 = November	58	0.11
12 = December	46	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	184	0.33
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	44	0.08
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	288	0.52
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5475	9.91

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	282	0.51
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	839	1.52
3 = More than 12 months ago	5435	9.84
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	39	0.07
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	232	0.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	77	0.14

INHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 355	1122	2.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
994 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

INTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55225	99.99

INFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	123	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55107	99.78

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

INBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	163	0.30
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	222	0.40
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	722	1.31
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	2	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	2	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	26	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 200	745	1.35
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
994 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	314	0.57
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	386	0.70

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

INDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	219	0.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	312	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	908	1.64

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

INDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	158	0.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	964	1.75

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [FILL DATE] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHDY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	267	0.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6274	11.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	320	0.58

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

IN30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	7	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	2	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6274	11.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	349	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	266	0.48

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:
- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DARVTYLC Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5099	9.23
2 = No	3825	6.93
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	124	0.22
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PERCTYLX Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2832	5.13
2 = No	6172	11.18
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VICOLOR Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4738	8.58
2 = No	4253	7.70
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	31	0.06
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ANLCARD Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3746	6.78
2 = No	5188	9.39
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	58	0.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.12
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CODEINE Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2084	3.77
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1621	2.93
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

DEMEROL Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	747	1.35
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2959	5.36
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

DILAUD Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	156	0.28
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	3552	6.43
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

FIORICET Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	106	0.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3604	6.53
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

FIORINAL Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	103	0.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3608	6.53
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

HYDROCOD Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1823	3.30
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1873	3.39
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

METHDON Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	414	0.75
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	3294	5.96
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

MORPHINE Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	760	1.38
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2939	5.32
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

OXYCONTN Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1071	1.94
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered	2615	4.73
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

PHENCOD Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	251	0.45
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3460	6.26
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

PROPOXY Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	103	0.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3607	6.53
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

SK65A Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3689	6.68
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

STADOL Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3673	6.65
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

TALACEN Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3691	6.68
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

TALWIN Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	75	0.14
6 = Response not entered	3637	6.59
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

TALWINNX Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	3696	6.69
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

TRAMADOL Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	63	0.11
6 = Response not entered	3649	6.61
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

ULTRAM Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	334	0.60
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	3376	6.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5188	9.39

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANLNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1785	3.23
2 = No	7111	12.88
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	62	0.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.18
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02

ANALNEWA Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	4	0.01
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	2	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	31	0.06
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.01
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
129 = Reds	2	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	3	0.01
141 = Dilantin	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	6	0.01
186 = Butalbital	1	0.00
197 = Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	121	0.22
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	8	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	122	0.22
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.00
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	2	0.00
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	3	0.01
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	16	0.03
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	2	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	5	0.01
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	18	0.03
250 = Aventyl, Nortriptyline, Pamelor	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	4	0.01
271 = Zoloft	5	0.01
290 = Skelaxin	2	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	20	0.04
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	2	0.00
332 = Ephedrine	1	0.00
336 = Diet pills	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	1	0.00
352 = Lemons	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.00
403 = SK-65	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	6	0.01
408 = Dilaudid	4	0.01
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	14	0.03
410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3	1	0.00
413 = Talacen	1	0.00
414 = Propoxyphene	2	0.00
415 = Codeine	11	0.02
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	12	0.02
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	4	0.01
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	28	0.05
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	163	0.30
422 = Motrin	34	0.06
423 = Percocet	23	0.04
425 = Advil <OTC>	8	0.01
427 = Darvocet	9	0.02
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
431 = Tylox	2	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	58	0.11
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	6	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	17	0.03
439 = 222, Canadian 222	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	61	0.11
445 = Dolex, Norgesic Forte	1	0.00
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	11	0.02
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
468 = Excedrin <OTC>	1	0.00
476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	1	0.00
480 = Robitussin AC with Codeine	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	4	0.01
496 = Ultram	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	2	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	2	0.00
820 = Penicillin	3	0.01
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	4	0.01
828 = Tetracycline	1	0.00
858 = Antibiotic	2	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	1	0.00
896 = Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	37	0.07
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	18	0.03
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	7	0.01
2010 = Buscopan	1	0.00
3004 = Black cadillac	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	19	0.03
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	4	0.01
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	2	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine	5	0.01
4033 = Vicoprofen	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	16	0.03
4046 = Oxycodone	20	0.04
4047 = Roxicet	1	0.00
4051 = Celebrex	1	0.00
4052 = Endocet	4	0.01
4055 = Vioxx	8	0.01
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	30	0.05
4071 = Syncol	1	0.00
4073 = Temgesic	1	0.00
4083 = Ultracet	4	0.01
4089 = Brompton's solution/mixture	1	0.00
4091 = K4	1	0.00
4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	2	0.00
4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine	2	0.00
4094 = Tombstones	1	0.00
4095 = Dihydrocodeine	1	0.00
4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac	4	0.01
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	3	0.01
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified	2	0.00
8018 = Claritromicina	1	0.00
8020 = Allegra	4	0.01
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.00
8035 = Prednisone	1	0.00
8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	3	0.01
8071 = Augmentin	1	0.00
8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified	2	0.00
8134 = Glucophage, Metformin	1	0.00
8140 = Anamine	1	0.00
8142 = Conex Plus	1	0.00
8150 = Biolex wound gel <OTC>	1	0.00
8156 = Flumethasone	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	62	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
9997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	703	1.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7111	12.88

ANALNEWB Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	8	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
137 = 7-14	1	0.00
146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	3	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	25	0.05
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	4	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	21	0.04
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	3	0.01
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	4	0.01
262 = Prolixin	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	3	0.01
271 = Zoloft	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	7	0.01
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.00
331 = Blancs, Whites	1	0.00
336 = Diet pills	1	0.00
382 = Footballs, purple footballs	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
413 = Talacen	1	0.00
414 = Propoxyphene	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	3	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	5	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	8	0.01
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	19	0.03
422 = Motrin	4	0.01
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
424 = Fioricet	2	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC>	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet	2	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	2	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	10	0.02
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	4	0.01
442 = Ibuprofen	5	0.01
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	3	0.01
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.00
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain	2	0.00
496 = Ultram	1	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	6	0.01
3023 = Adderall	2	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.00
4007 = Happy pills	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	2	0.00
4047 = Roxicet	2	0.00
4055 = Vioxx	2	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	6	0.01
6127 = Skittles	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac	1	0.00
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.00
8020 = Allegra	1	0.00
8029 = Flexall <OTC>	1	0.00
8055 = Flonase	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.00
8097 = Zanaflex	1	0.00
8135 = Verapamil	1	0.00

8155 = Telithromycin	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	16	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1661	3.01
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7157	12.96

ANALNEWC Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	2	0.00
146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	5	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	8	0.01
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft	2	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	3	0.01
415 = Codeine	4	0.01
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
423 = Percocet	3	0.01
426 = Fiorinal	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
4027 = Rorer	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	1	0.00
4088 = Synthetic heroin	1	0.00
8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine	1	0.00
8020 = Allegra	2	0.00
8153 = Nexium	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1830	3.31
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7171	12.98

ANALNEWD Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.00
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone	1	0.00
8020 = Allegra	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1872	3.39
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7173	12.99

ANALNEWE Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1884	3.41
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7173	12.99

The information respondents provide about the prescription pain relievers they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

ANLEVER Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8873	16.07
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.36

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 74	8337	15.10
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	72	0.13
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	380	0.69
997 = REFUSED	91	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	193	0.35

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR07a, PR07b,PR08a, PR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	1724	3.12
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	207	0.37
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	94	0.17
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
9994 = DON'T KNOW	385	0.70
9997 = REFUSED	96	0.17
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	202	0.37
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6365	11.52

ANALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	166	0.30
2 = February	122	0.22
3 = March	126	0.23
4 = April	144	0.26
5 = May	108	0.20
6 = June	168	0.30
7 = July	129	0.23
8 = August	119	0.22
9 = September	133	0.24
10 = October	129	0.23
11 = November	122	0.22
12 = December	110	0.20
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	206	0.37
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	94	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	527	0.95
97 = REFUSED	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6365	11.52

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1620	2.93
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2490	4.51
3 = More than 12 months ago	4474	8.10
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	26	0.05
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	263	0.48
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	193	0.35

ANLYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	4036	7.31
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
994 = DON'T KNOW	70	0.13
997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

PRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55230	100.0

PRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	309	0.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54921	99.44

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

PRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	703	1.27
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	1069	1.94
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	2219	4.02
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	14	0.03
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	21	0.04
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	52	0.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	2254	4.08
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
994 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.10
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	476	0.86
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1777	3.22

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling itcaused?

PRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1080	1.96
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	469	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2957	5.35

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	702	1.27
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	70	0.13
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	463	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3334	6.04

TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

KLONOPIN Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	878	1.59
2 = No	3785	6.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

XNAXATVN Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2454	4.44
2 = No	2201	3.99
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VALMDIAZ Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3060	5.54
2 = No	1598	2.89
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

TRNCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1419	2.57
2 = No	3225	5.84
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

TRANQUILIZERS

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ATARAX Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	78	0.14
6 = Response not entered	1290	2.34
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

BUSPAR Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	214	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1152	2.09
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

EQUANIL Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
6 = Response not entered	1330	2.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

FLEXERIL Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	482	0.87
6 = Response not entered	886	1.60
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

LIBRIUM Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	176	0.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1191	2.16
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

LIMBTROL Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1349	2.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

MEPROB Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1337	2.42
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

MILTOWN Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	1347	2.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

ROHYPNOL Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	136	0.25
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1228	2.22
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

SERAX Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	1335	2.42
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

SOMA Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	725	1.31
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	640	1.16
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

TRANXENE Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	46	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1321	2.39
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

VISTAR Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	62	0.11
6 = Response not entered	1306	2.36
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3225	5.84

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	396	0.72
2 = No	4230	7.66
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03

TRNEWA Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.00
109 = Seconal	3	0.01
110 = Tuinal	2	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	3	0.01
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	25	0.05
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
137 = 7-14	2	0.00
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	8	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	2	0.00
189 = Sonata	1	0.00
191 = Blues	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	10	0.02
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.00
206 = Tranxene	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	4	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	7	0.01
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone	2	0.00
220 = Meprobamate	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	0.02
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	40	0.07
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	9	0.02
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	3	0.01
229 = Librax	2	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	2	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	0.00
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	4	0.01
247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	4	0.01
271 = Zoloft	1	0.00
290 = Skelaxin	1	0.00
291 = Celexa	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	0.01
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	3	0.01
351 = Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.00
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	37	0.07
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	3	0.01
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol	3	0.01
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	1	0.00
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.00
2008 = 747	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	7	0.01
3037 = Effexor	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta	1	0.00
4027 = Rorer	1	0.00
4051 = Celebrex	1	0.00
4082 = Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole	1	0.00
4098 = Banamine	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8035 = Prednisone	1	0.00
8097 = Zanaflex	1	0.00
8141 = Gamma butyrolactone, GBL	1	0.00
8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
9997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.37

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4230	7.66

TRNEWB Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
129 = Reds	1	0.00
137 = 7-14	3	0.01
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	3	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	3	0.01
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.00
280 = Ketaset	2	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.00
296 = Novoxapam	1	0.00
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	5	0.01
896 = Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
3086 = Adderall XR	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.77
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4232	7.66

TRNEWC Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft	1	0.00
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.00
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	450	0.81
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4232	7.66

TRNEWD Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	456	0.83
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4232	7.66

TRNEWE Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4232	7.66

TRANQUILIZERS

The information respondents provide about the prescription tranquilizers they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

TRNEVER Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4606	8.34
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.18

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	4461	8.08
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
994 = DON'T KNOW	93	0.17
997 = REFUSED	26	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	96	0.17

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions TR07a, TR07b, TR08a, TR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

TRANYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	766	1.39
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	77	0.14
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	29	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
9994 = DON'T KNOW	94	0.17
9997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	99	0.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3614	6.54

TRANMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	62	0.11
2 = February	67	0.12
3 = March	74	0.13
4 = April	46	0.08
5 = May	63	0.11
6 = June	70	0.13
7 = July	62	0.11
8 = August	49	0.09
9 = September	69	0.12
10 = October	49	0.09
11 = November	60	0.11
12 = December	42	0.08
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	77	0.14
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	145	0.26
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	99	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3614	6.54

TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	523	0.95
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1048	1.90
3 = More than 12 months ago	2926	5.30
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	15	0.03
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	94	0.17
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	96	0.17

TRNYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1565	2.83
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
994 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

TRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55230	100.0

TRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	127	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55103	99.77

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

TRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	223	0.40
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	424	0.77
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	904	1.64
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	5	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 280	915	1.66
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
994 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	202	0.37
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	647	1.17

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	427	0.77
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	198	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1138	2.06

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	223	0.40
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	194	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1342	2.43

STIMULANTS

NOTE: Questions ST10a through ST13a were follow-up questions in the Stimulants module to capture frequency of nonmedical stimulant use during the past 12 months for respondents who updated their recency through consistency checks STCC16-STCC19. ST10a-ST13a mirror the initial 12 month frequency use questions ST10-ST13, and are asked if respondents change their stimulant use recency from more than 12 months ago to within the past 12 months. There was an error in the logic for the question leading into this series (ST10a) which resulted in respondents incorrectly receiving both frequency question series ST10-ST13 and ST10a-ST13a, when they should have only received one or the other.

Additionally, because of the faulty logic in ST10a, Methamphetamine only users were getting both the ST10a-ST13a and ST20-ST23 series (frequency of past 12 month stimulant use and Methamphetamine use, respectively), which was redundant. The correction made for the error mentioned above corrected this problem as well. This error was corrected on 6/19/03.

Variables affected by this patch are denoted by an '*' to the left of the variable name.

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

METHDES Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2537	4.59
2 = No	2346	4.25
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DIETPILS Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1496	2.71
2 = No	3382	6.12
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RITMPHEN Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1794	3.25
2 = No	3090	5.59
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

STIMULANTS

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

STMCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	809	1.46
2 = No	4064	7.36
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CYLERT Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	59	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	689	1.25
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

DEXED Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	464	0.84
6 = Response not entered	285	0.52
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

DETAMP Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	124	0.22
6 = Response not entered	625	1.13
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

DIDREX Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	47	0.09
6 = Response not entered	702	1.27
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

ESKAT Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered	723	1.31
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

IONAMIN Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	87	0.16
6 = Response not entered	662	1.20
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

MAZANOR Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	733	1.33
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

OBLA Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	739	1.34
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

PLEGINE Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered	735	1.33
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

PRELUDIN Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	108	0.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	640	1.16
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

SANOREX Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.07
6 = Response not entered	712	1.29
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

TENUATE Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	714	1.29
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4064	7.36

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STMNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	559	1.01
2 = No	4289	7.77
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

STIMNEWA Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	3	0.01
124 = Yellow jackets	11	0.02
137 = 7-14	1	0.00
139 = Black widows	1	0.00
142 = Belladona	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	2	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	2	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	3	0.01
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft	1	0.00
291 = Celexa	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	1	0.00
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	7	0.01
314 = Pondimin, Fenfluramine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	6	0.01
319 = Cylert	1	0.00
321 = Methedrine	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	7	0.01
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	14	0.03
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	57	0.10
326 = White cross	25	0.05
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	17	0.03
328 = Pink hearts	5	0.01
329 = Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	3	0.01
330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	1	0.00
331 = Blancs, Whites	4	0.01
332 = Ephedrine	15	0.03
333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.00
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	7	0.01
336 = Diet pills	1	0.00
345 = Black Molly	6	0.01
347 = Phenylpropanolamine <OTC>	1	0.00
380 = Pink ladies	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.00
637 = Purple haze	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
876 = Glass	1	0.00
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3	0.01
3023 = Adderall	168	0.30
3027 = Energy pills	1	0.00
3035 = Blacks	1	0.00
3050 = Mini Thins	2	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	11	0.02
3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta	4	0.01
3086 = Adderall XR	1	0.00
3187 = Greenies	1	0.00
6076 = Lemon 714	1	0.00
6113 = Candy flip	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	2	0.00
8136 = Montekulast, Singulair	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4289	7.77

STIMNEWB Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
124 = Yellow jackets	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	2	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	4	0.01
326 = White cross	5	0.01
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	2	0.00
328 = Pink hearts	1	0.00
332 = Ephedrine	1	0.00
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	2	0.00
345 = Black Molly	1	0.00
352 = Lemons	1	0.00
358 = 20/20	2	0.00
364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	1	0.00
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.00
603 = Mescaline	1	0.00
876 = Glass	1	0.00
3001 = Brown and clear	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	7	0.01
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.00
8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	1	0.00
8137 = 5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	1	0.00
8152 = Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	565	1.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4297	7.78

STIMNEWC Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
326 = White cross	2	0.00
328 = Pink hearts	1	0.00
332 = Ephedrine	1	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s)	2	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
814 = Caffeine <OTC>	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	2	0.00
3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	603	1.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4298	7.78

STIMNEWD Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	614	1.11
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4298	7.78

STIMNEWE Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
328 = Pink hearts	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	616	1.12
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4298	7.78

The information respondents provide about the prescription stimulants they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

STMEVER Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4822	8.73
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	99	0.18

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52	4674	8.46
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.04
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
994 = DON'T KNOW	88	0.16
997 = REFUSED	41	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST07a, ST07b, ST08a, ST08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	573	1.04
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	73	0.13
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	42	0.08
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
9994 = DON'T KNOW	90	0.16
9997 = REFUSED	41	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	102	0.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4003	7.25

STIMMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	57	0.10
2 = February	45	0.08
3 = March	43	0.08
4 = April	37	0.07
5 = May	38	0.07
6 = June	51	0.09
7 = July	39	0.07
8 = August	49	0.09
9 = September	41	0.07
10 = October	46	0.08
11 = November	52	0.09
12 = December	37	0.07
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	72	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	42	0.08
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	128	0.23
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	103	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4003	7.25

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	420	0.76
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	752	1.36
3 = More than 12 months ago	3515	6.36
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	20	0.04
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	96	0.17
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.18

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

STMYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1179	2.13
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3515	6.36
994 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.35

STTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55230	100.0

STFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	115	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55115	99.79

STIMULANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	210	0.38
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	292	0.53
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	606	1.10
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	4	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	13	0.02
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11)	23	0.04
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12)	24	0.04
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13)	20	0.04
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3515	6.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.35

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 265	634	1.15
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	22	0.04
990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3515	6.36
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	202	0.37
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	531	0.96

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	317	0.57
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3515	6.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	856	1.55

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	228	0.41
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50284	91.04
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3515	6.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	948	1.72

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 45	2483	4.50
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
994 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST15, ST16, ST17, ST18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	211	0.38
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
9994 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.07
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2241	4.06

METHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	22	0.04
2 = February	21	0.04
3 = March	25	0.05
4 = April	13	0.02
5 = May	10	0.02
6 = June	22	0.04
7 = July	20	0.04
8 = August	19	0.03
9 = September	14	0.03
10 = October	14	0.03
11 = November	9	0.02
12 = December	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2241	4.06

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	190	0.34
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	315	0.57
3 = More than 12 months ago	1972	3.57
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	11	0.02
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	50	0.09
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06

MTHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	505	0.91
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1972	3.57
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	84	0.15

MTTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55230	100.0

MTFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55175	99.90

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

MTBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	106	0.19
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	148	0.27
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	247	0.45
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1972	3.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	84	0.15

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 270	251	0.45
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1972	3.57
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	90	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	254	0.46

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	148	0.27
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1972	3.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	357	0.65

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	106	0.19
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52630	95.29
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1972	3.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	399	0.72

SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

METHAQ Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	931	1.69
2 = No	616	1.12
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

NEMBBARB Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	432	0.78
2 = No	1122	2.03
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RESTTMAZ Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	202	0.37
2 = No	1357	2.46
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

SEDCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	494	0.89
2 = No	1057	1.91
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

AMYTAL Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	47	0.09
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	436	0.79
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1057	1.91

BUTISOL Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	451	0.82
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1057	1.91

CHHYD Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	43	0.08
6 = Response not entered	441	0.80
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1057	1.91

DALMANE Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	75	0.14
6 = Response not entered	409	0.74
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1057	1.91

HALCION Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	121	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	361	0.65
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1057	1.91

PHENOBAR Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	213	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	270	0.49
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1057	1.91

PLACIDYL Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	104	0.19
6 = Response not entered	380	0.69
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1057	1.91

TUINAL Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	123	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	360	0.65
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1057	1.91

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	266	0.48
2 = No	1265	2.29
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

SEDNEWA Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
103 = Amytal	1	0.00
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	0.01
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	44	0.08
124 = Yellow jackets	2	0.00
129 = Reds	2	0.00
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.00
145 = Red devil(s)	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem	47	0.09
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	4	0.01
186 = Butalbital	2	0.00
189 = Sonata	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	4	0.01
205 = Serax, Oxazepam	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	4	0.01
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	7	0.01
227 = Thorazine	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	7	0.01
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.00
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.00
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron	2	0.00
345 = Black Molly	1	0.00
352 = Lemons	1	0.00
380 = Pink ladies	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	2	0.00
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.00
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.00
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	4	0.01
1004 = Valerian <OTC>	1	0.00
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	1	0.00
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.00
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4054 = Zomax	1	0.00
4058 = Totem poles	1	0.00
4083 = Ultracet	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac	1	0.00
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
9997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	140	0.25
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1265	2.29

SEDNEWB Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	2	0.00
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	3	0.01
189 = Sonata	3	0.01
201 = Valium, Diazepam	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
2002 = Muscle Relaxers	2	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	313	0.57
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1267	2.29

SEDNEWC Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	325	0.59
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1267	2.29

SEDNEWD Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	328	0.59
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1267	2.29

SEDNEWE Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	329	0.60
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1267	2.29

The information respondents provide about the prescription sedatives they've used that were not prescribed for them or that they took only for the experience or feeling they caused is very important to the success of this study. We recognize that this information is personal. Please remember that the answers you give will be kept strictly confidential and they will never be linked to your name.

Please reconsider answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

SEDEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1487	2.69
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	1429	2.59
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.21

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SV07a, SV07b, SV08a, SV08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2001 - 2003	122	0.22
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
9994 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1290	2.34

SEDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	14	0.03
2 = February	7	0.01
3 = March	10	0.02
4 = April	9	0.02
5 = May	13	0.02
6 = June	11	0.02
7 = July	10	0.02
8 = August	5	0.01
9 = September	9	0.02
10 = October	8	0.01
11 = November	9	0.02
12 = December	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1290	2.34

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	88	0.16
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	177	0.32
3 = More than 12 months ago	1198	2.17
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.21

SEDYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	260	0.47
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

SVTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55230	100.0

SVFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55203	99.95

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

SVBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	47	0.09
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	75	0.14
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	137	0.25
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 270	141	0.26
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	140	0.25
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	122	0.22

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 18	74	0.13
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	188	0.34

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	215	0.39

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IRCIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	15336	27.77
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3218	5.83
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3376	6.11
4 = More than 3 years ago	10954	19.83
9 = Never smoked cigarettes	22346	40.46

IICIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54756	99.14
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	469	0.85

II2CIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54756	99.14
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	13	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	14	0.03
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	199	0.36
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	243	0.44

IRCGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3866	7.00
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4041	7.32
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	4122	7.46
4 = More than 3 years ago	6568	11.89
9 = Never smoked cigars	36633	66.33

IICGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY- IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54838	99.29
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	390	0.71

II2CGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54838	99.29
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	14	0.03
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	9	0.02
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	200	0.36
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	151	0.27

IRPIPLF Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Ever used pipes	5214	9.44
9 = Never smoked pipes	50016	90.56

IIPIPLF Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55221	99.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	9	0.02

IRPIPMN Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	452	0.82
2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime	4762	8.62
9 = Never smoked pipes	50016	90.56

IIPIPMN Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5213	9.44
3 = Statistically imputed data	10	0.02
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50007	90.54

IRSLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY-IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2052	3.72
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1180	2.14
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1426	2.58
4 = More than 3 years ago	5396	9.77
9 = Never used smokeless tobacco	45176	81.80

IISLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55003	99.59
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	225	0.41

II2SLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55003	99.59
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	33	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	2	0.00
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	3	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	115	0.21
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	72	0.13

IRCHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	793	1.44
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	725	1.31
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1079	1.95
4 = More than 3 years ago	4236	7.67
9 = Never used chewing tobacco	48397	87.63

IICHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55094	99.75
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	135	0.24

II2CHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55094	99.75
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	20	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	3	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	2	0.00
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	70	0.13
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	40	0.07

IRSNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1688	3.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	978	1.77
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1150	2.08
4 = More than 3 years ago	4081	7.39
9 = Never used snuff	47333	85.70

IISNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55070	99.71
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	158	0.29

II2SNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55070	99.71
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	25	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	1	0.00
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	2	0.00
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=19	76	0.14
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=14	54	0.10

IRALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	25125	45.49
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	9029	16.35
3 = More than 12 months ago	6640	12.02
9 = Never used alcohol	14436	26.14

IIALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54490	98.66
2 = Logically assigned data	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	727	1.32

II2ALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54490	98.66
2 = Logically assigned data	13	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	11	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	353	0.64
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	363	0.66

IRMJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	5733	10.38
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4252	7.70
3 = More than 12 months ago	12832	23.23
9 = Never used marijuana	32413	58.69

IIMJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54838	99.29
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	387	0.70

II2MJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54838	99.29
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	189	0.34
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	176	0.32

IRCOCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	685	1.24
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1286	2.33
3 = More than 12 months ago	4911	8.89
9 = Never used cocaine	48348	87.54

IICOCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55024	99.63
2 = Logically assigned data	45	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	161	0.29

II2COCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55024	99.63
2 = Logically assigned data	45	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	15	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	95	0.17
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	51	0.09

IRCRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	136	0.25
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	271	0.49
3 = More than 12 months ago	1392	2.52
9 = Never used crack	53431	96.74

IICRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55164	99.88
2 = Logically assigned data	8	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	58	0.11

II2CRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55164	99.88
2 = Logically assigned data	8	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	25	0.05
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	17	0.03

IRHERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	44	0.08
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	88	0.16
3 = More than 12 months ago	641	1.16
9 = Never used heroin	54457	98.60

IIHERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55180	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data	50	0.09

II2HERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55180	99.91
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	27	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	18	0.03
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	5	0.01

IRHALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	524	0.95
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1427	2.58
3 = More than 12 months ago	6616	11.98
9 = Never used hallucinogens	46663	84.49

IIHALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54763	99.15
2 = Logically assigned data	38	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data	429	0.78

II2HALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54763	99.15
2 = Logically assigned data	38	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	182	0.33
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	186	0.34
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	61	0.11

IRLSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	80	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	244	0.44
3 = More than 12 months ago	5158	9.34
9 = Never used LSD	49748	90.07

IILSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55119	99.80
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	109	0.20

II2LSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55119	99.80
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	45	0.08
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	54	0.10
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	10	0.02

IRPCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	33	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	117	0.21
3 = More than 12 months ago	1318	2.39
9 = Never used PCP	53762	97.34

IIPCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55150	99.86
3 = Statistically imputed data	80	0.14

II2PCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55150	99.86
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	44	0.08
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	33	0.06
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	3	0.01

IRECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	202	0.37
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	774	1.40
3 = More than 12 months ago	2838	5.14
9 = Never used ecstasy	51416	93.09

IIECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55074	99.72
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	155	0.28

II2ECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55074	99.72
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	50	0.09
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	95	0.17
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	10	0.02

IRINHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	314	0.57
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	923	1.67
3 = More than 12 months ago	5596	10.13
9 = Never used inhalants	48397	87.63

IIINHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54881	99.37
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	345	0.62

II2INHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54881	99.37
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	78	0.14
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	232	0.42
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	35	0.06

IRANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1695	3.07
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2592	4.69
3 = More than 12 months ago	4602	8.33
9 = Never used pain relievers	46341	83.91

IIANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54665	98.98
2 = Logically assigned data	83	0.15
3 = Statistically imputed data	482	0.87

II2ANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54665	98.98
2 = Logically assigned data	83	0.15
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	200	0.36
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	262	0.47
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	20	0.04

IRTRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	550	1.00
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1089	1.97
3 = More than 12 months ago	2971	5.38
9 = Never used tranquilizers	50620	91.65

IITRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55009	99.60
2 = Logically assigned data	17	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	204	0.37

II2TRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55009	99.60
2 = Logically assigned data	17	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	100	0.18
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	94	0.17
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	10	0.02

IRSTMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	455	0.82
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	790	1.43
3 = More than 12 months ago	3584	6.49
9 = Never used stimulants	50401	91.26

IISTMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54971	99.53
2 = Logically assigned data	45	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	214	0.39

II2STMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54971	99.53
2 = Logically assigned data	45	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	102	0.18
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	96	0.17
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	16	0.03

IRMTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	199	0.36
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	329	0.60
3 = More than 12 months ago	2012	3.64
9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52690	95.40

IIMTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55107	99.78
2 = Logically assigned data	24	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	99	0.18

II2MTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55107	99.78
2 = Logically assigned data	24	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	40	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	50	0.09
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	9	0.02

IRSEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	93	0.17
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	182	0.33
3 = More than 12 months ago	1215	2.20
9 = Never used sedatives	53740	97.30

IISEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55072	99.71
2 = Logically assigned data	15	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	143	0.26

II2SEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55072	99.71
2 = Logically assigned data	15	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	119	0.22
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=9	22	0.04
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency=8	2	0.00

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

IRALCFY Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	34154	61.84
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14436	26.14
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR	6640	12.02

IIALCFY Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	33567	60.78
3 = Statistically imputed data	689	1.25
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	20974	37.98

II2ALCFY Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	33567	60.78
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	11	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	678	1.23
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	20974	37.98

IRMJFY Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	9985	18.08
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32413	58.69
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR	12832	23.23

IIMJFY Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9700	17.56
3 = Statistically imputed data	388	0.70
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	45142	81.73

II2MJFY Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9700	17.56
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	366	0.66
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	45142	81.73

IRCOCFY Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1971	3.57
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48348	87.54
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR	4911	8.89

IICOCFY Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1803	3.26
2 = Logically assigned data	67	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	166	0.30
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53194	96.31

II2COCFY Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1803	3.26
2 = Logically assigned data	67	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	15	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	151	0.27
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53194	96.31

IRCRKFY Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	407	0.74
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	53431	96.74
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR	1392	2.52

IICRKFY Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	383	0.69
3 = Statistically imputed data	55	0.10
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54792	99.21

II2CRKFY Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	383	0.69
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	39	0.07
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54792	99.21

IRHERFY Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	132	0.24
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54457	98.60
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR	641	1.16

IIHERFY Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	126	0.23
3 = Statistically imputed data	50	0.09
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	55054	99.68

II2HERFY Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	126	0.23
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	27	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	23	0.04
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	55054	99.68

IRHALFY Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1951	3.53
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46663	84.49
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR	6616	11.98

IIHALFY Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1862	3.37
3 = Statistically imputed data	394	0.71
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	52974	95.92

II2HALFY Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1862	3.37
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	182	0.33
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	212	0.38
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	52974	95.92

IRINHFY Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 355	1237	2.24
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48397	87.63
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR	5596	10.13

IIINHFY Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1122	2.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	348	0.63
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53760	97.34

II2INHFY Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1122	2.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	78	0.14
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	270	0.49
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53760	97.34

IRANLFY Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	4287	7.76
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVER	46341	83.91
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVER PAST YEAR	4602	8.33

IIANLFY Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4036	7.31
3 = Statistically imputed data	563	1.02
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	50631	91.67

II2ANLFY Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4036	7.31
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	200	0.36
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	363	0.66
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	50631	91.67

IRTRNFY Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1639	2.97
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50620	91.65
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR	2971	5.38

IITRNFY Len : 1 TRAN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1565	2.83
3 = Statistically imputed data	215	0.39
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53450	96.78

II2TRNFY Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1565	2.83
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	100	0.18
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	115	0.21
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53450	96.78

IRSTMFY Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1245	2.25
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50401	91.26
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR	3584	6.49

IISTMFY Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1171	2.12
2 = Logically assigned data	8	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	230	0.42
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53821	97.45

II2STMFY Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1171	2.12
2 = Logically assigned data	8	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	102	0.18
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	128	0.23
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	53821	97.45

IRMTHFY Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	528	0.96
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52690	95.40
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR	2012	3.64

IIMTHFY Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	505	0.91
3 = Statistically imputed data	101	0.18
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54624	98.90

II2MTHFY Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	505	0.91
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	40	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	61	0.11
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54624	98.90

IRSEDFY Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	275	0.50
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53740	97.30
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR	1215	2.20

IISEDFY Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	260	0.47
3 = Statistically imputed data	148	0.27
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54822	99.26

II2SEDFY Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	260	0.47
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	119	0.22
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	29	0.05
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user	54822	99.26

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

IRCIGFM Len : 4 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	15336	27.77
91 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17548	31.77

IICIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	15187	27.50
2 = Logically assigned data	112	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	51	0.09
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	39880	72.21

II2CIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	15187	27.50
2 = Logically assigned data	112	0.20
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	51	0.09
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	39880	72.21

IRCGRFM Len : 4 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3866	7.00
91 = NEVER SMOKED CIGARS	36633	66.33
93 = DID NOT SMOKE CIGARS PAST MONTH	14731	26.67

IICGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3825	6.93
2 = Logically assigned data	21	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	46	0.08
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	51338	92.95

II2CGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3825	6.93
2 = Logically assigned data	21	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	30	0.05
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	51338	92.95

IRCHWFM Len : 4 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	793	1.44
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	48397	87.63
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH	6040	10.94

IICHWFM Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	783	1.42
2 = Logically assigned data	7	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	27	0.05
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54413	98.52

II2CHWFM Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	783	1.42
2 = Logically assigned data	7	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	20	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	7	0.01
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54413	98.52

IRSNFFM Len : 4 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1688	3.06
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	47333	85.70
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH	6209	11.24

IISNFFM Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1671	3.03
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	33	0.06
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	53515	96.89

II2SNFFM Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1671	3.03
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	25	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	8	0.01
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	53515	96.89

IRALCFM Len : 4 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	25125	45.49
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14436	26.14
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH	15669	28.37

IIALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24399	44.18
2 = Logically assigned data	148	0.27
3 = Statistically imputed data	969	1.75
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	29714	53.80

II2ALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24399	44.18
2 = Logically assigned data	148	0.27
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	11	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	958	1.73
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	29714	53.80

IRALCD5 Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	25125	45.49
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14436	26.14
93 = DID NOT HAVE 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH	15669	28.37

IIALCD5 Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24196	43.81
2 = Logically assigned data	40	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data	1280	2.32
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	29714	53.80

II2ALCD5 Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24196	43.81
2 = Logically assigned data	40	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	11	0.02
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	1269	2.30
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	29714	53.80

IRMJFM Len : 4 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	5733	10.38
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32413	58.69
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH	17084	30.93

IIMJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5531	10.01
2 = Logically assigned data	44	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	403	0.73
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	49252	89.18

II2MJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5531	10.01
2 = Logically assigned data	44	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	22	0.04
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	381	0.69
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	49252	89.18

IRCOCFM Len : 4 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	685	1.24
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48348	87.54
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH	6197	11.22

IICOCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	598	1.08
2 = Logically assigned data	28	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data	182	0.33
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54422	98.54

II2COCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	598	1.08
2 = Logically assigned data	28	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	15	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	167	0.30
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54422	98.54

IRCRKFM Len : 4 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	136	0.25
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	53431	96.74
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH	1663	3.01

IICRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	126	0.23
3 = Statistically imputed data	58	0.11
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	55046	99.67

II2CRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	126	0.23
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	42	0.08
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	55046	99.67

IRHERFM Len : 4 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	44	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54457	98.60
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH	729	1.32

IIHERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	41	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data	50	0.09
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	55139	99.84

II2HERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	41	0.07
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	27	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	23	0.04
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	55139	99.84

IRHALFM Len : 4 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	524	0.95
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46663	84.49
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH	8043	14.56

IIHALFM Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	453	0.82
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	463	0.84
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54309	98.33

II2HALFM Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	453	0.82
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	182	0.33
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	281	0.51
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54309	98.33

IRINHFM Len : 4 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	314	0.57
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48397	87.63
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH	6519	11.80

IIINHFM Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	266	0.48
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	354	0.64
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54599	98.86

II2INHFM Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	266	0.48
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	78	0.14
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	276	0.50
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user	54599	98.86

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

IRCIGAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	32884	59.54
991 = NEVER USED	22346	40.46

IICIGAGE Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	32364	58.60
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	500	0.91
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	22346	40.46

IRCIGYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1922 - 2003	32884	59.54
9999 = NEVER USED	22346	40.46

IICIGYFU Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1908	3.45
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	30972	56.08
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	22346	40.46

IRCDUAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	16785	30.39
991 = NEVER USED	22346	40.46
993 = NEVER A DAILY USER	16099	29.15

IICDUAGE Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	16639	30.13
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	154	0.28
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user	38436	69.59

IRCD2YFU Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU - USING CIGDLYFU

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1927 - 2003	16785	30.39
9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER	16099	29.15
9999 = NEVER USED	22346	40.46

IICD2YFU Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1002	1.81
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	15791	28.59
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user	38436	69.59

IRCGRAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	18597	33.67
991 = NEVER USED	36633	66.33

IICGRAGE Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	18124	32.82
3 = Statistically imputed data	481	0.87
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	36625	66.31

IRCGRYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1924 - 2003	18597	33.67
9999 = NEVER USED	36633	66.33

IICGRYFU Len : 1 IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2269	4.11
3 = Statistically imputed data	16336	29.58
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	36625	66.31

IRSNFAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	7897	14.30
991 = NEVER USED	47333	85.70

IISNFAGE Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	7738	14.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	183	0.33
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	47309	85.66

IRSNFYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2003	7897	14.30
9999 = NEVER USED	47333	85.70

IISNFYFU Len : 1 IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	797	1.44
3 = Statistically imputed data	7124	12.90
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	47309	85.66

IRCHWAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66	6833	12.37
991 = NEVER USED	48397	87.63

IICHWAGE Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6686	12.11
3 = Statistically imputed data	164	0.30
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48380	87.60

IRCHWYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1927 - 2003	6833	12.37
9999 = NEVER USED	48397	87.63

IICHWYFU Len : 1 IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	526	0.95
3 = Statistically imputed data	6324	11.45
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48380	87.60

IRSLTAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66	10054	18.20
991 = NEVER USED	45176	81.80

IISLTAGE Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9791	17.73
3 = Statistically imputed data	291	0.53
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	45148	81.75

IRSLTYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2003	10054	18.20
9999 = NEVER USED	45176	81.80

IISLTYFU Len : 1 IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	230	0.42
3 = Statistically imputed data	4478	8.11
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50522	91.48

IRALCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 79	40794	73.86
991 = NEVER USED	14436	26.14

IIALCAGE Len : 1 IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	40175	72.74
3 = Statistically imputed data	627	1.14
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	14428	26.12

IRALCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1919 - 2003	40794	73.86
9999 = NEVER USED	14436	26.14

IIALCYFU Len : 1 IRALCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4074	7.38
3 = Statistically imputed data	36728	66.50
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	14428	26.12

IRMJAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 79	22817	41.31
991 = NEVER USED	32413	58.69

IIMJAGE Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	22632	40.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	200	0.36
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	32398	58.66

IRMJYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1937 - 2003	22817	41.31
9999 = NEVER USED	32413	58.69

IIMJYFU Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2176	3.94
3 = Statistically imputed data	20656	37.40
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	32398	58.66

IRCOCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 71	6882	12.46
991 = NEVER USED	48348	87.54

IICOCAGE Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6726	12.18
2 = Logically assigned data	91	0.16
3 = Statistically imputed data	80	0.14
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48333	87.51

IRCOCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1960 - 2003	6882	12.46
9999 = NEVER USED	48348	87.54

IICOCYFU Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	829	1.50
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	6065	10.98
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48333	87.51

IRCRKAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 60	1799	3.26
991 = NEVER USED	53431	96.74

IICRKAGE Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1782	3.23
3 = Statistically imputed data	32	0.06
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53416	96.72

IRCRKYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1964 - 2003	1799	3.26
9999 = NEVER USED	53431	96.74

IICRKYFU Len : 1 IRCRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	204	0.37
3 = Statistically imputed data	1610	2.92
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53416	96.72

IRHERAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 45	773	1.40
991 = NEVER USED	54457	98.60

IIHERAGE Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	765	1.39
3 = Statistically imputed data	35	0.06
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54430	98.55

IRHERYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1964 - 2003	773	1.40
9999 = NEVER USED	54457	98.60

IIHERYFU Len : 1 IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	88	0.16
3 = Statistically imputed data	712	1.29
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	54430	98.55

IRHALAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	8567	15.51
991 = NEVER USED	46663	84.49

IIHALAGE Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	8390	15.19
2 = Logically assigned data	74	0.13
3 = Statistically imputed data	283	0.51
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	46483	84.16

IRHALYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1959 - 2003	8567	15.51
9999 = NEVER USED	46663	84.49

IIHALYFU Len : 1 IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	909	1.65
2 = Logically assigned data	14	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	7824	14.17
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	46483	84.16

IRLSDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	5482	9.93
991 = NEVER USED	49748	90.07

IILSDAGE Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5401	9.78
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	118	0.21
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	49707	90.00

IRLSDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1959 - 2003	5482	9.93
9999 = NEVER USED	49748	90.07

IILSDYFU Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	225	0.41
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	5296	9.59
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	49707	90.00

IRPCPAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 46	1468	2.66
991 = NEVER USED	53762	97.34

IIPCPAGE Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1425	2.58
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	82	0.15
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53722	97.27

IRPCPYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1962 - 2003	1468	2.66
9999 = NEVER USED	53762	97.34

IIPCPYFU Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	119	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data	1389	2.51
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53722	97.27

IRECSAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 51	3814	6.91
991 = NEVER USED	51416	93.09

IIECSAGE Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3765	6.82
3 = Statistically imputed data	98	0.18
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	51367	93.01

IRECSYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1967 - 2003	3814	6.91
9999 = NEVER USED	51416	93.09

IIECSYFU Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	680	1.23
3 = Statistically imputed data	3183	5.76
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	51367	93.01

IRINHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6833	12.37
991 = NEVER USED	48397	87.63

IIINHAGE Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6502	11.77
3 = Statistically imputed data	403	0.73
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48325	87.50

IRINHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2003	6833	12.37
9999 = NEVER USED	48397	87.63

IIINHYFU Len : 1 IRINHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	852	1.54
3 = Statistically imputed data	6053	10.96
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	48325	87.50

IRANLAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 74	8889	16.09
991 = NEVER USED	46341	83.91

IIANLAGE Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	8337	15.10
3 = Statistically imputed data	736	1.33
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	46157	83.57

IRANLYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1934 - 2003	8889	16.09
9999 = NEVER USED	46341	83.91

IIANLYFU Len : 1 IRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1724	3.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	7349	13.31
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	46157	83.57

IRTRNAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 75	4610	8.35
991 = NEVER USED	50620	91.65

IITRNAGE Len : 1 IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4461	8.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	245	0.44
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50524	91.48

IRTRNYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1954 - 2003	4610	8.35
9999 = NEVER USED	50620	91.65

IITRNYFU Len : 1 IRTRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	766	1.39
3 = Statistically imputed data	3940	7.13
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50524	91.48

IRSTMAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52	4829	8.74
991 = NEVER USED	50401	91.26

IISTMAGE Len : 1 IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4648	8.42
2 = Logically assigned data	26	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data	250	0.45
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50306	91.08

IRSTMYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1946 - 2003	4829	8.74
9999 = NEVER USED	50401	91.26

IISTMYFU Len : 1 IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	572	1.04
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	4351	7.88
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	50306	91.08

IRMTHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 45	2540	4.60
991 = NEVER USED	52690	95.40

IIMTHAGE Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2482	4.49
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	95	0.17
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	52652	95.33

IRMTHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1958 - 2003	2540	4.60
9999 = NEVER USED	52690	95.40

IIMTHYFU Len : 1 IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	211	0.38
3 = Statistically imputed data	2367	4.29
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	52652	95.33

IRSEDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	1490	2.70
991 = NEVER USED	53740	97.30

IISEDAGE Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1429	2.59
3 = Statistically imputed data	177	0.32
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53624	97.09

IRSEDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1944 - 2003	1490	2.70
9999 = NEVER USED	53740	97.30

IISEDYFU Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	122	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data	1484	2.69
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user	53624	97.09

RECODED DRUG USE

CIGFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCIGRC=9)	22346	40.46
1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC=1-4)	32884	59.54

CIGYR Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC=3,4,9)	36676	66.41
1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC=1,2)	18554	33.59

CIGMON Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC=2-4,9)	39894	72.23
1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC=1)	15336	27.77

CGRFLAG Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCGRRC=9)	36633	66.33
1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC=1-4)	18597	33.67

CGRYR Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC=3,4,9)	47323	85.68
1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC=1,2)	7907	14.32

CGRMON Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC=2-4,9)	51364	93.00
1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC=1)	3866	7.00

PIPFLAG Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF=9)	50016	90.56
1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF=1)	5214	9.44

PIPMON Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN=2,9)	54778	99.18
1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN=1)	452	0.82

SMKFLAG Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSLTRC=9)	45176	81.80
1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC=1-4)	10054	18.20

SMKYR Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC=3,4,9)	51998	94.15
1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC=1,2)	3232	5.85

SMKMON Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC=2-4,9)	53178	96.28
1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC=1)	2052	3.72

CHWFLAG Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC=9)	48397	87.63
1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC=1-4)	6833	12.37

CHWYR Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC=3,4,9)	53712	97.25
1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC=1,2)	1518	2.75

CHWMON Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC=2-4,9)	54437	98.56
1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC=1)	793	1.44

SNFFLAG Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSNFRC=9)	47333	85.70
1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC=1-4)	7897	14.30

SNFYR Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC=3,4,9)	52564	95.17
1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC=1,2)	2666	4.83

SNFMON Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC=2-4,9)	53542	96.94
1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC=1)	1688	3.06

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRRC, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

TOBFLAG Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (all source vars=9)	20146	36.48
1 = Ever Used (any source var=1-4)	35084	63.52

TOBYR Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never use pst yr(IRPIPMN=2,9 &oth src vars=3,4,9)	33691	61.00
1 = Used pst yr(IRPIPMN=1 or any oth src var=1,2)	21539	39.00

TOBMON Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9)	37681	68.23
1 = Used in past month (any source var=1)	17549	31.77

The following three variables, BRNDCIG, BRNDCGR, and BRNDSMK2, were created with the intent to show the most commonly used cigarette, cigar, and smokeless tobacco brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 (for cigarettes and cigars) or 15 (for smokeless tobacco) were chosen, and the analysis variables were created as defined below. It should be noted that the 2003 variables list the brands in the same ranking order as in 2002, due to little change in the overall brand rankings for 2003. The 2002 top brands were based on the ranking of 2002 data as explained above. For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use were set to the SAS missing code and excluded from the analysis. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand.

NOTE: Due to further recoding of brands that occurred less commonly in the 2003 Public Use File, data file users will not be able to generate estimates for all of the brands shown in the NSDUH Detailed Tables for 2003.

BRNDCIG Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)	39894	72.23
1 = American Spirit (CIG30BR2=161)	88	0.16
2 = Basic (CIG30BR2=101)	499	0.90
3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BR2=102)	118	0.21
4 = Camel (CIG30BR2=104)	1680	3.04
5 = Capri (CIG30BR2=105)	69	0.12
6 = Carlton (CIG30BR2=106)	23	0.04
7 = Doral (CIG30BR2=107)	401	0.73
8 = GPC (CIG30BR2=109)	140	0.25
9 = Kent (CIG30BR2=110)	20	0.04
10 = Kool (CIG30BR2=111)	359	0.65
11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BR2=1083)	38	0.07
12 = Marlboro (CIG30BR2=112)	7156	12.96
13 = Merit (CIG30BR2=113)	59	0.11
14 = Misty (CIG30BR2=114)	111	0.20
15 = Monarch (CIG30BR2=115)	37	0.07
16 = More (CIG30BR2=117)	13	0.02
17 = Newport (CIG30BR2=118)	2392	4.33
18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BR2=119)	101	0.18
19 = Parliament (CIG30BR2=120)	357	0.65
20 = Salem (CIG30BR2=122)	154	0.28
21 = USA Gold (CIG30BR2=1018)	140	0.25
22 = Vantage (CIG30BR2=123)	20	0.04
23 = Viceroy (CIG30BR2=124)	9	0.02
24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BR2=125)	183	0.33
25 = Winston (CIG30BR2=126)	259	0.47
26 = Other Brnd (CIG30BR2=other 100-199,1001-1999)	737	1.33
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CIG30BR2=200-999,2999-5999,9000-9998)	173	0.31

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNDCIG).

BRNDCGR Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)	51364	93.00
1 = Al Capone (CGR30BR2=429)	21	0.04
2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BR2=401)	33	0.06
3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BR2=431)	19	0.03
4 = Backwoods (CGR30BR2=402)	128	0.23
5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BR2=404)	1285	2.33
6 = Blackstone (CGR30BR2=437)	3	0.01
7 = Captain Black (CGR30BR2=405)	19	0.03
8 = Cohiba (CGR30BR2=443)	41	0.07
9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BR2=408)	95	0.17
10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BR2=411)	113	0.20
11 = Havatampa (CGR30BR2=412)	24	0.04
12 = King Edward (CGR30BR2=413)	33	0.06
13 = La Corona (CGR30BR2=414)	18	0.03
14 = Macanudos (CGR30BR2=416)	130	0.24
15 = Montecristo (CGR30BR2=486)	15	0.03
16 = Muriel (CGR30BR2=417)	4	0.01
17 = Partagas (CGR30BR2=418)	25	0.05
18 = Phillies (CGR30BR2=419)	304	0.55
19 = Punch (CGR30BR2=494)	12	0.02
20 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BR2=496)	29	0.05
21 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BR2=423)	735	1.33
22 = Thompson (CGR30BR2=4005)	7	0.01
23 = Tijuana Smalls (CGR30BR2=424)	14	0.03
24 = White Owl (CGR30BR2=426)	29	0.05
25 = Winchester (CGR30BR2=428)	19	0.03
26 = Other Brnd (CGR30BR2=other 400-499,4000-4999)	453	0.82
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CGR30BR2=<399,501-3999,7999,9000-9998)	258	0.47

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNDCIG).

BRNDSMK2 Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)	53178	96.28
1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BR2=201)	43	0.08
3 = Copenhagen (SLT30BR2=301)	540	0.98
4 = Cougar (SLT30BR2=312)	7	0.01
5 = Day's Work (SLT30BR2=203)	5	0.01
6 = Hawken (SLT30BR2=304)	13	0.02
7 = Kodiak (SLT30BR2=305)	185	0.33
8 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BR2=206)	55	0.10
9 = Red Man (SLT30BR2=208)	130	0.24
10 = Red Seal (SLT30BR2=316)	45	0.08
12 = Rooster (SLT30BR2=317)	11	0.02
13 = Silver Creek (SLT30BR2=307)	6	0.01
14 = Skoal (SLT30BR2=308)	693	1.25
15 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BR2=309)	106	0.19
16 = Other Brand (SLT30BR2=other 200-399,2999-3999)	175	0.32
17 = Unkwn Brnd (SLT30BR2=1999,4999,7999,9000-9998)	38	0.07

The following three variables, BRNCIG03, BRNCGR03, BRSMK3_2, were created in a similar manner as BRNDCIG, BRNDCGR, and BRNDSMK2. The difference is the brand ordering for these variables was determined using the 2002 weighted data for use in the 2003 NSDUH Detailed Tables.

Due to further recoding of brands that occurred less commonly in the 2002 Public Use File, data file users will not be able to generate estimates for all of the brands shown in the NSDUH Detailed Tables for 2003.

BRNCIG03 Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)	39894	72.23
1 = American Spirit (CIG30BR2=161)	88	0.16
2 = Basic (CIG30BR2=101)	499	0.90
3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BR2=102)	118	0.21
4 = Bronco (CIG30BR2=1134)	23	0.04
5 = Camel (CIG30BR2=104)	1680	3.04
6 = Capri (CIG30BR2=105)	69	0.12
7 = Carlton (CIG30BR2=106)	23	0.04
8 = Doral (CIG30BR2=107)	401	0.73
9 = GPC (CIG30BR2=109)	140	0.25
10 = Kent (CIG30BR2=110)	20	0.04
11 = Kool (CIG30BR2=111)	359	0.65
12 = Liggett Select (CIG30BR2=1083)	38	0.07
13 = Marlboro (CIG30BR2=112)	7156	12.96
14 = Merit (CIG30BR2=113)	59	0.11
15 = Misty (CIG30BR2=114)	111	0.20
16 = Monarch (CIG30BR2=115)	37	0.07
17 = Newport (CIG30BR2=118)	2392	4.33
18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BR2=119)	101	0.18
19 = Parliament (CIG30BR2=120)	357	0.65
20 = Salem (CIG30BR2=122)	154	0.28
21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BR2=158)	33	0.06
22 = USA Gold (CIG30BR2=1018)	140	0.25
23 = Vantage (CIG30BR2=123)	20	0.04
24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BR2=125)	183	0.33
25 = Winston (CIG30BR2=126)	259	0.47
26 = Other Brnd (CIG30BR2=other 100-199,1001-1999)	703	1.27
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CIG30BR2=200-999,2999-5999,9000-9998)	173	0.31

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG03).

BRNCGR03 Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)	51364	93.00
1 = Al Capone (CGR30BR2=429)	21	0.04
2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BR2=401)	33	0.06
3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BR2=431)	19	0.03
4 = Ashton (CGR30BR2=432)	12	0.02
5 = Backwoods (CGR30BR2=402)	128	0.23
6 = Black & Mild (CGR30BR2=404)	1285	2.33
7 = Captain Black (CGR30BR2=405)	19	0.03
8 = Cohiba (CGR30BR2=443)	41	0.07
9 = Cuesta-Rey (CGR30BR2=407)	10	0.02
10 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BR2=408)	95	0.17
11 = El Producto (CGR30BR2=409)	13	0.02
12 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BR2=411)	113	0.20
13 = Havatampa (CGR30BR2=412)	24	0.04
14 = King Edward (CGR30BR2=413)	33	0.06
15 = La Corona (CGR30BR2=414)	18	0.03
16 = Macanudos (CGR30BR2=416)	130	0.24
17 = Montecristo (CGR30BR2=486)	15	0.03
18 = Partagas (CGR30BR2=418)	25	0.05
19 = Phillies (CGR30BR2=419)	304	0.55
20 = Punch (CGR30BR2=494)	12	0.02
21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BR2=496)	29	0.05
22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BR2=423)	735	1.33
23 = Thompson (CGR30BR2=4005)	7	0.01
24 = White Owl (CGR30BR2=426)	29	0.05
25 = Winchester (CGR30BR2=428)	19	0.03
26 = Other Brnd (CGR30BR2=other 400-499,4000-4999)	439	0.79
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CGR30BR2=<399,501-3999,7999,9000-9998)	258	0.47

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG03).

BRSMK3_2 Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)	53178	96.28
1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BR2=201)	43	0.08
2 = Copenhagen (SLT30BR2=301)	540	0.98
3 = Granger (SLT30BR2=204)	9	0.02
4 = Grizzly (SLT30BR2=332)	44	0.08
5 = Hawken (SLT30BR2=304)	13	0.02
6 = Kodiak (SLT30BR2=305)	185	0.33
7 = Lancaster (SLT30BR2=220)	6	0.01
8 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BR2=206)	55	0.10
9 = Red Man (SLT30BR2=208)	130	0.24
10 = Red Seal (SLT30BR2=316)	45	0.08
11 = Rooster (SLT30BR2=317)	11	0.02
12 = Skoal (SLT30BR2=308)	693	1.25
14 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BR2=309)	106	0.19
15 = W. Garrett snuff (SLT30BR2=321)	3	0.01
16 = Other Brand (SLT30BR2=other 200-399,2999-3999)	131	0.24
17 = Unkwn Brnd (SLT30BR2=1999,4999,7999,9000-9998)	38	0.07

The variable CIGCMPNY indicates the companies that owned the labels of the cigarette brands that respondents reported using most often in the past 30 days. For brands that were sold to another company during the survey year, CIGCMPNY reflects which company owned the brand label for the majority of the year.

CIGCMPNY Len : 2 CIG COMPANY FOR BRAND PAST 30 DYS - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Philip Morris	8393	15.20
2 = R.J. Reynolds	2634	4.77
3 = Lorillard	2468	4.47
4 = Brown and Williamson	859	1.56
5 = Liggett	78	0.14
6 = Commonwealth Brands	148	0.27
7 = Santa Fe Natural Tob Co (subsidiary RJ Reynolds)	89	0.16
70 = SOME OTHER BRAND/COMPANY	415	0.75
80 = CIG BRAND/COMPANY NOT SPECIFIED	79	0.14
90 = NOT A CIGARETTE BRAND	69	0.12
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	17534	31.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	76	0.14
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

ALCFLAG Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRALCRC=9)	14436	26.14
1 = Ever used (IRALCRC=1-3)	40794	73.86

ALCYR Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC=3,9)	21076	38.16
1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC=1,2)	34154	61.84

ALCMON Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC=2-3,9)	30105	54.51
1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC=1)	25125	45.49

MRJFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRMJRC=9)	32413	58.69
1 = Ever used (IRMJRC=1-3)	22817	41.31

MRJYR Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC=3,9)	45245	81.92
1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC=1,2)	9985	18.08

MRJMON Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC=2-3,9)	49497	89.62
1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC=1)	5733	10.38

COCFLAG Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCOCRC=9)	48348	87.54
1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC=1-3)	6882	12.46

COCYR Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC=3,9)	53259	96.43
1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC=1,2)	1971	3.57

COCMON Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC=2-3,9)	54545	98.76
1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC=1)	685	1.24

CRKFLAG Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCRKRC=9)	53431	96.74
1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC=1-3)	1799	3.26

CRKYR Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC=3,9)	54823	99.26
1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC=1,2)	407	0.74

CRKMON Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC=2-3,9)	55094	99.75
1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC=1)	136	0.25

HERFLAG Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRHERRC=9)	54457	98.60
1 = Ever used (IRHERRC=1-3)	773	1.40

HERYR Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC=3,9)	55098	99.76
1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC=1,2)	132	0.24

HERMON Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC=2-3,9)	55186	99.92
1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC=1)	44	0.08

HALFLAG Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRHALRC=9)	46663	84.49
1 = Ever used (IRHALRC=1-3)	8567	15.51

HALYR Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC=3,9)	53279	96.47
1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC=1,2)	1951	3.53

HALMON Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC=2-3,9)	54706	99.05
1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC=1)	524	0.95

LSDFLAG Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRLSDRC=9)	49748	90.07
1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC=1-3)	5482	9.93

LSDYR Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC=3,9)	54906	99.41
1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC=1,2)	324	0.59

LSDMON Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC=2-3,9)	55150	99.86
1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC=1)	80	0.14

PCPFLAG Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRPCPRC=9)	53762	97.34
1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC=1-3)	1468	2.66

PCPYR Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC=3,9)	55080	99.73
1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC=1,2)	150	0.27

PCPMON Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC=2-3,9)	55197	99.94
1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC=1)	33	0.06

ECSFLAG Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRECSRC=9)	51416	93.09
1 = Ever used (IRECSRC=1-3)	3814	6.91

ECSYR Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC=3,9)	54254	98.23
1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC=1,2)	976	1.77

ECSMON Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC=2-3,9)	55028	99.63
1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC=1)	202	0.37

INHFLAG Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRINHRC=9)	48397	87.63
1 = Ever used (IRINHRC=1-3)	6833	12.37

INHYR Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC=3,9)	53993	97.76
1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC=1,2)	1237	2.24

INHMON Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC=2-3,9)	54916	99.43
1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC=1)	314	0.57

ANLFLAG Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRANLRC=9)	46341	83.91
1 = Ever used (IRANLRC=1-3)	8889	16.09

ANLYR Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC=3,9)	50943	92.24
1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC=1,2)	4287	7.76

ANLMON Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC=2-3,9)	53535	96.93
1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC=1)	1695	3.07

TRQFLAG Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRTRNRC=9)	50620	91.65
1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC=1-3)	4610	8.35

TRQYR Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC=3,9)	53591	97.03
1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC=1,2)	1639	2.97

TRQMON Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC=2-3,9)	54680	99.00
1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC=1)	550	1.00

STMFLAG Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSTMRC=9)	50401	91.26
1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC=1-3)	4829	8.74

STMYR Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC=3,9)	53985	97.75
1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC=1,2)	1245	2.25

STMMON Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC=2-3,9)	54775	99.18
1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC=1)	455	0.82

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNSTMFG Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	49835	90.23
1 = Ever Used	5395	9.77

CPNSTMYR Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	53885	97.56
1 = Used within the past year	1345	2.44

CPNSTMMN Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	54745	99.12
1 = Used within the past month	485	0.88

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items in the Special Drugs module had been available. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report.

MTHFLAG Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC=9)	52690	95.40
1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC=1-3)	2540	4.60

MTHYR Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC=3,9)	54702	99.04
1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC=1,2)	528	0.96

MTHMON Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC=2-3,9)	55031	99.64
1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC=1)	199	0.36

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2006. Bernoulli stochastic imputations subsequently were developed for 2002 to 2005 data to approximate what the corresponding estimates would have been in those years if the methamphetamine items had been included. These variables should be used with caution, however, since the imputation of thousands of values sometimes results in "unusual" cases that may adversely affect analyses of small subsets of the data. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNMTHFG Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	51982	94.12
1 = Ever Used	3248	5.88

CPNMTHYR Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	54596	98.85
1 = Used within the past year	634	1.15

CPNMTHMN Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	55000	99.58
1 = Used within the past month	230	0.42

SEDFLAG Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSEDRC=9)	53740	97.30
1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC=1-3)	1490	2.70

SEDYR Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC=3,9)	54955	99.50
1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC=1,2)	275	0.50

SEDMON Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC=2-3,9)	55137	99.83
1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC=1)	93	0.17

The following three any psychotherapeutic variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, IRTRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

PSYFLAG2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=9)	43267	78.34
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE<9)	11963	21.66

PSYYR2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS>2)	49925	90.39
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE<3)	5305	9.61

PSYMON2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS>1)	53026	96.01
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	2204	3.99

The following two "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

PSYAGE2 Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	11963	21.66
991 = NEVER USED	43267	78.34

PSYYFU2 Len : 4 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1934 - 2003	11963	21.66
9999 = NEVER USED	43267	78.34

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN),like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore rmethamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details, please see the note preceding CPNMTHFG and Appendix B.4.6 of the 2006 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus- Noncore.)

CPNPSYFG Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	42993	77.84
1 = Ever Used	12237	22.16

CPNPSYYR Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	49863	90.28
1 = Used within the past year	5367	9.72

CPNPSYMN Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	52998	95.96
1 = Used within the past month	2232	4.04

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

SUMFLAG Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=0)	28423	51.46
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	26807	48.54

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

SUMYR Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS=0)	42267	76.53
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	12963	23.47

The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

SUMMON Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS=0)	47989	86.89
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	7241	13.11

The following two "any illicit drug" variables were created
by examination of the age and date of first use variables
for marijuana and "any illicit drug except for marijuana."

SUMAGE Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	26807	48.54
991 = NEVER USED	28423	51.46

SUMYFU Len : 4 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2003	26807	48.54
9999 = NEVER USED	28423	51.46

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2.

MJOFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug	46164	83.59
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used	9066	16.41

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, PSYYR2.

MJOYR2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr	49625	89.85
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year	5605	10.15

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, PSYMON2.

MJOMON2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo	51097	92.52
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month	4133	7.48

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2.

IEMFLAG Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana	37489	67.88
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used	17741	32.12

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, PSYYR2.

IEMYR Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year	47872	86.68
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year	7358	13.32

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, PSYMON2.

IEMMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month	52122	94.37
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month	3108	5.63

The following two "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, heroin, and "any psychotherapeutics."

IEMAGE Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	17741	32.12
991 = NEVER USED	37489	67.88

IEMYFU Len : 4 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1930 - 2003	17741	32.12
9999 = NEVER USED	37489	67.88

CDUFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRCDUAGE=991,993)	38445	69.61
1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-63)	16785	30.39

DCIGMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)	46747	84.64
1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30)	8483	15.36

CDCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	43356	78.50
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)	11874	21.50

CDNOCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	50319	91.11
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG =1 and CIGMON=0)	4911	8.89

CIGALCMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	10869	19.68
2 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & NO ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	4467	8.09
3 = PAST MON USE OF ALC & NO CIG (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0)	14256	25.81
4 = NO PAST MON USE OF CIG/ALC (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	25638	46.42

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

BINGEDRK Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5=0)	40795	73.86
1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5=1-30)	14435	26.14

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

HVYDRK2 Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5=0-4)	50627	91.67
1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5=5-30)	4603	8.33

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol drinker, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

BINGEHVY Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1)	4603	8.33
2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)	9832	17.80
3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)	10690	19.36
4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0)	30105	54.51

NILALMON Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)	26664	48.28
1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)	28566	51.72

PEYOTE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PEYOTE=2,85,91,94,97)	54177	98.09
1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1)	1053	1.91

MESC2 Len : 1 EVER USED MESCALINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MESC=2,85,91,94,97)	53735	97.29
1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)	1495	2.71

PSILCY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PSILCY=2,85,91,94,97)	50358	91.18
1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)	4872	8.82

AMYLNIT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (AMYLNIT=2,85,91,94,97)	53479	96.83
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)	1751	3.17

CLEFLU2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (CLEFLU=2,85,91,94,97)	54322	98.36
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)	908	1.64

GAS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (GAS=2,85,91,94,97)	53705	97.24
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)	1525	2.76

GLUE2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (GLUE=2,85,91,94,97)	53557	96.97
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)	1673	3.03

ETHER2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ETHER=2,85,91,94,97)	54861	99.33
1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)	369	0.67

SOLVENT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SOLVENT=2,85,91,94,97)	54531	98.73
1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1)	699	1.27

LGAS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (LGAS=2,85,91,94,97)	54778	99.18
1 = Yes (LGAS=1)	452	0.82

NITOXID2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NITOXID=2,85,91,94,97)	51864	93.91
1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)	3366	6.09

SPPAINT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SPPAINT=2,85,91,94,97)	54266	98.25
1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1)	964	1.75

AEROS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (AEROS=2,85,91,94,97)	54320	98.35
1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)	910	1.65

DARVTYL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DARVTYLC=2,81,85,91,94,97)	50123	90.75
1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)	5107	9.25

PERCTYL2 Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PERCTYLX=2,81,85,91,94,97)	52386	94.85
1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)	2844	5.15

VICOLOR2 Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (VICOLOR=2,81,85,91,94,97)	50461	91.37
1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)	4769	8.63

CODEINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (CODEINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	53139	96.21
1 = Yes (CODEINE=1,3)	2091	3.79

DEMEROL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEMEROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54477	98.64
1 = Yes (DEMEROL=1,3)	753	1.36

DILAUD2 Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DILAUD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55070	99.71
1 = Yes (DILAUD=1,3)	160	0.29

FIORICT2 Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (FIORICET=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55122	99.80
1 = Yes (FIORICET=1,3)	108	0.20

FIORINL2 Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (FIORINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55126	99.81
1 = Yes (FIORINAL=1,3)	104	0.19

HYDROCD2 Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HYDROCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	53391	96.67
1 = Yes (HYDROCOD=1,3)	1839	3.33

METHDON2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (METHDON=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54812	99.24
1 = Yes (METHDON=1,3)	418	0.76

MORPHIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MORPHINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54457	98.60
1 = Yes (MORPHINE=1,3)	773	1.40

OXYCONT2 Len : 1 EVER USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (OXYCONTN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54132	98.01
1 = Yes (OXYCONTN=1,3)	1098	1.99

PHENCOD2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PHENCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54978	99.54
1 = Yes (PHENCOD=1,3)	252	0.46

PROPOXY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PROPOXY=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55125	99.81
1 = Yes (PROPOXY=1,3)	105	0.19

SK65A2 Len : 1 EVER USED SK65

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SK65A=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55207	99.96
1 = Yes (SK65A=1,3)	23	0.04

STADOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (STADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55191	99.93
1 = Yes (STADOL=1,3)	39	0.07

TALACEN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TALACEN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55209	99.96
1 = Yes (TALACEN=1,3)	21	0.04

TALWIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TALWIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55155	99.86
1 = Yes (TALWIN=1)	75	0.14

TALWINX2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TALWINNX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55214	99.97
1 = Yes (TALWINNX=1)	16	0.03

TRAMADL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TRAMADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55167	99.89
1 = Yes (TRAMADOL=1)	63	0.11

ULTRAM2 Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ULTRAM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54894	99.39
1 = Yes (ULTRAM=1,3)	336	0.61

OTHANL Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknwn (ANLCARD/ANLNOLST=2,4,81,85,91,94,97)	50527	91.48
1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)	4703	8.52

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (402,404,439,444,447,453,480,4031,4038,4053,4062,4093,4095,4101,4103)).

PROCODNP Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49523	89.67
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5707	10.33

The following variable, OXYCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYCONT2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065,4068,4072)).

OXYCODOP Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52026	94.20
1 = Yes (See comment above)	3204	5.80

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033,4036,4097)).

HYDCODOP Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	50096	90.70
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5134	9.30

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083)).

TRAMADP Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54854	99.32
1 = Yes (See comment above)	376	0.68

KLONOPI2 Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (KLONOPIN=2,81,85,91,94,97)	54350	98.41
1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3)	880	1.59

XNAXATV2 Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (XNAXATVN=2,81,85,91,94,97)	52773	95.55
1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)	2457	4.45

VALMDIA2 Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM FOR FEELING

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (VALMDIAZ=2,81,85,91,94,97)	52169	94.46
1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)	3061	5.54

ATARAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ATARAX=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	55152	99.86
1 = Yes (ATARAX=1)	78	0.14

BUSPAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (BUSPAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55014	99.61
1 = Yes (BUSPAR=1,3)	216	0.39

EQUANIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (EQUANIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55192	99.93
1 = Yes (EQUANIL=1)	38	0.07

FLEXERL2 Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (FLEXERIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54748	99.13
1 = Yes (FLEXERIL=1)	482	0.87

LIBRIUM2 Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (LIBRIUM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55053	99.68
1 = Yes (LIBRIUM=1,3)	177	0.32

LIMBTRL2 Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (LIMBTROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55211	99.97
1 = Yes (LIMBTROL=1)	19	0.03

MEPROB2 Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MEPROB=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55199	99.94
1 = Yes (MEPROB=1,3)	31	0.06

MILTOWN2 Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MILTOWN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55209	99.96
1 = Yes (MILTOWN=1)	21	0.04

ROHYPNL2 Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ROHYPNOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55090	99.75
1 = Yes (ROHYPNOL=1,3)	140	0.25

SERAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SERAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55197	99.94
1 = Yes (SERAX=1)	33	0.06

SOMA2 Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SOMA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54502	98.68
1 = Yes (SOMA=1,3)	728	1.32

TRANXEN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TRANXENE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55183	99.91
1 = Yes (TRANXENE=1,3)	47	0.09

VISTAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (VISTAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55168	99.89
1 = Yes (VISTAR=1)	62	0.11

OTHTRN Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknwn (TRNCARD/TRNOLST=2,4,81,85,91,94,97)	53567	96.99
1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)	1663	3.01

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), ativan, valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (208,210,237,266,278,296,299,2004)).

BENZOS Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINES PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	50972	92.29
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4258	7.71

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), miltown (MILTOWN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (214,242)).

MEPROBPD Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55158	99.87
1 = Yes (See comment above)	72	0.13

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (223,288,290,462,2002,2006,2014,2015,4086)).

MUSCRELX Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54214	98.16
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1016	1.84

METHDES2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (METHDES=2,81,91,94,97)	52692	95.40
1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3)	2538	4.60

DIETPIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS FOR FEELING CAUSED

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DIETPILS=2,81,91,94,97)	53731	97.29
1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)	1499	2.71

RITMPHE2 Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN FOR FEELING CAUSED

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (RITMPHEN=2,81,91,94,97)	53433	96.75
1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)	1797	3.25

CYLERT2 Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (CYLERT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55170	99.89
1 = Yes (CYLERT=1,3)	60	0.11

DEXED2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEXED=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	54766	99.16
1 = Yes (DEXED=1)	464	0.84

DETAMP2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DETAMP=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55106	99.78
1 = Yes (DETAMP=1)	124	0.22

DIDREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DIDREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55183	99.91
1 = Yes (DIDREX=1)	47	0.09

ESKAT2 Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ESKAT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55204	99.95
1 = Yes (ESKAT=1)	26	0.05

IONAMIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (IONAMIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55143	99.84
1 = Yes (IONAMIN=1)	87	0.16

MAZANOR2 Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MAZANOR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55214	99.97
1 = Yes (MAZANOR=1)	16	0.03

OBLA2 Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (OBLA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55220	99.98
1 = Yes (OBLA=1)	10	0.02

PLEGINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PLEGINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55216	99.97
1 = Yes (PLEGINE=1)	14	0.03

PRELUDN2 Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PRELUDIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55121	99.80
1 = Yes (PRELUDIN=1,3)	109	0.20

SANOREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (SANOREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55193	99.93
1 = Yes (SANOREX=1)	37	0.07

TENUATE2 Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TENUATE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55195	99.94
1 = Yes (TENUATE=1)	35	0.06

OTHSTM Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknwn (STMCARD/STMNOLST=2,4,81,91,94,97)	53988	97.75
1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)	1242	2.25

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302,308,356,366,3015,3023,3041,3067,3069,3070,3086)).

AMDXPHEN Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53313	96.53
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1917	3.47

MAZINDOL Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55184	99.92
1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 OR SANOREX2=1)	46	0.08

METHAQ2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (METHAQ=2,81,85,91,94,97)	54298	98.31
1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3)	932	1.69

NEMBBAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES FOR FEELING

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NEMBBARB=2,81,85,91,94,97)	54797	99.22
1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1,3)	433	0.78

RESTTMA2 Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (RESTTMAZ=2,81,85,91,94,97)	55028	99.63
1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1)	202	0.37

AMYTAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (AMYTAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55182	99.91
1 = Yes (AMYTAL=1,3)	48	0.09

BUTISOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (BUTISOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55197	99.94
1 = Yes (BUTISOL=1)	33	0.06

CHHYD2 Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (CHHYD=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	55187	99.92
1 = Yes (CHHYD=1)	43	0.08

DALMANE2 Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DALMANE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55155	99.86
1 = Yes (DALMANE=1)	75	0.14

HALCION2 Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HALCION=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55107	99.78
1 = Yes (HALCION=1,3)	123	0.22

PHENOBR2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PHENOBAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55016	99.61
1 = Yes (PHENOBAR=1,3)	214	0.39

PLACIDY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (PLACIDYL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55126	99.81
1 = Yes (PLACIDYL=1)	104	0.19

TUINAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TUINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)	55106	99.78
1 = Yes (TUINAL=1,3)	124	0.22

OTHSED Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknwn (SEDCARD/SEDNOLST=2,4,81,85,91,94,97)	54532	98.74
1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)	698	1.26

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (102,104,114,152,153,154,156,159,186,195,1003)).

ANYBARB Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54644	98.94
1 = Yes (See comment above)	586	1.06

RTDALHAL Len : 1 RESTORIL/TEMAZEPAM/DALMANE/HALCION

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54904	99.41
1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 OR DALMANE2=1 OR HALCION2=1)	326	0.59

CIGAFU Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)	16830	30.47
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)	10448	18.92
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)	5606	10.15
4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)	22346	40.46

DCIGAFU Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE-CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)	3716	6.73
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)	6856	12.41
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)	6213	11.25
4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)	38445	69.61

ALCAFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)	14458	26.18
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)	15966	28.91
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)	10370	18.78
4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	14436	26.14

ALCAFU2 Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2

	Freq	Pct
1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)	9961	18.04
2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)	20463	37.05
3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)	7070	12.80
4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)	3300	5.98
5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	14436	26.14

MJAFU Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)	7016	12.70
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)	9636	17.45
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)	6165	11.16
4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)	32413	58.69

ALCYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)	8774	15.89
2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)	9359	16.95
3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)	5586	10.11
4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)	9110	16.49
5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)	1325	2.40
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)	21076	38.16

MRJYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)	3249	5.88
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)	2006	3.63
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)	1037	1.88
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)	2453	4.44
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)	1240	2.25
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)	45245	81.92

COCYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)	1134	2.05
2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)	437	0.79
3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)	197	0.36
4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)	175	0.32
5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)	28	0.05
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)	53259	96.43

HALYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)	1383	2.50
2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)	352	0.64
3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)	126	0.23
4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)	76	0.14
5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)	14	0.03
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)	53279	96.47

INHYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)	842	1.52
2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)	229	0.41
3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)	93	0.17
4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)	66	0.12
5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)	7	0.01
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)	53993	97.76

STMYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)	562	1.02
2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)	290	0.53
3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)	140	0.25
4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)	227	0.41
5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)	26	0.05
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)	53985	97.75

MTHYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMTHFY=1-11)	205	0.37
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMTHFY=12-49)	134	0.24
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMTHFY=50-99)	61	0.11
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMTHFY=100-299)	116	0.21
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMTHFY=300-365)	12	0.02
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMTHFY=991,993)	54702	99.04

CIGMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIG IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)	1858	3.36
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)	1295	2.34
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)	1860	3.37
4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)	1840	3.33
5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)	8483	15.36
6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)	39894	72.23

ALCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)	7795	14.11
2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)	6895	12.48
3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)	7587	13.74
4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)	2848	5.16
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)	30105	54.51

MRJMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)	1465	2.65
2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)	977	1.77
3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)	1328	2.40
4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)	1963	3.55
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)	49497	89.62

COCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)	374	0.68
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)	155	0.28
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)	112	0.20
4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)	44	0.08
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)	54545	98.76

HALMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)	381	0.69
2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)	79	0.14
3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)	50	0.09
4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)	14	0.03
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)	54706	99.05

INHMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)	199	0.36
2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)	65	0.12
3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)	33	0.06
4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)	17	0.03
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)	54916	99.43

CIGPDAY Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)	1696	3.07
2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)	3051	5.52
3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)	2753	4.98
4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)	969	1.75
5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)	14	0.03
6 = No Daily Use(CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)	46747	84.64

CIG1PACK Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

	Freq	Pct
. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)	46761	84.67
0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)	4747	8.59
1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)	3722	6.74

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

CIGAVGD Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIG30AV=91,93,94,97,98)	39949	72.33
0.5 = Less then 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)	1624	2.94
1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)	1657	3.00
3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)	4017	7.27
10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)	3855	6.98
20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)	3041	5.51
30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)	804	1.46
50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)	283	0.51

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

CIGAVGM Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.5 - 1500	15281	27.67
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)	39949	72.33

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=975,985,991,993,994,997,998 or IRALCFM=91,93).

ALCAVGM Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 2250	23397	42.36
. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)	31833	57.64

NOUSEFL Len : 1 NO LIFETIME USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	43938	79.55
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0)	11292	20.45

NOUSEYR Len : 1 NO PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	37764	68.38
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)	17466	31.62

NOUSEMO Len : 1 NO PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ/IEM/CIG/ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	30442	55.12
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	24788	44.88

CIGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME CIGARETTE USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53735	97.29
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0 AND CIGFLAG=1)	1495	2.71

CIGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR CIGARETTE USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53137	96.21
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)	2093	3.79

CIGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	51452	93.16
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	3778	6.84

ALCONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME ALCOHOL USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48250	87.36
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=0 AND ALCFLAG=1)	6980	12.64

ALCONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR ALCOHOL USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	40424	73.19
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)	14806	26.81

ALCONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH ALCOHOL USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	42736	77.38
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)	12494	22.62

MRJONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME MARIJUANA USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55109	99.78
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=0)	121	0.22

MRJONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR MARIJUANA USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54997	99.58
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)	233	0.42

MRJONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH MARIJUANA USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54875	99.36
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	355	0.64

IEMONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54350	98.41
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=0)	880	1.59

IEMONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54514	98.70
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)	716	1.30

IEMONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MRJ USE ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54772	99.17
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	458	0.83

CGALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	46574	84.33
1 = Yes (CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=0)	8656	15.67

CGALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	47328	85.69
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)	7902	14.31

CGALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48301	87.45
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	6929	12.55

MJCGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54970	99.53
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & ALCFLAG=0)	260	0.47

MJCGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54983	99.55
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)	247	0.45

MJCGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54792	99.21
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	438	0.79

MJALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54079	97.92
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & ALCFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=0)	1151	2.08

MJALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53564	96.98
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)	1666	3.02

MJALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54145	98.04
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)	1085	1.96

MJIEONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55207	99.96
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & ALCFLAG=0)	23	0.04

MJIEONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55182	99.91
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=0)	48	0.09

MJIEONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55193	99.93
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	37	0.07

IECGONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54993	99.57
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG & MRJFLAG=0)	237	0.43

IECGONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55069	99.71
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)	161	0.29

IECGONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55089	99.74
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	141	0.26

IEALONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54094	97.94
1 = Yes (ALCFLAG & IEMFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG & MRJFLAG=0)	1136	2.06

IEALONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54241	98.21
1 = Yes (MRJYR=0 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)	989	1.79

IEALONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54845	99.30
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)	385	0.70

MCAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	47696	86.36
1 = Yes (CIGFLAG, ALCFLAG, & MRJFLAG=1 AND IEMFLAG=0)	7534	13.64

MCAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	51771	93.74
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=0 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)	3459	6.26

MCAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	52975	95.92
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=0 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	2255	4.08

MICONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55102	99.77
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & CIGFLAG=1 AND ALCFLAG=0)	128	0.23

MICONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55118	99.80
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=0)	112	0.20

MICONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55120	99.80
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	110	0.20

MIAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54467	98.62
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND CIGFLAG=0)	763	1.38

MIAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54478	98.64
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=0 & ALCYR=1)	752	1.36

MIAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ & ILL DRG OTH MRJ & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54938	99.47
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)	292	0.53

ICAONFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53493	96.85
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG=0 & IEMFLAG=1 & CIGFLAG=1 & ALCFLAG=1)	1737	3.15

ICAONYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54118	97.99
1 = Yes (IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1 AND MRJFLAG=0)	1112	2.01

ICAONMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF ILL DRG OTH MRJ & CIG & ALC ONLY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54706	99.05
1 = Yes (MRJMON=0 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	524	0.95

ALLUSEFL Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	42393	76.76
1 = Yes (MRJFLAG, IEMFLAG, CIGFLAG, & ALCFLAG=1)	12837	23.24

ALLUSEYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	51762	93.72
1 = Yes (MRJYR=1 & IEMYR=1 & CIGYR=1 & ALCYR=1)	3468	6.28

ALLUSEMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF MRJ, ILL DRG OTH MRJ, CIG, & ALC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54069	97.90
1 = Yes (MRJMON=1 & IEMMON=1 & CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	1161	2.10

FUCIG18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 18)	27278	49.39
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 18)	27952	50.61

FUCIG21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 21)	31363	56.79
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 21)	23867	43.21

FUCGR18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 18)	9821	17.78
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 18)	45409	82.22

FUCGR21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 21)	14680	26.58
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 21)	40550	73.42

FUSLT18 Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 18)	7564	13.70
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 18)	47666	86.30

FUSLT21 Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 21)	9095	16.47
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 21)	46135	83.53

FUALC18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 18)	30424	55.09
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 18)	24806	44.91

FUALC21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 21)	37494	67.89
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 21)	17736	32.11

FUMJ18 Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 18)	16652	30.15
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 18)	38578	69.85

FUMJ21 Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 21)	20791	37.64
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 21)	34439	62.36

FUCOC18 Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 18)	2361	4.27
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 18)	52869	95.73

FUCOC21 Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 21)	4619	8.36
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 21)	50611	91.64

FUCRK18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 18)	502	0.91
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 18)	54728	99.09

FUCRK21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 21)	999	1.81
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 21)	54231	98.19

FUHER18 Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 18)	263	0.48
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 18)	54967	99.52

FUHER21 Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 21)	492	0.89
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 21)	54738	99.11

FUHAL18 Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 18)	4823	8.73
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 18)	50407	91.27

FUHAL21 Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 21)	7311	13.24
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 21)	47919	86.76

FULSD18 Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 18)	3198	5.79
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 18)	52032	94.21

FULSD21 Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 21)	4767	8.63
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 21)	50463	91.37

FUPCP18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 18)	885	1.60
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 18)	54345	98.40

FUPCP21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 21)	1261	2.28
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 21)	53969	97.72

FUECS18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 18)	1375	2.49
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 18)	53855	97.51

FUECS21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 21)	2761	5.00
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 21)	52469	95.00

FUINH18 Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 18)	5090	9.22
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 18)	50140	90.78

FUINH21 Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 21)	6255	11.33
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 21)	48975	88.67

FUANL18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 18)	4718	8.54
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 18)	50512	91.46

FUANL21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 21)	6845	12.39
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 21)	48385	87.61

FUTRN18 Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 18)	1983	3.59
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 18)	53247	96.41

FUTRN21 Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 21)	3179	5.76
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 21)	52051	94.24

FUSTM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 18)	2665	4.83
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 18)	52565	95.17

FUSTM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 21)	3952	7.16
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 21)	51278	92.84

FUMTH18 Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 18)	1290	2.34
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 18)	53940	97.66

FUMTH21 Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 21)	1980	3.59
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 21)	53250	96.41

FUSED18 Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 18)	751	1.36
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 18)	54479	98.64

FUSED21 Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 21)	1142	2.07
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 21)	54088	97.93

FUPSY18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 18)	6614	11.98
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 18)	48616	88.02

FUPSY21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 21)	9443	17.10
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 21)	45787	82.90

FUSUM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 18)	19996	36.20
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 18)	35234	63.80

FUSUM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 21)	24328	44.05
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 21)	30902	55.95

FUIEM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 18)	11348	20.55
2 = No (IEMAGE >= 18)	43882	79.45

FUIEM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 21)	15028	27.21
2 = No (IEMAGE >= 21)	40202	72.79

FUCD218 Len : 1 FIRST USED DAILY CIGARETTE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 18)	10572	19.14
2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 18)	44658	80.86

FUCD221 Len : 1 FIRST USED DAILY CIGARETTE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 21)	14875	26.93
2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 21)	40355	73.07

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

HERSMOKE[1] Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	260	0.47
2 = No	507	0.92
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

HRSMKREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	10	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	23	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago	231	0.42
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT	507	0.92
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HERSNIFF[1] Len : 2 1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	517	0.94
2 = No	244	0.44
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HRSNFREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	32	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	72	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago	424	0.77
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT	244	0.44
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

HERNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	312	0.56
2 = No	450	0.81
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

HEOTSMK[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	41	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	724	1.31

HEOTSNF[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	724	1.31

HEOTNDL[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	37	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	724	1.31

HEOTOTH[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	25	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	724	1.31

HEOTSP[1] Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form	11	0.02
6 = You sniffed or "snorted" heroin in liquid form	2	0.00
10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned)	3	0.01
16 = You sniffed/snorted heroin (not powder or liquid)	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	749	1.36

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

HRNDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	18	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	35	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	266	0.48
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	450	0.81
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.05

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTHNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	221	0.40
2 = No	2312	4.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	33	0.06
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52601	95.24
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTNDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	20	0.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	26	0.05
3 = More than 12 months ago	175	0.32
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	29	0.05
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	52601	95.24
93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	2313	4.19
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	34	0.06

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other stimulant/a stimulant when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	161	0.29
2 = No	3275	5.93
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn	22	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1373	2.49

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	15	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	20	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago	125	0.23
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	5	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	3274	5.93
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	119	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1377	2.49

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

COCNEEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	381	0.69
2 = No	6493	11.76
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

CONDLREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	19	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	41	0.07
3 = More than 12 months ago	320	0.58
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	4	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	6493	11.76
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OTDGNEDL[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	305	0.55
2 = No	54901	99.40
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

OTDGNDLA[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	3	0.01
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	5	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.00
280 = Ketaset	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	3	0.01
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	5	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	35	0.06
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
326 = White cross	1	0.00
348 = Crystal	4	0.01
355 = Crystal meth	8	0.01
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	6	0.01
408 = Dilaudid	17	0.03
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	18	0.03
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
457 = T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms	1	0.00
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain	2	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	3	0.01
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	8	0.01
702 = Heroin	16	0.03
703 = Opium	1	0.00
705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	8	0.01
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	20	0.04
806 = Crack, rock	3	0.01
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	33	0.06
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.00
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.00
876 = Glass	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	2	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	4	0.01
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	17	0.03
4098 = Banamine	1	0.00
5171 = Mouthwash	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone	6	0.01
8069 = Decadron, Dexamethasone	1	0.00
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate	3	0.01
8076 = Winstrol	1	0.00
8079 = Insulin	1	0.00
8081 = Primobolan	1	0.00
8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon	1	0.00
8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>	1	0.00
8103 = Testosterona 200	1	0.00
8113 = Test 250 <OTC>	1	0.00
8129 = Equipoise, Equipose	1	0.00
8132 = Liquid D-bol	1	0.00
8151 = Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	20	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54901	99.40

OTDGNDLB[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	1	0.00
306 = Desoxyn	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	6	0.01
348 = Crystal	2	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	3	0.01
408 = Dilaudid	3	0.01
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	9	0.02
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.00
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.00
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	5	0.01
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	11	0.02
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	2	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	1	0.00
4073 = Temgesic	1	0.00
4091 = K4	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone	1	0.00
8076 = Winstrol	1	0.00
8079 = Insulin	1	0.00
8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	237	0.43
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54904	99.41

OTDGNDLC[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
157 = Barbiturates	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	4	0.01
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	2	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	2	0.00
408 = Dilaudid	3	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	3	0.01
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	1	0.00
705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	2	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.51
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54904	99.41

OTDGNDLD[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	2	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	2	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
4067 = Oxycontin	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	303	0.55
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54904	99.41

OTDGNDLE[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	312	0.56
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54904	99.41

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

GNNDREUS[1] Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	223	0.40
2 = No	505	0.91
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54472	98.63

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

GNNDLSH1[1] Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	116	0.21
2 = No	610	1.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54472	98.63

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

GNNDCLEN[1] Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	182	0.33
2 = No	542	0.98
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54472	98.63

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

GNNDLSH2[1] Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	124	0.22
2 = No	594	1.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54472	98.63

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET2 incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

GNNDGET2[1] Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy	344	0.62
2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange	39	0.07
3 = Bought the needle on the street	57	0.10
4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery	11	0.02
5 = Got the needle some other way	29	0.05
41 = Given by, stolen from a friend/acquaint of friend	131	0.24
42 = Given by, stolen from a relative	17	0.03
43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd	38	0.07
44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs	7	0.01
45 = Found it/got from a waste can	3	0.01
46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl	19	0.03
47 = Given by, stolen from work	5	0.01
49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecd	16	0.03
54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances	3	0.01
56 = Given by, stolen from farm supply store	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54472	98.63

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR and STNLRECR are analogous to the variables STNEEDLE and STNDLREC, respectively, that existed prior to 2001. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC.

STNEEDLR[1] Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	334	0.60
2 = No	4502	8.15
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	99	0.18

STNLRECR[1] Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	29	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	34	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	233	0.42
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	31	0.06
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	4501	8.15
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	100	0.18

NOTE: The variable NEDLRECR is analogous to the variable NEDLRECC that existed in the 1999 and 2000 data. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR.

NEDLRECR[1] Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	51	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	71	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago	472	0.85
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	38	0.07
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE	54429	98.55
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	125	0.23

Due to questionnaire changes in 2001, NEDFLG01 replaced NEDFLAG4. A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

NEDFLG01 Len : 1 NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (Any source var=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98)	54496	98.67
1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)	734	1.33

NEDHER Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERNEEDL=2,85,91,97,98)	54907	99.42
1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)	323	0.58

NEDCOC Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (COCNEEDL=2,85,91,94,97,98)	54843	99.30
1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)	387	0.70

NEDSTM Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (STNEEDLR=2,81,91,97,98)	54896	99.40
1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1)	334	0.60

NEDMTH Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (MTHNEEDL=2,4,81,91,97,98)	54976	99.54
1 = YES (MTHNEEDL=1,3)	254	0.46

HERSMOK2 Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERSMOKE=2,85,91,94,97,98)	54965	99.52
1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)	265	0.48

HERSNIF2 Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERSNIFF=2,85,91,97,98)	54701	99.04
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)	529	0.96

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

RSKPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	911	1.65
2 = Slight risk	3170	5.74
3 = Moderate risk	14068	25.47
4 = Great risk	36729	66.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	282	0.51
97 = REFUSED	70	0.13

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

RSKMJOCC[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	6007	10.88
2 = Slight risk	15088	27.32
3 = Moderate risk	15467	28.00
4 = Great risk	18064	32.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	556	1.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

RSKMJREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	3560	6.45
2 = Slight risk	9778	17.70
3 = Moderate risk	15208	27.54
4 = Great risk	26108	47.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	530	0.96
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

RKTRYLSD[1] Len : 2 1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1262	2.28
2 = Slight risk	6481	11.73
3 = Moderate risk	11471	20.77
4 = Great risk	34646	62.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	1314	2.38
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

RKLSDREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	537	0.97
2 = Slight risk	1436	2.60
3 = Moderate risk	6487	11.75
4 = Great risk	45442	82.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	1279	2.32
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

RKTRYHER[1] Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	744	1.35
2 = Slight risk	4051	7.33
3 = Moderate risk	9289	16.82
4 = Great risk	40321	73.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	778	1.41
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

RKHERREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	439	0.79
2 = Slight risk	898	1.63
3 = Moderate risk	3750	6.79
4 = Great risk	49368	89.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	733	1.33
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

RKCOCOCC[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1029	1.86
2 = Slight risk	5888	10.66
3 = Moderate risk	13238	23.97
4 = Great risk	34325	62.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	707	1.28
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

RKCOCREG[1] Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	483	0.87
2 = Slight risk	1376	2.49
3 = Moderate risk	5810	10.52
4 = Great risk	46873	84.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	642	1.16
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

RK5ALDLY[1] Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	781	1.41
2 = Slight risk	4423	8.01
3 = Moderate risk	14755	26.72
4 = Great risk	34962	63.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	262	0.47
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

RK5ALWK[1] Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	2116	3.83
2 = Slight risk	11164	20.21
3 = Moderate risk	21195	38.38
4 = Great risk	20409	36.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	308	0.56
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

RSKDIFMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	6877	12.45
2 = Very difficult	5378	9.74
3 = Fairly difficult	6732	12.19
4 = Fairly easy	15786	28.58
5 = Very easy	19032	34.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	1312	2.38
97 = REFUSED	111	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

RKDIFLSD[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	16481	29.84
2 = Very difficult	12080	21.87
3 = Fairly difficult	12537	22.70
4 = Fairly easy	8116	14.69
5 = Very easy	3058	5.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	2850	5.16
97 = REFUSED	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

RKDIFCOC[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	13863	25.10
2 = Very difficult	10857	19.66
3 = Fairly difficult	10624	19.24
4 = Fairly easy	10754	19.47
5 = Very easy	6734	12.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	2285	4.14
97 = REFUSED	111	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

RKDIFCRK[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	15081	27.31
2 = Very difficult	11520	20.86
3 = Fairly difficult	10134	18.35
4 = Fairly easy	9335	16.90
5 = Very easy	6635	12.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	2423	4.39
97 = REFUSED	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

RKDIFHER[1] Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	19246	34.85
2 = Very difficult	13593	24.61
3 = Fairly difficult	9966	18.04
4 = Fairly easy	6176	11.18
5 = Very easy	3488	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	2659	4.81
97 = REFUSED	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

RSKSELL[1] Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7636	13.83
2 = No	47528	86.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

RKFQDNGR[1] Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	20323	36.80
2 = Seldom	17685	32.02
3 = Sometimes	14101	25.53
4 = Always	2835	5.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	220	0.40
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

RKFQRSKY[1] Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	20058	36.32
2 = Seldom	20836	37.73
3 = Sometimes	12211	22.11
4 = Always	1946	3.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	133	0.24
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

RKFQPBLT[1] Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	2493	4.51
2 = Seldom	3987	7.22
3 = Sometimes	10214	18.49
4 = Always	38478	69.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

RKFQDBLT[1] Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	2192	3.97
2 = Seldom	2569	4.65
3 = Sometimes	5585	10.11
4 = Always	31591	57.20
5 = I don't drive	13223	23.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

GRSKPKCG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKPKCIG=94,97)	352	0.64
0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)	18149	32.86
1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)	36729	66.50

GRSKMOCC Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKMJOCC=94,97)	604	1.09
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)	36562	66.20
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)	18064	32.71

GRSKMREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKMJREG=94,97)	576	1.04
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)	28546	51.69
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)	26108	47.27

GRSKCOCC Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKCOCOCC=94,97,98)	750	1.36
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)	20155	36.49
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)	34325	62.15

GRSKCREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKCOCREG=94,97,98)	688	1.25
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)	7669	13.89
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)	46873	84.87

GRSKHTRY Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKTRYHER=94,97,98)	825	1.49
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)	14084	25.50
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)	40321	73.01

GRSKHREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKHERREG=94,97,98)	775	1.40
0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)	5087	9.21
1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)	49368	89.39

GRSKLTRY Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKTRYLSD=94,97)	1370	2.48
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)	19214	34.79
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)	34646	62.73

GRSKLREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKLSDREG=94,97)	1328	2.40
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)	8460	15.32
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)	45442	82.28

GRSKD4_5 Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RK5ALDLY=94,97,98)	309	0.56
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)	19959	36.14
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)	34962	63.30

GRSKD5WK Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RK5ALWK=94,97,98)	346	0.63
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)	34475	62.42
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)	20409	36.95

RDIFMJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKDIFMJ=94,97,98)	1425	2.58
0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)	18987	34.38
1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)	34818	63.04

RDIFCOC Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKDIFCOC=94,97,98)	2398	4.34
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)	35344	63.99
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)	17488	31.66

RDIFCRK Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKDIFCRK=94,97,98)	2525	4.57
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)	36735	66.51
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)	15970	28.92

RDIFHER Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKDIFHER=94,97,98)	2761	5.00
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)	42805	77.50
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)	9664	17.50

RDIFLSD Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RKDIFLSD=94,97,98)	2958	5.36
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)	41098	74.41
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)	11174	20.23

APPSELDG Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (RSKSELL=85,94,97,98)	66	0.12
0 = No (RSKSELL=2)	47528	86.05
1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1)	7636	13.83

SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

The next questions are about bidis, or "beedies," which are small brown cigarettes from India consisting of tobacco wrapped in a leaf and tied with a thread.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a bidi?

BIDIEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED A BIDI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3776	6.84
2 = No	51382	93.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

NOTE: BIDIREC was created from the two questions shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATE FILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a bidi?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a bidi?

BIDIREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED BIDI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	224	0.41
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	323	0.58
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1022	1.85
4 = More than 3 years ago	2179	3.95
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	4	0.01
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED BIDIS	51382	93.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a bidi?

BIDI30US[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED BIDI PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	218	0.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED BIDIS	51382	93.03
93 = DID NOT USE BIDIS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	3548	6.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12

The next questions are about clove cigarettes, which are cigarettes containing tobacco and clove flavoring. Some common brands of clove cigarettes are Djarum, Gudang Garam, and Sampoerna.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

CLOVEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED A CLOVE CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6499	11.77
2 = No	48670	88.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

NOTE: CLOVREC was created from the two questions shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATE FILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a clove cigarette?

CLOVREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CLOVE CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	606	1.10
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	828	1.50
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1703	3.08
4 = More than 3 years ago	3354	6.07
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CLOVE CIGARETTES	48670	88.12
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a clove cigarette?

CLOV30US[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY DAYS SMOKE CLOVE CIGARETTE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	605	1.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CLOVE CIGARETTES	48670	88.12
93 = DID NOT USE CLOVE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5891	10.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09

RECODED SPECIALTY CIGARETTES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

BIDIMONR Len : 1 BIDIS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Use Pst Mon/Unk (BIDIREC=2-4,9,19,85,91,97,98)	55006	99.59
1 = Used in Past Month (BIDIREC=1)	224	0.41

BIDIYRR Len : 1 BIDIS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Use Pst Yr/Unk (BIDIREC=3,4,9,19,85,91,97,98)	54683	99.01
1 = Used in Past Year (BIDIREC=1,2)	547	0.99

BIDIFLGR Len : 1 BIDIS - LIFETIME USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (BIDIREC=85,91,97,98)	51454	93.16
1 = Ever used (BIDIREC=1,2,3,4,9,19)	3776	6.84

CLOVMONR Len : 1 CLOVES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Use Pst Mon/Unk (CLOVREC=2-4,9,19,85,91,97,98)	54624	98.90
1 = Used in Past Month (CLOVREC=1)	606	1.10

CLOVYRR Len : 1 CLOVES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Use Pst Yr/Unk (CLOVREC=3,4,9,19,85,91,97,98)	53796	97.40
1 = Used in Past Year (CLOVREC=1,2)	1434	2.60

CLOVFLGR Len : 1 CLOVES - LIFETIME USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (CLOVREC=85,91,97,98)	48731	88.23
1 = Ever used (CLOVREC=1,2,3,4,9,19)	6499	11.77

SPCGMONR Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No use Pst Mon/Unknown (BIDIMONR=0 and CLOVMONR=0)	54458	98.60
1 = Used in Past Month (BIDIMONR=1 or CLOVMONR=1)	772	1.40

SPCGYRR Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No use Pst Yr/Unknown (BIDIYRR=0 and CLOVYRR=0)	53453	96.78
1 = Used in Past Year (BIDIYRR=1 or CLOVYRR=1)	1777	3.22

SPCGFLGR Len : 1 SPECIALTY CIGARETTES - LIFETIME USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (BIDIFLGR=0 and CLOVFLGR=0)	46937	84.98
1 = Ever used (BIDIFLGR=1 or CLOVFLGR=1)	8293	15.02

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: Respondents who did not report cigarette use in the past 30 days were asked questions about cigarettes in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module if they reported in the SPECIALTY CIGARETTES module that they used bidis or clove cigarettes in the past 30 days.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

CIGIRTBL[1] Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4413	7.99
2 = Somewhat true	3862	6.99
3 = Moderately true	2898	5.25
4 = Very true	2773	5.02
5 = Extremely true	1451	2.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

CIGCRAVE[1] Len : 2 1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4890	8.85
2 = Somewhat true	3114	5.64
3 = Moderately true	2161	3.91
4 = Very true	3280	5.94
5 = Extremely true	1983	3.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

CIGCRAGP[1] Len : 2 1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	6685	12.10
2 = Somewhat true	2996	5.42
3 = Moderately true	2295	4.16
4 = Very true	2169	3.93
5 = Extremely true	1279	2.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

CIGINCTL[1] Len : 2 1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4091	7.41
2 = Somewhat true	4017	7.27
3 = Moderately true	2267	4.10
4 = Very true	2178	3.94
5 = Extremely true	2871	5.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

CIGAVOID[1] Len : 2 1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	9737	17.63
2 = Somewhat true	2347	4.25
3 = Moderately true	1547	2.80
4 = Very true	1088	1.97
5 = Extremely true	686	1.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

CIGFNSMK[1] Len : 2 1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14460	26.18
2 = No	991	1.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

CIGFNLKE[1] Len : 2 1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	11167	20.22
2 = Somewhat true	1659	3.00
3 = Moderately true	835	1.51
4 = Very true	479	0.87
5 = Extremely true	290	0.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	991	1.79

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

CIGPLANE[1] Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	12840	23.25
2 = Somewhat true	1089	1.97
3 = Moderately true	594	1.08
4 = Very true	466	0.84
5 = Extremely true	401	0.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

CIGRNOUT[1] Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7600	13.76
2 = Somewhat true	3243	5.87
3 = Moderately true	1712	3.10
4 = Very true	1784	3.23
5 = Extremely true	1093	1.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

CIGREGDY[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5215	9.44
2 = Somewhat true	2568	4.65
3 = Moderately true	2012	3.64
4 = Very true	3338	6.04
5 = Extremely true	2298	4.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

CIGREGWK[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5736	10.39
2 = Somewhat true	2877	5.21
3 = Moderately true	2021	3.66
4 = Very true	2953	5.35
5 = Extremely true	1817	3.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

CIGREGNM[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4650	8.42
2 = Somewhat true	2725	4.93
3 = Moderately true	2301	4.17
4 = Very true	3644	6.60
5 = Extremely true	2091	3.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

CIGNMCHG[1] Len : 2 1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5529	10.01
2 = Somewhat true	3827	6.93
3 = Moderately true	2036	3.69
4 = Very true	2454	4.44
5 = Extremely true	1550	2.81
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

CIGSVLHR[1] Len : 2 1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7632	13.82
2 = Somewhat true	2956	5.35
3 = Moderately true	2087	3.78
4 = Very true	1820	3.30
5 = Extremely true	893	1.62
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

CIGINFLU[1] Len : 2 1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	2681	4.85
2 = Somewhat true	2670	4.83
3 = Moderately true	2696	4.88
4 = Very true	4216	7.63
5 = Extremely true	3144	5.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

CIGNOINF[1] Len : 2 1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	6218	11.26
2 = Somewhat true	3771	6.83
3 = Moderately true	2644	4.79
4 = Very true	1800	3.26
5 = Extremely true	944	1.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

CIGINCRS[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5267	9.54
2 = Somewhat true	2783	5.04
3 = Moderately true	2122	3.84
4 = Very true	2800	5.07
5 = Extremely true	2437	4.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

CIGSATIS[1] Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7785	14.10
2 = Somewhat true	2686	4.86
3 = Moderately true	2013	3.64
4 = Very true	1693	3.07
5 = Extremely true	1227	2.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

CIGLOTMR[1] Len : 2 1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7842	14.20
2 = Somewhat true	3001	5.43
3 = Moderately true	2079	3.76
4 = Very true	1474	2.67
5 = Extremely true	951	1.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	93	0.17
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.18

NOTE: In 2002, the logic for CIGWAKE was changed to take into account data from the 30-day Specialty Cigarettes frequency variables BIDI30US and CLOV30US, in addition to the 30-day cigarette frequency variables CIG30USE and CG30EST that were used in 2001.

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

CIGWAKE[1] Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up	2672	4.84
2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up	3845	6.96
3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up	2470	4.47
4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up	5961	10.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	286	0.52
97 = REFUSED	208	0.38
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	119	0.22

NOTE: The variables CIG30PKC, CIG30PPK, and CIG30PCR applied to respondents who had used cigarettes in the past 30 days. These variables are analogous to the variables CIGPKCRT, CIGPDPAK, and CIGPDCRT that existed in 2000. In 2000, these variables applied to respondents who had used cigarettes in the past 12 months.

Do you buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton?

CIG30PKC[1] Len : 2 1BUY CIGARETTES BY PACK OR CARTON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pack	10194	18.46
2 = Carton	2399	4.34
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	9726	17.61
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	14192	25.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	246	0.45
97 = REFUSED	215	0.39
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18204	32.96

What was the price you paid for the last pack of cigarettes you bought?

CIG30PPK[1] Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST PACK OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $1.00	150	0.27
2 = $1.00 - $1.50	98	0.18
3 = $1.51 - $2.00	265	0.48
4 = $2.01 - $2.50	543	0.98
5 = $2.51 - $3.00	1525	2.76
6 = $3.01 - $3.50	2245	4.06
7 = $3.51 - $4.00	2374	4.30
8 = $4.01 - $4.50	1195	2.16
9 = $4.51 - $5.00	1171	2.12
10 = More than $5.00	570	1.03
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	9726	17.61
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	14192	25.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	221	0.40
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	300	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20603	37.30

What was the price you paid for the last carton of cigarettes you bought?

CIG30PCR[1] Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST CARTON OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10.00	58	0.11
2 = $10.00 - $13.00	111	0.20
3 = $13.01 - $16.00	142	0.26
4 = $16.01 - $19.00	161	0.29
5 = $19.01 - $22.00	289	0.52
6 = $22.01 - $25.00	451	0.82
7 = $25.01 - $28.00	356	0.64
8 = $28.01 - $31.00	271	0.49
9 = $31.01 - $34.00	231	0.42
10 = $34.01 - $37.00	168	0.30
11 = $37.01 - $40.00	76	0.14
12 = $40.01 - $43.00	31	0.06
13 = $43.01 - $46.00	29	0.05
14 = $46.01 - $49.00	8	0.01
15 = More than $49.00	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	9726	17.61
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	14192	25.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	216	0.39
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	300	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28398	51.42

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

ALCLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5928	10.73
2 = No	21758	39.40
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

ALCGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	613	1.11
2 = No	21143	38.28
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5928	10.73

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

ALCLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9778	17.70
2 = No	17875	32.36
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

ALCKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	8329	15.08
2 = Often drank more than intended	1433	2.59
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	417	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17875	32.36

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ALCNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3774	6.83
2 = No	23883	43.24
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

ALCLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3023	5.47
2 = No	20766	37.60
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	115	0.21
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3774	6.83

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

ALCCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8455	15.31
2 = No	19114	34.61
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	92	0.17
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

ALCCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7194	13.03
2 = No	1247	2.26
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	470	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19114	34.61

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

ALCCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6987	12.65
2 = No	13359	24.19
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.18
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	377	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7194	13.03

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1860	3.37
2 = No	12270	22.22
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	479	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13359	24.19

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	928	1.68
2 = No	930	1.68
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	106	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	506	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25629	46.40

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2313	4.19
2 = No	25329	45.86
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ALCEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1372	2.48
2 = No	937	1.70
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	421	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25329	45.86

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	794	1.44
2 = No	25498	46.17
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1372	2.48

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

ALCPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	336	0.61
2 = No	456	0.83
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	408	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26870	48.65

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ALCLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1867	3.38
2 = No	25788	46.69
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ALCSERPB[1] Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1356	2.46
2 = No	26320	47.66
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

ALCPDANG[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3890	7.04
2 = No	23776	43.05
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ALCLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	787	1.42
2 = No	26897	48.70
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

ALCFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2161	3.91
2 = No	25524	46.21
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

ALCFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1355	2.45
2 = No	802	1.45
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	166	0.30
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	14428	26.12
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12535	22.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	395	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25524	46.21

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

MRJLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3417	6.19
2 = No	3943	7.14
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

MRJGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	135	0.24
2 = No	3812	6.90
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3417	6.19

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

MRJLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2758	4.99
2 = No	4602	8.33
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

MRJKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	2095	3.79
2 = Often used more than intended	661	1.20
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	209	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4602	8.33

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

MRJNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1896	3.43
2 = No	5461	9.89
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

MRJLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	686	1.24
2 = No	4765	8.63
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1896	3.43

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

MRJCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3268	5.92
2 = No	4075	7.38
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

MRJCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2706	4.90
2 = No	561	1.02
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	218	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4075	7.38

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	892	1.62
2 = No	6449	11.68
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MRJEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	587	1.06
2 = No	305	0.55
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	220	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6449	11.68

During the past 12 months, did you have any physicalhealth problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	276	0.50
2 = No	6491	11.75
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	587	1.06

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

MRJPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	145	0.26
2 = No	131	0.24
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	212	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7078	12.82

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

MRJLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1014	1.84
2 = No	6343	11.48
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

MRJSERPB[1] Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	766	1.39
2 = No	6591	11.93
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

MRJPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	786	1.42
2 = No	6571	11.90
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

MRJLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	332	0.60
2 = No	7025	12.72
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	759	1.37
2 = No	6598	11.95
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

MRJFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	542	0.98
2 = No	214	0.39
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	55	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	15195	27.51
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	209	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6598	11.95

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

COCLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	341	0.62
2 = No	1586	2.87
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

COCGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	66	0.12
2 = No	1520	2.75
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	341	0.62

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

COCLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	711	1.29
2 = No	1209	2.19
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

COCKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	544	0.98
2 = Often used more than intended	167	0.30
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	108	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1209	2.19

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

COCNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	291	0.53
2 = No	1631	2.95
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

COCLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	109	0.20
2 = No	1519	2.75
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	291	0.53

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

COCCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	980	1.77
2 = No	942	1.71
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

COCCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	856	1.55
2 = No	124	0.22
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	942	1.71

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

COCCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	390	0.71
2 = No	675	1.22
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	856	1.55

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

COCFLBLU[1] Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	269	0.49
2 = No	975	1.77
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	675	1.22

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	220	0.40
2 = No	49	0.09
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1650	2.99

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	170	0.31
2 = No	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	110	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1699	3.08

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	308	0.56
2 = No	1612	2.92
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

COCEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	178	0.32
2 = No	130	0.24
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1612	2.92

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.11
2 = No	1683	3.05
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	178	0.32

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

COCPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20	0.04
2 = No	43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1861	3.37

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

COCLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	251	0.45
2 = No	1676	3.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

COCSERPB[1] Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	199	0.36
2 = No	1727	3.13
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

COCPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	212	0.38
2 = No	1713	3.10
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

COCLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	73	0.13
2 = No	1854	3.36
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	245	0.44
2 = No	1681	3.04
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	105	0.19

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

COCFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	170	0.31
2 = No	75	0.14
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	48331	87.51
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4857	8.79
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	108	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1681	3.04

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

HERLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	48	0.09
2 = No	111	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

HERGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	106	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48	0.09

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

HERLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	69	0.12
2 = No	91	0.16
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

HERKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	39	0.07
2 = Often used more than intended	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	91	0.16

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HERNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No	115	0.21
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

HERLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	102	0.18
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44	0.08

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

HERCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	87	0.16
2 = No	72	0.13
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

HERCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	67	0.12
2 = No	20	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	72	0.13

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

HERCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	39	0.07
2 = No	53	0.10
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	67	0.12

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWD3SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	55	0.10
2 = No	51	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53	0.10

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.08
2 = No	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	104	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HEREMOPB[1] Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No	116	0.21
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HEREMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.05
2 = No	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	116	0.21

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HERPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	124	0.22
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30	0.05

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

HERPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4	0.01
2 = No	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	154	0.28

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HERLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	127	0.23
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HERSERPB[1] Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.06
2 = No	129	0.23
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

HERPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.06
2 = No	127	0.23
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HERLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.03
2 = No	140	0.25
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

HERFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	38	0.07
2 = No	121	0.22
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

HERFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.05
2 = No	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	54428	98.55
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	598	1.08
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	121	0.22

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

HALLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	146	0.26
2 = No	1737	3.15
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

HALGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	1687	3.05
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	146	0.26

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

HALLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	428	0.77
2 = No	1450	2.63
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

HALKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	400	0.72
2 = Often used more than intended	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1450	2.63

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HALNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	134	0.24
2 = No	1741	3.15
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

HALLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	97	0.18
2 = No	1637	2.96
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	134	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

HALCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	548	0.99
2 = No	1319	2.39
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

HALCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	520	0.94
2 = No	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	383	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1319	2.39

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	165	0.30
2 = No	1706	3.09
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HALEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.11
2 = No	102	0.18
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	381	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1706	3.09

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	1764	3.19
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	63	0.11

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

HALPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3	0.01
2 = No	43	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	378	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1827	3.31

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HALLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	83	0.15
2 = No	1789	3.24
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HALSERPB[1] Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	74	0.13
2 = No	1799	3.26
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

HALPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	109	0.20
2 = No	1766	3.20
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HALLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37	0.07
2 = No	1843	3.34
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

HALFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	93	0.17
2 = No	1783	3.23
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.67

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

HALFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	43	0.08
2 = No	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	46483	84.16
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6491	11.75
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1783	3.23

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

INHLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	60	0.11
2 = No	1096	1.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

INHGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	1069	1.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	60	0.11

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

INHLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	272	0.49
2 = No	867	1.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

INHKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	255	0.46
2 = Often used more than intended	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	322	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	867	1.57

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

INHNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	53	0.10
2 = No	1096	1.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

INHLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	90	0.16
2 = No	992	1.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53	0.10

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

INHCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	469	0.85
2 = No	656	1.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

INHCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	446	0.81
2 = No	20	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	330	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	656	1.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	64	0.12
2 = No	1077	1.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

INHEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	40	0.07
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1077	1.95

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	1103	2.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24	0.04

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

INHPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4	0.01
2 = No	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	314	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1127	2.04

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

INHLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.09
2 = No	1093	1.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

INHSERPB[1] Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	59	0.11
2 = No	1087	1.97
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

INHPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	45	0.08
2 = No	1103	2.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

INHLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	1132	2.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

INHFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	35	0.06
2 = No	1115	2.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

INHFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	48325	87.50
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5435	9.84
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	316	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1115	2.02

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

ANLLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	543	0.98
2 = No	3583	6.49
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

ANLGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	69	0.12
2 = No	3517	6.37
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	543	0.98

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

ANLLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	966	1.75
2 = No	3146	5.70
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

ANLKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	830	1.50
2 = Often used more than intended	133	0.24
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	482	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3146	5.70

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ANLNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	522	0.95
2 = No	3595	6.51
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

ANLLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	236	0.43
2 = No	3347	6.06
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	522	0.95

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

ANLCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1226	2.22
2 = No	2851	5.16
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

ANLCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1082	1.96
2 = No	139	0.25
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2851	5.16

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

ANLCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	895	1.62
2 = No	2102	3.81
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1082	1.96

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWD3SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	479	0.87
2 = No	1491	2.70
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	503	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2102	3.81

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	299	0.54
2 = No	179	0.32
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3593	6.51

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	339	0.61
2 = No	3775	6.84
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ANLEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	185	0.33
2 = No	151	0.27
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	480	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3775	6.84

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	89	0.16
2 = No	3843	6.96
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	185	0.33

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

ANLPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	29	0.05
2 = No	60	0.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	480	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4028	7.29

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ANLLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	229	0.41
2 = No	3887	7.04
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ANLSERPB[1] Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	199	0.36
2 = No	3917	7.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

ANLPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	221	0.40
2 = No	3898	7.06
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ANLLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	61	0.11
2 = No	4061	7.35
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	203	0.37
2 = No	3919	7.10
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

ANLFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	132	0.24
2 = No	70	0.13
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	76	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	46081	83.43
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4474	8.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	471	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3919	7.10

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	114	0.21
2 = No	1469	2.66
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

TRNGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10	0.02
2 = No	1458	2.64
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	114	0.21

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

TRNLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	297	0.54
2 = No	1282	2.32
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

TRNKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	268	0.49
2 = Often used more than intended	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1282	2.32

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

TRNNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	121	0.22
2 = No	1458	2.64
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

TRNLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	55	0.10
2 = No	1402	2.54
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	121	0.22

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	399	0.72
2 = No	1176	2.13
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

TRNCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	376	0.68
2 = No	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1176	2.13

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	101	0.18
2 = No	1477	2.67
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

TRNEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	62	0.11
2 = No	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1477	2.67

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	1496	2.71
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	62	0.11

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

TRNPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5	0.01
2 = No	19	0.03
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	194	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1558	2.82

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

TRNLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	71	0.13
2 = No	1512	2.74
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

TRNSERPB[1] Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	64	0.12
2 = No	1519	2.75
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

TRNPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	104	0.19
2 = No	1479	2.68
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

TRNLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	1556	2.82
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.15
2 = No	1501	2.72
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.34

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

TRNFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.09
2 = No	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	50512	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2926	5.30
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	194	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1501	2.72

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

STMLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	129	0.23
2 = No	1095	1.98
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

STMGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.06
2 = No	1064	1.93
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	129	0.23

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

STMLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	265	0.48
2 = No	957	1.73
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

STMKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	213	0.39
2 = Often used more than intended	51	0.09
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	227	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	957	1.73

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

STMNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	147	0.27
2 = No	1074	1.94
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

STMLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.09
2 = No	1022	1.85
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	147	0.27

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

STMCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	364	0.66
2 = No	853	1.54
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

STMCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	315	0.57
2 = No	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	853	1.54

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

STMCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	210	0.38
2 = No	693	1.25
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	315	0.57

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

STMFLBLU[1] Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	151	0.27
2 = No	373	0.68
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	693	1.25

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWD2SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	121	0.22
2 = No	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	230	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1066	1.93

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using
prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	107	0.19
2 = No	14	0.03
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	230	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1096	1.98

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	144	0.26
2 = No	1075	1.95
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

STMEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.17
2 = No	52	0.09
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1075	1.95

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.07
2 = No	1092	1.98
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	92	0.17

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

STMPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	227	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1184	2.14

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

STMLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	91	0.16
2 = No	1130	2.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

STMSERPB[1] Len : 2 1STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	90	0.16
2 = No	1132	2.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

STMPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	83	0.15
2 = No	1139	2.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

STMLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	39	0.07
2 = No	1183	2.14
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	102	0.18
2 = No	1122	2.03
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.40

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

STMFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	70	0.13
2 = No	32	0.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	50266	91.01
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3489	6.32
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1122	2.03

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

SEDLOTTM[1] Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34	0.06
2 = No	230	0.42
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

SEDGTOVR[1] Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12	0.02
2 = No	219	0.40
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34	0.06

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

SEDLIMIT[1] Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	62	0.11
2 = No	203	0.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

SEDKPLMT[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	50	0.09
2 = Often used more than intended	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	141	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	203	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

SEDNDMOR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.08
2 = No	224	0.41
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

SEDLSEFX[1] Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.03
2 = No	205	0.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42	0.08

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

SEDCUTDN[1] Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	91	0.16
2 = No	175	0.32
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

SEDCUTEV[1] Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.15
2 = No	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	140	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	175	0.32

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

SEDCUT1X[1] Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	38	0.07
2 = No	143	0.26
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	82	0.15

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWD1SX[1] Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.09
2 = No	70	0.13
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	140	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	143	0.26

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWDSMT[1] Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.07
2 = No	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	213	0.39

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDEMOPB[1] Len : 2 1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40	0.07
2 = No	221	0.40
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problemswith your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

SEDEMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	221	0.40

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDPHLPB[1] Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No	229	0.41
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24	0.04

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

SEDPHCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2	0.00
2 = No	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	141	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	253	0.46

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

SEDLSACT[1] Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.06
2 = No	234	0.42
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

Sometimes people who use prescription
sedatives have serious problems at home,
work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

SEDSERPB[1] Len : 2 1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	241	0.44
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

SEDPDANG[1] Len : 2 1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	242	0.44
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

SEDLAWTR[1] Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No	255	0.46
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDFMFPB[1] Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.05
2 = No	236	0.43
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.25

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

SEDFMCTD[1] Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	53609	97.07
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1198	2.17
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.43

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had missing values. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

IRCGIRTB Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15426	27.93
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGIRTB Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15397	27.88
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	29	0.05
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	135	0.24

IRCGCRV Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15430	27.94
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGCRV Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15428	27.93
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	131	0.24

IRCGCRGP Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15428	27.93
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGCRGP Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15424	27.93
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	4	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	133	0.24

IRCGNCTL Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15431	27.94
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGNCTL Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15424	27.93
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	7	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	130	0.24

IRCGAVD Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15425	27.93
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGAVD Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15405	27.89
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	20	0.04
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	136	0.25

IRCGPLN Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.7867795095 - 5	15424	27.93
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGPLN Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15390	27.87
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	34	0.06
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	137	0.25

IRCGROUT Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15433	27.94
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGROUT Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15432	27.94
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	128	0.23

IRCGRGDY Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15433	27.94
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGRGDY Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15431	27.94
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	128	0.23

IRCGRGWK Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15416	27.91
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGRGWK Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15404	27.89
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	12	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	145	0.26

IRCGRGNM Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15420	27.92
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGRGNM Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15411	27.90
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	9	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	141	0.26

IRCGNCG Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15406	27.89
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGNCG Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15396	27.88
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	10	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	155	0.28

IRCGSLHR Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15401	27.89
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGSLHR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15388	27.86
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	13	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	160	0.29

IRCGINFL Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15410	27.90
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGINFL Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15407	27.90
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	3	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	151	0.27

IRCGNINF Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15390	27.87
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGNINF Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15377	27.84
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	13	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	171	0.31

IRCGINCR Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15412	27.91
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGINCR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15409	27.90
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	3	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	149	0.27

IRCGSAT Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15409	27.90
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGSAT Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15404	27.89
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	5	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	152	0.28

IRCGLMR Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15395	27.87
85 = BAD DATA	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	21944	39.73
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	17724	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER	101	0.18

IICGLMR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR

	Freq	Pct
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA	15347	27.79
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG	48	0.09
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	39668	71.82
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	166	0.30

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following three sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse, Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse, or Recoded Substance Treatment.

NOTE: For 2003, two different sets of nicotine (cigarette) dependence variables were created, which is consistent with what was done in 2002. The first set of variables includes respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking of either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves). The second set of variables includes respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (those who only smoked specialty cigarettes were defined as not dependent).

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSAVG, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who answered all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDEP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measureis defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDEP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked. Based on the NDSS and the FTND a respondent who smoked either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DEPNDNIC, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSAVG Len : 12 NDSS SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15323	27.74
. = Unknown (See above comment)	39907	72.26

NDSSDEP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NDSSAVG<2.75 or missing)	49468	89.57
1 = Yes (NDSSAVG>=2.75)	5762	10.43

FTNDDEP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown(CIGWAKE=3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98)	48713	88.20
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)	6517	11.80

DEPNDNIC Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NDSSDEP=0 and FTNDDEP=0)	47185	85.43
1 = Yes (NDSSDEP=1 or FTNDDEP=1)	8045	14.57

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking only cigarettes or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month (those who only smoked specialty cigarettes were defined as not dependent). The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions or who reported smoking only specialty cigarettes in the past month (CIGREC Not Equal 1 and SPCGMONR=1) were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking only cigarettes or smoking cigarettes and specialty cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes only or both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSANSP Len : 12 NDSS SCORE-NO SPEC CIG

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	15183	27.49
. = Unknown/Spec Cig Smokers Only (See comment above)	40047	72.51

NDSSDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPEND BASED ON NDSS SCORE-NO SPEC CIG

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)	49475	89.58
1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)	5755	10.42

FTNDDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPEND BASED ON FTND SCALE-NO SPEC CIG

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48746	88.26
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2 and CIGREC=1)	6484	11.74

DNICNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENC IN PST MON-NO SPEC CIG

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)	47220	85.50
1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)	8010	14.50

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of these 6 dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
(2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
(4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
(6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

DEPNDALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52923	95.82
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2307	4.18

DEPNDANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54909	99.42
1 = Yes (See comment above)	321	0.58

DEPNDCOC Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54967	99.52
1 = Yes (See comment above)	263	0.48

DEPNDHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55159	99.87
1 = Yes (See comment above)	71	0.13

DEPNDHER Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55181	99.91
1 = Yes (See comment above)	49	0.09

DEPNDINH Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55202	99.95
1 = Yes (See comment above)	28	0.05

DEPNDMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53994	97.76
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1236	2.24

DEPNDSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55192	99.93
1 = Yes (See comment above)	38	0.07

DEPNDSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55109	99.78
1 = Yes (See comment above)	121	0.22

DEPNDTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55164	99.88
1 = Yes (See comment above)	66	0.12

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53459	96.79
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	1771	3.21

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

DEPNDIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54513	98.70
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	717	1.30

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDMRJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54695	99.03
1 = Yes (DEPNDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1)	535	0.97

DEPNDPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54791	99.21
1 = Yes (DEPNDTRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, OR DEPNDSED=1)	439	0.79

DPILLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	51619	93.46
1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	3611	6.54

DPILANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0)	54763	99.15
1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1)	467	0.85

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

(1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
(2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
(3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
(4) Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

ABUSEALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	51799	93.79
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)	3431	6.21

ABUSEANL Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55031	99.64
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)	199	0.36

ABUSECOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55077	99.72
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)	153	0.28

ABUSEHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55111	99.78
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)	119	0.22

ABUSEHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55217	99.98
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)	13	0.02

ABUSEINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55156	99.87
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)	74	0.13

ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54392	98.48
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)	838	1.52

ABUSESED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55219	99.98
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)	11	0.02

ABUSESTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55170	99.89
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)	60	0.11

ABUSETRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55131	99.82
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)	99	0.18

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54127	98.00
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0)	1103	2.00

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

ABUSEIEM Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54737	99.11
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)	493	0.89

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs excluding marijuana: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEXMJ Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54764	99.16
1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)	466	0.84

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEPSY Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54961	99.51
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)	269	0.49

ABILLALC Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)	51014	92.37
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)	4216	7.63

ABILANAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54912	99.42
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)	318	0.58

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

ABODALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	49492	89.61
1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	5738	10.39

ABODANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)	54710	99.06
1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)	520	0.94

ABODCOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)	54814	99.25
1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)	416	0.75

ABODHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)	55040	99.66
1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)	190	0.34

ABODHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)	55168	99.89
1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)	62	0.11

ABODINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)	55128	99.82
1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)	102	0.18

ABODMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)	53156	96.24
1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)	2074	3.76

ABODSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)	55181	99.91
1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)	49	0.09

ABODSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)	55049	99.67
1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)	181	0.33

ABODTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)	55065	99.70
1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)	165	0.30

ABODILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)	52356	94.80
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)	2874	5.20

ABODIEM Len : 0 ANY ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0)	54020	97.81
1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1)	1210	2.19

ABODPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)	54522	98.72
1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)	708	1.28

ABODILAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)	47967	86.85
1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)	7263	13.15

ABDILAAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)	53881	97.56
1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)	1349	2.44

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

BOOKED[1] Len : 2 1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8406	15.22
2 = No	46048	83.37
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	631	1.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	86	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

NOBOOKY2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	5801	10.50
1 = One time	1842	3.34
2 = Two times	426	0.77
3 = Three or more times	278	0.50
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED	114	0.21
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BOOKED=2)	46048	83.37

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

BKMVTHFT[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	129	0.23
2 = No	2469	4.47
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

BKLARCNY[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	334	0.60
2 = No	2250	4.07
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

BKBURGL[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	173	0.31
2 = No	2425	4.39
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

BKAGASLT[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	254	0.46
2 = No	2334	4.23
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

BKSMASLT[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	454	0.82
2 = No	2119	3.84
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	25	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

BKROB[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.17
2 = No	2507	4.54
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

BKRAPE[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13	0.02
2 = No	2589	4.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

BKMURDER[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.03
2 = No	2581	4.67
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

BKARSON[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	2566	4.65
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

BKDRVINF[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	471	0.85
2 = No	2127	3.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

BKDRUNK[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	494	0.89
2 = No	2084	3.77
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

BKPOSTOB[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	71	0.13
2 = No	745	1.35
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	357	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54008	97.79

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

BKDRUG[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	409	0.74
2 = No	2162	3.91
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	30	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

BKPROS[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	2579	4.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

BKSEXOFF[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.06
2 = No	2568	4.65
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

BKFRAUD[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	151	0.27
2 = No	2419	4.38
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

BKOTH[1] Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	627	1.14
2 = No	1704	3.09
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	125	0.23
5 = Offense unknown	144	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	287	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	689	1.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51562	93.36

BKOTHOF2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Motor vehicle theft	2	0.00
2 = Larceny or theft	16	0.03
3 = Burglary or breaking and entering	3	0.01
4 = Aggravated assault	10	0.02
5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery	35	0.06
6 = Robbery	2	0.00
8 = Murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter	1	0.00
9 = Arson	1	0.00
10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs	5	0.01
11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation	32	0.06
12 = Possession of tobacco	1	0.00
13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs	34	0.06
15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution	3	0.01
16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism	31	0.06
17 = Some other offense	5	0.01
18 = Weapons law violations	32	0.06
19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery	6	0.01
20 = Violation of court order, parole, probation	87	0.16
21 = Disorderly conduct	42	0.08
22 = Juvenile status offenses	10	0.02
23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society	23	0.04
24 = Traffic violations	67	0.12
25 = Bad checks	22	0.04
26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations	35	0.06
27 = Trespass of real property	27	0.05
28 = Runaway	14	0.03
29 = Family offenses, nonviolent	13	0.02
31 = Intimidation	17	0.03
36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia	6	0.01
37 = Fireworks law/code violation	3	0.01
38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police	24	0.04
39 = False report/statement/alarm	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	57	0.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	107	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	890	1.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53553	96.96

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

PROBATON[1] Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2145	3.88
2 = No	52941	95.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	80	0.14
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

PAROLREL[1] Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	611	1.11
2 = No	54498	98.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

DRVALDR[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2753	4.98
2 = No	8518	15.42
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30927	56.00

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

DRVAONLY[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8144	14.75
2 = No	25707	46.55
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	363	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8437	15.28

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

DRVDONLY[1] Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3293	5.96
2 = No	9424	17.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	960	1.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28964	52.44

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

DRIVALC2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVAONLY=1)	8519	15.42
2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVAONLY=2)	25006	45.28
3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)	731	1.32
4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99)	20974	37.98

DRIVDRG2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVDONLY=1)	4095	7.41
2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVDONLY=2)	8573	15.52
3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)	1030	1.86
4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)	41532	75.20

DRIVALD2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 OR DRIVDRG2=1)	9401	17.02
2 = No (OTHERWISE)	25520	46.21
3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 OR DRIVDRG2=3)	1290	2.34
4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 AND DRIVDRG2=4)	19019	34.44

The following variable, BOOKED17, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported they were arrested and booked for breaking a law 1 or more times in the past 12 months (NOBOOKY2=1-31) or if a respondent did not answer the question regarding the number of times arrested and booked but later indicated or was logically assigned to being arrested and booked for at least one of 17 specific offenses in the past 12 months (NOBOOKY2=985, 994, 997 and BKMVTHFT, BKLARCNY, BKBURGL, BKAGASLT, BKSMASLT, BKROB, BKRAPE, BKMURDER, BKARSON, BKDRVINF, BKDRUNK, BKPOSTOB, BKDRUG, BKPROS, BKSEXOFF, BKFRAUD, or BKOTH=1, 3, 5). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported they were not arrested and booked for breaking the law 1 or more times in the past 12 months (NOBOOKY2=0) or if a respondent did not answer the question regarding the number of times arrested and booked and either legitimately skipped or indicated they were not arrested and booked for all 17 specific offenses in the past 12 months (NOBOOKY2=985, 994, 997 and BKMVTHFT, BKLARCNY, BKBURGL, BKAGASLT, BKSMASLT, BKROB, BKRAPE, BKMURDER, BKARSON, BKDRVINF, BKDRUNK, BKPOSTOB, BKDRUG, BKPROS, BKSEXOFF, BKFRAUD, and BKOTH=2, 89, 99). All other respondents were assigned a value of missing.

BOOKED17 Len : 1 ARRSTED & BOOKED IN PST YR (INCL SPECIFIC OFFENSE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See Comment Above)	46828	84.79
0 = No (See Comment Above)	5835	10.56
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	2567	4.65

PAROL Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Status (PAROLREL=85,94,97,98)	121	0.22
1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)	611	1.11
2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)	54498	98.67

PROB Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Probation Status (PROBATON=85,94,97,98)	144	0.26
1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)	2145	3.88
2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)	52941	95.86

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

MMGETMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought it	3708	6.71
2 = You traded something else for it	129	0.23
3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's	5852	10.60
4 = You grew it yourself	86	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.37

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC1[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]	2285	4.14
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	1056	1.91
3 = More than 12 months ago	355	0.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	263	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6077	11.00

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you buy any marijuana?

MMBTPYR[1] Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1745	3.16
2 = No	4379	7.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3708	6.71

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC2[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]	623	1.13
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	1118	2.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	217	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8087	14.64

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

MMBT30DY[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2874	5.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	224	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6908	12.51

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

MMJNTLOO[1] Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought joints	215	0.39
2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form	5210	9.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4327	7.83

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

MMJNTNUM[1] Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 20	214	0.39
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	55	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.51
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9537	17.27

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

MMJNPCTB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	76	0.14
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	86	0.16
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	26	0.05
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	17	0.03
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	3	0.01
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	1	0.00
9 = $251.00 to $300.99	1	0.00
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	3	0.01
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9537	17.27

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

MMJNPCAT[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	76	0.14
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	86	0.16
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	26	0.05
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	9	0.02
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	4	0.01
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	4	0.01
50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)	1	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	1	0.00
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	1	0.00
61 = $101.00 to $110.99	1	0.00
90 = $251.00 to $300.99	1	0.00
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	2	0.00
104 = $451.00 to $500.99	1	0.00
111 = $501.00 to $550.99	1	0.00
113 = $601.00 to 650.99	1	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
997 = REFUSED	55	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.51
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9537	17.27

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMLSUNIT[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams	3519	6.37
2 = Ounces	1457	2.64
3 = Pounds	123	0.22
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	70	0.13
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4542	8.22

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

MMLSGMS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	1922	3.48
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	1215	2.20
3 = 10 grams or more	343	0.62
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	102	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	351	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6122	11.08

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS10GM[1] Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 98	337	0.61
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	103	0.19
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	384	0.70
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9259	16.76

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

MMLSOZS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce	388	0.70
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce	228	0.41
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce	60	0.11
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce	289	0.52
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces	381	0.69
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces	60	0.11
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces	37	0.07
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	351	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8184	14.82

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

MMLSLBS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds	53	0.10
2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds	15	0.03
3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds	17	0.03
4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds	2	0.00
5 = 5 or more pounds	36	0.07
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	351	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9518	17.23

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS5LBS[1] Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 99	35	0.06
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
997 = REFUSED	97	0.18
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	351	0.64
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9605	17.39

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCTB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	181	0.33
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	911	1.65
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	1024	1.85
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	1854	3.36
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	614	1.11
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	177	0.32
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	87	0.16
8 = $201.00 to $250.99	56	0.10
9 = $251.00 to $300.99	58	0.11
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	75	0.14
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	59	0.11
12 = More than $1000.99	47	0.09
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	95	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4542	8.22

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCAT[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	181	0.33
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	911	1.65
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	1024	1.85
40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)	2	0.00
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	799	1.45
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	477	0.86
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	576	1.04
50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)	1	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	321	0.58
52 = $61.00 to $70.99	66	0.12
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	67	0.12
54 = $81.00 to $90.99	35	0.06
55 = $91.00 to $100.99	124	0.22
61 = $101.00 to $110.99	50	0.09
62 = $111.00 to $120.99	30	0.05
63 = $121.00 to $130.99	32	0.06
64 = $131.00 to $140.99	18	0.03
65 = $141.00 to $150.99	47	0.09
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	87	0.16
80 = $201.00 to $250.99	56	0.10
90 = $251.00 to $300.99	58	0.11
100 = $301.00 to $500.99 (No further detail)	1	0.00
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	28	0.05
102 = $351.00 to $400.99	16	0.03
103 = $401.00 to $450.99	9	0.02
104 = $451.00 to $500.99	21	0.04
111 = $501.00 to $550.99	16	0.03
112 = $551.00 to $600.99	10	0.02
113 = $601.00 to $650.99	3	0.01
114 = $651.00 to $700.99	1	0.00
115 = $701.00 to $750.99	2	0.00
116 = $751.00 to $800.99	5	0.01
117 = $801.00 to $850.99	4	0.01
118 = $851.00 to $900.99	1	0.00
119 = $901.00 to $950.99	5	0.01
120 = $951.00 to $1000.99	12	0.02
121 = More than $1000.99	47	0.09
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
997 = REFUSED	95	0.17
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.51
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4542	8.22

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

MMBUYWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	4207	7.62
2 = A relative or family member	201	0.36
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	874	1.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	177	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4327	7.83

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

MMBPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	282	0.51
2 = Inside a school building	140	0.25
3 = Outside on school property	104	0.19
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	2785	5.04
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	982	1.78
6 = Some other place	991	1.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	165	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4327	7.83

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

MMBATJOB[1] Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	210	0.38
2 = No	4260	7.71
3 = Do not work at a job or business	702	1.27
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4538	8.22

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

MMBCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	2205	3.99
2 = Somewhere else	3128	5.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	140	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4327	7.83

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	644	1.17
2 = No	4752	8.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	87	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4327	7.83

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4029	7.29
2 = No	1393	2.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	65	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4327	7.83

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRADE[1] Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	69	0.12
2 = No	4186	7.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	268	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5524	10.00

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRD30D[1] Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	25	0.05
2 = No	44	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	270	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9710	17.58

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

MMTRDREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days, that is since [DATE FILL]	11	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.	40	0.07
3 = More than 12 months ago	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	270	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9708	17.58

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

MMT30FRQ[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9739	17.63

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

MMTJNTLS[1] Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You got joints	16	0.03
2 = You got the marijuana in loose form	103	0.19
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9655	17.48

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

MMTJNTNM[1] Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 300	16	0.03
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
997 = REFUSED	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	275	0.50
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9758	17.67

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRCB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	5	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	6	0.01
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	2	0.00
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	275	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9758	17.67

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRTH[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	5	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	6	0.01
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	2	0.00
103 = $401.00 to $450.99	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	275	0.50
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9758	17.67

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMTLUNIT[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams	54	0.10
2 = Ounces	40	0.07
3 = Pounds	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	275	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9671	17.51

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

MMTLGMS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	35	0.06
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	14	0.03
3 = 10 grams or more	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	278	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9717	17.59

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

MMTLOZS[1] Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce	7	0.01
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce	23	0.04
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce	1	0.00
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce	4	0.01
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces	3	0.01
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	278	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9731	17.62

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRCB[1] Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	12	0.02
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	35	0.06
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	16	0.03
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	19	0.03
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	5	0.01
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	2	0.00
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	2	0.00
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	1	0.00
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	1	0.00
12 = More than $1000.99	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	275	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9671	17.51

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRTH[1] Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	12	0.02
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	35	0.06
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	16	0.03
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	11	0.02
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	1	0.00
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	7	0.01
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	4	0.01
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	1	0.00
61 = $101.00 to $110.99	1	0.00
64 = $131.00 to $140.99	1	0.00
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	2	0.00
104 = $451.00 to $500.99	1	0.00
113 = $601.00 to 650.99	1	0.00
121 = More than $1000.99	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	275	0.50
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9671	17.51

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

MMTRDWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	84	0.15
2 = A relative or family member	32	0.06
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	270	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9639	17.45

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

MMTPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	10	0.02
2 = Inside a school building	30	0.05
3 = Outside on school property	3	0.01
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	41	0.07
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	18	0.03
6 = Some other place	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	270	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9639	17.45

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

MMTCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	37	0.07
2 = Somewhere else	93	0.17
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	270	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9639	17.45

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMTKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No	89	0.16
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	270	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9639	17.45

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	82	0.15
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9683	17.53

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	38	0.07
2 = No	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9683	17.53

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMGKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	265	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9749	17.65

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

MMGSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	265	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9766	17.68

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

MMGGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	265	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9766	17.68

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

MMFREWHO[1] Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	3452	6.25
2 = A relative or family member	399	0.72
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	239	0.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	87	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	269	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5628	10.19

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

MMFPLACE[1] Len : 2 1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	120	0.22
2 = Inside a school building	58	0.11
3 = Outside on school property	71	0.13
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	2534	4.59
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot,	465	0.84
6 = Some other place	841	1.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	269	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5628	10.19

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

MMFCLOSE[1] Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	1726	3.13
2 = Somewhere else	2361	4.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	269	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5628	10.19

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMFKEEP[1] Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	350	0.63
2 = No	3775	6.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	269	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5628	10.19

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFSELL[1] Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	77	0.14
2 = No	3694	6.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	276	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5978	10.82

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFGIVE[1] Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1536	2.78
2 = No	2215	4.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12744	23.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	276	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5978	10.82

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

MJPGOT Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)	3708	6.71
2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)	129	0.23
3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)	5852	10.60
4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)	86	0.16
5 = Method Unspecified (MMGETMJ=85,94,97,98)	313	0.57
6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)	45142	81.73

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" (MJPBTFRM) and "location where last used marijuana was bought" (MJPBTPLC) variables are defined so that respondents with unknown data for whether they obtained marijuana in the past year by buying it (MMGETMJ) or if they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPBTFRM=4) and "Location Unspecified" level (MJPBTPLC=7), respectively. To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

MJPBTFRM Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)	4207	7.62
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)	201	0.36
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)	874	1.58
4 = Source Unspecified (MMBUYWHO=85,94,97,98)	479	0.87
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)	49469	89.57

For more information on the following variable, MJPBTPLC, see note above MJPBTFRM.

MJPBTPLC Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1)	282	0.51
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5)	982	1.78
3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2)	140	0.25
4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3)	104	0.19
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4)	2785	5.04
6 = Some Other Place (MMBPLACE=6)	991	1.79
7 = Location Unspecified (MMBPLACE=85,94,97,98)	477	0.86
8 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBPLACE=91,93,99)	49469	89.57

NOTE: The following variables, "source of last used free marijuana" (MJPFREGT) and "location where last used free marijuana was received" (MJPFREPL) are defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" (MJPFREGT=4) and "Location Unspecified" (MJPFREPL=7) levels, respectively. To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis using either of these variables should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

MJPFREGT Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)	3452	6.25
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)	399	0.72
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)	239	0.43
4 = Source Unspecified (MMFREWHO=85,94,97,98)	370	0.67
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)	50770	91.92

For more information on the following variable, MJPFREPL, see note above MJPFREGT.

MJPFREPL Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1)	120	0.22
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5)	465	0.84
3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2)	58	0.11
4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3)	71	0.13
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4)	2534	4.59
6 = Some Other Place (MMFPLACE=6)	841	1.52
7 = Location Unspecified (MMFPLACE=85,94,97,98)	371	0.67
8 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFPLACE=91,93,99)	50770	91.92

PRIOR MARIJUANA AND CIGARETTE USE

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

MRJYRBFR[1] Len : 2 1USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9616	17.41
2 = No	13072	23.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.03

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

MRJAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 79	16221	29.37
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	533	0.97
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	32398	58.66
994 = DON'T KNOW	253	0.46
997 = REFUSED	83	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	156	0.28
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5586	10.11

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGAGLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 83	16747	30.32
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	465	0.84
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
994 = DON'T KNOW	277	0.50
997 = REFUSED	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15318	27.73

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

CIGDLLST[1] Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 83	8009	14.50
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	174	0.32
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	22346	40.46
994 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.18
997 = REFUSED	25	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24565	44.48

RECODED PRIOR MARIJUANA USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following sections: Recoded Drug Use, Prior Marijuana and Cigarette use, Age/Date of First Drug Use, or Interview Information.

The following variable, MRJPRIOR, was assigned a value equal to 1 if a respondent reported having used marijuana at least once in the past 0 to 12 months and at least once 13 to 24 months ago (MRJYR=1 and MRJYRBFR=1). A value equal to 2 was assigned if a respondent reported having used marijuana at least once in the past 0 to 12 months but did not report using marijuana 13 to 24 months ago (MRJYR=1 and MRJYRBFR=2,91). A value equal to 3 was assigned if a respondent reported having used marijuana at least once 13 to 24 months ago but not in the past year (MRJYR=0 and MRJYRBFR=1). A value equal to 4 was assigned if a respondent reported never having used marijuana in their lifetime or never having used marijuana in the past 24 months (MRJFLAG=0 or (MRJYR=0 and MRJYRBFR=2,91)). Respondents who reported having used marijuana in their lifetime and who did not provide an answer when asked if they ever used marijuana even once 13 to 24 months ago were assigned to the unknown category (MRJFLAG=1 and MRJYRBFR=85,94,97,98).

MRJPRIOR Len : 1 MRJ USE IN PAST YEAR AND YEAR PRIOR

	Freq	Pct
. = Lifetime Use & Unkwn Prior Use (See comment above)	129	0.23
1 = Used 0-12 and 13-24 months ago (See comment above)	7276	13.17
2 = Used 0-12 not 13-24 months ago (See comment above)	2623	4.75
3 = Used 13-24 not 0-12 months ago (See comment above)	2340	4.24
4 = No lifetime/No past 24 mon use (See comment above)	42862	77.61

MJPRIOR Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12 TO 23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	45614	82.59
1 = Used MRJ 12-23 months ago (MRJYRBFR=1)	9616	17.41

MJPRIYR Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	47954	86.83
1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1)	7276	13.17

MJPRNOYR Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	52890	95.76
1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)	2340	4.24

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, or inhalants, or lifetime use of prescription-type psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3243	5.87
2 = No	39090	70.78
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	257	0.47

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXYREVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1008	1.83
2 = No	2101	3.80
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	133	0.24
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)	39090	70.78

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

TXYRADG[1] Len : 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use only	324	0.59
2 = Drug use only	220	0.40
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	379	0.69
6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)	39	0.07
12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)	40	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

TXYRHOSP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	184	0.33
2 = No	804	1.46
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRHPAD[1] Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	10	0.02
2 = Drug use	9	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	64	0.12
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	470	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42084	76.20

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

TXYRRFIN[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	231	0.42
2 = No	750	1.36
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRINAD[1] Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	7	0.01
2 = Drug use	7	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	105	0.19
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	482	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42036	76.11

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

TXYRRFOP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	383	0.69
2 = No	562	1.02
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	53	0.10
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRPOAD[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	7	0.01
2 = Drug use	16	0.03
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	139	0.25
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	503	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41973	76.00

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

TXYRMHC[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	209	0.38
2 = No	763	1.38
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRMHAD[1] Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	4	0.01
2 = Drug use	9	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	62	0.11
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	483	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42078	76.19

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

TXYRTXER[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.15
2 = No	908	1.64
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRERAD[1] Len : 2 1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	6	0.01
2 = Drug use	7	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	460	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42152	76.32

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

TXYRDOC[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	126	0.23
2 = No	862	1.56
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRDCAD[1] Len : 2 1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	6	0.01
2 = Drug use	5	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	462	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42136	76.29

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

TXYRJAIL[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	86	0.16
2 = No	912	1.65
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRJLAD[1] Len : 2 1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	4	0.01
2 = Drug use	11	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	451	0.82
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42138	76.30

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

TXYRSHG[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	547	0.99
2 = No	414	0.75
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	40	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRSGAD[1] Len : 2 1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	18	0.03
2 = Drug use	25	0.05
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	181	0.33
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	504	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41910	75.88

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

TXYRSOP[1] Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	246	0.45
2 = No	673	1.22
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	75	0.14
7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

TXYROTS2[1] Len : 3 1OTHER PLACE RECEIVED TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
9 = Some other place	16	0.03
21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient	2	0.00
22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight	1	0.00
23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient	3	0.01
24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient	1	0.00
28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	11	0.02
40 = Home, family, friends	11	0.02
41 = School, college	39	0.07
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence	13	0.02
44 = Halfway house/group home	3	0.01
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd	6	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist	34	0.06
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	48	0.09
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd	11	0.02
52 = Military/VA Hospital	6	0.01
53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd	3	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program	8	0.01
56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd	5	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program	10	0.02
65 = Name of facility/program given	56	0.10
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	59	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	459	0.83
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41865	75.80

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYROTAD[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	6	0.01
2 = Drug use	6	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	70	0.13
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	497	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42059	76.15

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRVSER[1] Len : 2 1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.07
2 = No	588	1.06
6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	451	0.82
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41516	75.17

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRNME2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	35	0.06
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	55	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	453	0.82
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42149	76.32

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

TXRCVNOW[1] Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	355	0.64
2 = No	652	1.18
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXNEDR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	328	0.59
2 = No	40879	74.02
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	31	0.06
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	101	0.18
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	258	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1009	1.83

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXMORE[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	50	0.09
2 = No	600	1.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	494	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41547	75.23

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

NDTMRALC[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRMJ[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRCOC[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	40	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRHER[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRHAL[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRINH[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRANL[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	42	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRTRN[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRSTM[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMRSED[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	49	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDTMROTH[1] Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

NDTXALCR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	175	0.32
2 = No	140	0.25
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	17	0.03
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42273	76.54

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

NDTXMJR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	74	0.13
2 = No	210	0.38
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	13	0.02
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42340	76.66

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

NDTXCOCR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	51	0.09
2 = No	127	0.23
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	7	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42474	76.90

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

NDTXHERR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10	0.02
2 = No	26	0.05
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42631	77.19

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

NDTXHALR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12	0.02
2 = No	178	0.32
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	106	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42375	76.72

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

NDTXINHR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8	0.01
2 = No	126	0.23
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42483	76.92

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

NDTXANLR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	35	0.06
2 = No	152	0.28
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	5	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	122	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42359	76.70

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

NDTXTRNR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14	0.03
2 = No	114	0.21
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42498	76.95

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

NDTXSTMR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	21	0.04
2 = No	106	0.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42488	76.93

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

NDTXSEDR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5	0.01
2 = No	47	0.09
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42584	77.10

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

NDTXSODR[1] Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	251	0.45
5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	49	0.09
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXDG1R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
103 = Amytal	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	8	0.01
355 = Crystal meth	2	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	6	0.01
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	1	0.00
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	2	0.00
8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.00
8139 = Chloroquine, Nivaquine	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	47	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	351	0.64
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42262	76.52

NDTXDG2R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	2	0.00
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	372	0.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42262	76.52

NDTXDG3R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
115 = Phenobarbital	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	2	0.00
804 = Hashish	1	0.00
816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	378	0.68
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42262	76.52

NDTXDG4R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	2	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	381	0.69
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42262	76.52

NDTXDG5R[1] Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
9997 = REFUSED	44	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	384	0.70
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42262	76.52

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXEFTR[1] Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	72	0.13
2 = No	246	0.45
11 = Yes (see note)	31	0.06
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNHCV[1] Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	91	0.16
6 = Response not entered	247	0.45
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXLMCV[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	325	0.59
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	324	0.59
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXTYPE[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered	332	0.60
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXREDY[1] Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	112	0.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	220	0.40
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	12	0.02
13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXOPEN[1] Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	339	0.61
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXWHER[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
6 = Response not entered	312	0.56
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXNBR[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
6 = Response not entered	312	0.56
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXJOB[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	318	0.58
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNOND[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	316	0.57
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXHNDL[1] Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	36	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	308	0.56
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXNHLP[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	326	0.59
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXBUSY[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	325	0.59
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXFOUT[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	321	0.58
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXSOR[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	46	0.08
6 = Response not entered	299	0.54
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	301	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41989	76.03

NDTXRIM2[1] Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT

	Freq	Pct
5 = You were not ready to stop using	7	0.01
10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time	6	0.01
11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt	2	0.00
12 = You didn't think treatment would help	2	0.00
13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)	3	0.01
14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt	4	0.01
15 = Some other reason or reasons	8	0.01
17 = Afraid would get trouble w/ police/Social Services	3	0.01
20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation	4	0.01
70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups)	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	308	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42288	76.57

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

NDTMREFT[1] Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	29	0.05
2 = No	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNHCV[1] Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRLMCV[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	43	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRTYPE[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRREDY[1] Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMROPEN[1] Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	43	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRWHER[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRNBR[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRJOB[1] Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNOND[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRHNDL[1] Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRNHLP[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRBUSY[1] Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRFOUT[1] Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	48	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

NDMRSOR[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	40	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	496	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42147	76.31

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLASREC[1] Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days -- that is, since DATEFILL	115	0.21
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	526	0.95
3 = More than 12 months ago	2063	3.74
7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)	355	0.64
8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	145	0.26
13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	305	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39090	70.78

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

What is the main place where you are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLTYMN2[1] Len : 3 1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient	36	0.07
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight	99	0.18
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient	204	0.37
4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient	95	0.17
5 = An emergency room	11	0.02
6 = A private doctor's office	62	0.11
7 = A prison or jail	28	0.05
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	274	0.50
9 = Some other place	36	0.07
40 = Home, family, friends	7	0.01
41 = School, college	37	0.07
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence	9	0.02
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist	26	0.05
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	33	0.06
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd	6	0.01
52 = Military/VA Hospital	3	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program	3	0.01
56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd	3	0.01
65 = Name of facility/program given	23	0.04
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	63	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXLTYALC[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	639	1.16
2 = No	290	0.53
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)	53	0.10
6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)	24	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	434	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

TXLTYMJ[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	439	0.79
2 = No	467	0.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1)	122	0.22
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	408	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

TXLTYCOC[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	172	0.31
2 = No	366	0.66
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)	538	0.97
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	361	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

TXLTYHER[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	64	0.12
2 = No	68	0.12
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)	992	1.80
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	321	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

TXLTYHAL[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.20
2 = No	494	0.89
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)	482	0.87
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	355	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

TXLTYINH[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	57	0.10
2 = No	333	0.60
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)	705	1.28
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	345	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

TXLTYANL[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	137	0.25
2 = No	420	0.76
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)	517	0.94
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	366	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TXLTYTRN[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	77	0.14
2 = No	263	0.48
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)	765	1.39
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41191	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

TXLTYSTM[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	85	0.15
2 = No	283	0.51
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	35	0.06
6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)	700	1.27
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	340	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41192	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

TXLTYSED[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34	0.06
2 = No	81	0.15
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)	1006	1.82
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	323	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41192	74.58

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

TXLTYSOD[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	107	0.19
2 = No	832	1.51
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	21	0.04
7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling
you last received?

TXLTYOU2[1] Len : 2 1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = You are still in treatment	355	0.64
2 = You successfully completed treatment	453	0.82
3 = You left because you had a problem with program	38	0.07
4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue	19	0.03
5 = You left because your family needed you	14	0.03
6 = You left because you began using drugs again	34	0.06
7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome	16	0.03
41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment	3	0.01
44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you	6	0.01
48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown	9	0.02
49 = Completed treatment, outcome unknown	11	0.02
50 = You had other problems to deal with	3	0.01
51 = You still use drugs, but to a lesser extent	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	439	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

TXLTYDU2[1] Len : 5 1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	400	0.72
31 = 31 or more	589	1.07
99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
99994 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
99997 = REFUSED	61	0.11
99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYINS[1] Len : 2 1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	313	0.57
2 = No	666	1.21
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCARE[1] Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	157	0.28
2 = No	801	1.45
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCAID[1] Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	162	0.29
2 = No	796	1.44
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYPUBP[1] Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	174	0.32
2 = No	774	1.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

TXPYSAVE[1] Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	455	0.82
2 = No	531	0.96
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

TXPYFMLY[1] Len : 2 1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	258	0.47
2 = No	731	1.32
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCORT[1] Len : 2 1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	117	0.21
2 = No	856	1.55
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYMILC[1] Len : 2 1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	43	0.08
2 = No	918	1.66
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receivin, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYEMPL[1] Len : 2 1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40	0.07
2 = No	942	1.71
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

TXPYSOS[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.20
2 = No	837	1.52
4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)	4	0.01
5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN	24	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41191	74.58

TXPYSP2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private health insurance	12	0.02
2 = Medicare	1	0.00
3 = Medicaid	3	0.01
4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid	5	0.01
5 = Own savings or earnings	11	0.02
6 = Family members	10	0.02
7 = Courts	5	0.01
9 = Employer	1	0.00
10 = Free	5	0.01
11 = Some other source	2	0.00
12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend	6	0.01
13 = Church	3	0.01
14 = School	3	0.01
15 = Treatment program	5	0.01
16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe	5	0.01
19 = Public assistance, unspecified	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	19	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	484	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42028	76.10

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

TXPYFRE[1] Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	60	0.11
2 = No	24	0.04
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42088	76.20

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, 2002?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

TXENROLL[1] Len : 2 1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PROGRAM ON OCT.1 2002

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	324	0.59
2 = No	2880	5.21
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	65	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)	39090	70.78

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

TXYRDTXO[1] Len : 2 1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	140	0.25
2 = No	632	1.14
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	210	0.38
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	12506	22.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	437	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41192	74.58

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (SPECTILL) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=22,24,45,64).

(2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving treatment for illicit drug abuse at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTS2=22,24,45,64 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

SPECTILL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54822	99.26
1 = Yes (See comment above)	408	0.74

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or (TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2,3 or TXYRINAD NE 2,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 2,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22, 23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45, 46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56, 64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

SPCALNIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55042	99.66
1 = Yes (See comment above)	188	0.34

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24, 45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46, 56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1,3 or TXYRINAD NE 1,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56, 64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

SPCILNAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55064	99.70
1 = Yes (See comment above)	166	0.30

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or at a mental health facility (SPECTALC) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1,11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,56,64)

(2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3 or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or (TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

SPECTALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54798	99.22
1 = Yes (See comment above)	432	0.78

A respondent was classified as having received treatment at a specialty facility for illicit drug or alcohol abuse (SPILLALC) if they reported receiving treatment for use of alcohol or any drug in the past year (TXYREVER=1,3) and treatment was received at either a hospital, or a rehabilitation facility as in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,56,64).

SPILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54582	98.83
1 = Yes (See comment above)	648	1.17

SPILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55011	99.60
1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1)	219	0.40

A respondent was defined as needing treatment for illicit drug abuse (ILLNEED) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria in the past year:

(1) Dependent on any illicit drug (DEPNDILL=1)
(2) Any illicit drug abuse (ABUSEILL=1)
(3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility including hospital, rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

ILLNEED Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52190	94.50
1 = Yes (See comment above)	3040	5.50

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year (TXNEDALC) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1)
(2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
(3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

TXNEDALC Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49336	89.33
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5894	10.67

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXNDILAL) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1)
(2) Any illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1)
(3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1)

TXNDILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	47768	86.49
1 = Yes (See comment above)	7462	13.51

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for substance use in the past year (NDTXXXX2) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

(1) Dependent on substance in the past year (DEPNDXXX=1)
(2) Abuse of Substance in the past year (ABUSEXXX=1)A respondent was classified as needing treatment for substance use in the past year (NDTXXXX2) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:
(1) Dependent on substance in the past year (DEPNDXXX=1)
(2) Abuse of Substance in the past year (ABUSEXXX=1)
(3) Received last or current treatment for a specific substance problem at a facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (TXSPXXX=1).
(3) Received last or current treatment for a specific substance problem at a facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (TXSPXXX=1).

NDTXALC2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49378	89.40
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5852	10.60

NDTXMRJ2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53043	96.04
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2187	3.96

NDTXCOC2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR COCAINE USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54763	99.15
1 = Yes (See comment above)	467	0.85

NDTXHER2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR HEROIN USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55145	99.85
1 = Yes (See comment above)	85	0.15

NDTXHAL2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54991	99.57
1 = Yes (See comment above)	239	0.43

NDTXINH2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR INHALANT USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55098	99.76
1 = Yes (See comment above)	132	0.24

NDTXANL2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54655	98.96
1 = Yes (See comment above)	575	1.04

NDTXTRN2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55031	99.64
1 = Yes (See comment above)	199	0.36

NDTXSTM2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR STIMULANT USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54997	99.58
1 = Yes (See comment above)	233	0.42

NDTXSED2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVE USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55167	99.89
1 = Yes (See comment above)	63	0.11

FLTNDMRJ Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR MARIJUANA USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	110	0.20
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55120	99.80

FLTNDCOC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR COCAINE USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	72	0.13
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55158	99.87

FLTNDHER Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR HEROIN USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	17	0.03
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55213	99.97

FLTNDHAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	15	0.03
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55215	99.97

FLTNDINH Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR INHALANT USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	12	0.02
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55218	99.98

FLTNDANL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	48	0.09
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55182	99.91

FLTNDTRN Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	21	0.04
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55209	99.96

FLTNDSTM Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR STIMULANT USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	35	0.06
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55195	99.94

FLTNDSED Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR SEDATIVE USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	8	0.01
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55222	99.99

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year (FLTNDILL=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXNEDR=1,11) and for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,3,11), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,3,11,13), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,11), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,11), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1,11), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,11), tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,11), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11,13), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1,3,11), or some other drug (NDTXSODR=1,11).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDTXMORE=1) and for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

FLTNDILL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR ILLICIT DRUG TREATMENT-PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	264	0.48
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54966	99.52

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for treatment for a specific substance in the past year (FLTNDXXX=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTXXXR=1,3,11,13).
(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTMRXXX=1).

FLTNDALC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	226	0.41
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55004	99.59

FLNDILAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11 or NDTXMORE=1)	409	0.74
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54821	99.26

The following two variables, NDEFIL and NDEFIA, are similar to the variables NDEFFILL and NDEFILAL which were created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference between the new variables and the old variables is that NDEFIL and NDEFIA classify respondents who did not feel a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment as a level 3 instead of SAS missing.

NDEFIL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	86	0.16
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	178	0.32
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)	54966	99.52

NOTE: The following 11 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment for a specific substance (NDEFXXX) in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,98,99).
(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

The following variable, NDEFALC, is similar to the variable NDEFFALC which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference between the new variable and the old variable is that NDEFALC classify respondents who did not not feel a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment as a level 3 instead of SAS missing.

NDEFALC Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	81	0.15
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	145	0.26
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)	55004	99.59

NDEFMRJ Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR MARIJUANA USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	38	0.07
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	72	0.13
3 = Felt No Need for MRJ TRT/Unknown (FLTNDMRJ=2)	55120	99.80

NDEFCOC Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR COCAINE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	30	0.05
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	42	0.08
3 = Felt No Need for COC TRT/Unknown (FLTNDCOC=2)	55158	99.87

NDEFHER Len : 1 FELT NEED AND MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR HEROIN USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	11	0.02
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	6	0.01
3 = Felt No Need for HER TRT/Unknown (FLTNDHER=2)	55213	99.97

NDEFHAL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	8	0.01
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	7	0.01
3 = Felt No Need for HAL TRT/Unknown (FLTNDHAL=2)	55215	99.97

NDEFINH Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR INHALANT USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	5	0.01
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	7	0.01
3 = Felt No Need for INH TRT/Unknown (FLTNDINH=2)	55218	99.98

NDEFANL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	17	0.03
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	31	0.06
3 = Felt No Need for PAIN REL TRT/Unknown (FLTNDANL=2)	55182	99.91

NDEFTRN Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	9	0.02
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	12	0.02
3 = Felt No Need for TRN TRT/Unknown (FLTNDTRN=2)	55209	99.96

NDEFSTM Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR STIMULANT USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	11	0.02
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	24	0.04
3 = Felt No Need for STM TRT/Unknown (FLTNDSTM=2)	55195	99.94

NDEFSED Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR SEDATIVE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	2	0.00
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	6	0.01
3 = Felt No Need for SED TRT/Unknown (FLTNDSED=2)	55222	99.99

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).

(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,98,99).

(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

NDEFIA Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	132	0.24
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	277	0.50
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)	54821	99.26

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXNOSPEC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52598	95.23
1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)	2632	4.77

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXGAPALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	49768	90.11
1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)	5462	9.89

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXGPILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	48416	87.66
1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)	6814	12.34

TXGPALLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	49677	89.95
1 = Yes (NDTXALC2=1 or TXSPALC=0)	5553	10.05

TXGPMJLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR MRJ USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53260	96.43
1 = Yes (NDTXMRJ2=1 or TXSPMRJ=0)	1970	3.57

TXGPCOLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR COC USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54860	99.33
1 = Yes (NDTXCOC2=1 or TXSPCOC=0)	370	0.67

TXGPHELC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR HER USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55189	99.93
1 = Yes (NDTXHER2=1 or TXSPHER=0)	41	0.07

TXGPHALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR HAL USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55052	99.68
1 = Yes (NDTXHAL2=1 or TXSPHAL=0)	178	0.32

TXGPINLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR INH USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55130	99.82
1 = Yes (NDTXINH2=1 or TXSPINH=0)	100	0.18

TXGPANLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR PAIN REL USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	54735	99.10
1 = Yes (NDTXANL2=1 or TXSPANL=0)	495	0.90

TXGPTRLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR TRN USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55079	99.73
1 = Yes (NDTXTRN2=1 or TXSPTRN=0)	151	0.27

TXGPSTLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR STM USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55064	99.70
1 = Yes (NDTXSTM2=1 or TXSPSTM=0)	166	0.30

TXGPSELC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR SED USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55184	99.92
1 = Yes (NDTXSED2=1 or TXSPSED=0)	46	0.08

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

TXILALEV Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXEVER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)	51987	94.13
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)	3243	5.87

ILLTRMT Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54551	98.77
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,6,11,12)	679	1.23

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

TXALNOIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54906	99.41
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1)	324	0.59

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

TXILNOAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55010	99.60
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2)	220	0.40

ALCTRMT Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54447	98.58
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,6,11,12)	783	1.42

TXILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC OR DRG-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYREVER=2,4,81,85,91,97,98,99)	54089	97.93
1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)	1141	2.07

TXILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC AND DRG-PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54771	99.17
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)	459	0.83

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

TXRNNHCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	294	0.53
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNHCV=1,11 OR NDMRNHCV=1))	115	0.21

TXRNLMCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	381	0.69
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXLMCV=1,11 OR NDMRLMCV=1))	28	0.05

TXRNNTSP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	381	0.69
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNTSP=1,11 OR NDMRNTSP=1))	28	0.05

TXRNTYPE Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	392	0.71
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND NDTXTYPE=1,11 OR NDMRTYPE=1))	17	0.03

TXRNNSTP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	267	0.48
1 = Yes(FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXREDY=1,3,11,13 OR NDMRREDY=1))	142	0.26

TXRNOPEN Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	395	0.72
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXOPEN=1,11 OR NDMROPEN=1))	14	0.03

TXRNWHER Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	369	0.67
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXWHER=1,11 OR NDMRWHER=1))	40	0.07

TXRNNBR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	372	0.67
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNBR=1,11 OR NDMRNBR=1))	37	0.07

TXRNJOB Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	376	0.68
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXJOB=1,11 OR NDMRJOB=1))	33	0.06

TXRNNOND Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	375	0.68
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXNOND=1,3,11 OR NDMRNOND=1,3))	34	0.06

TXRNHNDL Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	366	0.66
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXHNDL=1,3,11 OR NDMRHNDL=1))	43	0.08

TXRNNHLP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	387	0.70
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND NDTXNHLP=1,3)	22	0.04

TXRNBUSY Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	383	0.69
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXBUSY=1,3,11 OR NDMRBUSY=1,3))	26	0.05

TXRNFOUT Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	382	0.69
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & NDTXFOUT=1,3,11)	27	0.05

The following variable, TXRNSTIG, was assigned a positive response if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported any of the following reasons for not receiving substance use treatment in the past year: treatment might cause neighbors/community to have negative opinion (NDTXNBR=1,11 or NDMRNBR=1), concerned treatment might have negative effect on their job (NDTXJOB=1,11 or NDMRJOB=1), did not want others to find out (NDTXFOUT=1,3,11), or an other specify reason of afraid would have trouble with the police/social services (NDTXRIM2=17). A negative response was assigned if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

TXRNSTIG Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C STIGMA ASSOCIATED

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No (See comment above)	331	0.60
1 = Yes (See comment above)	78	0.14

The following variable, TXRNHDPR, was assigned a positive response if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported any of the following reasons for not receiving substance use treatment in the past year: could handle problems without treatment (NDTXHNDL=1,3,11 or NDMRHNDL=1), did not feel need for treatment (NDTXNOND=1,3,11 or NDMRNOND=1,3). A negative response was assigned if the respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

TXRNHDPR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDLE PROB WOUT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	54821	99.26
0 = No (See comment above)	341	0.62
1 = Yes (See comment above)	68	0.12

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

TXLTILL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54643	98.94
1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	587	1.06

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various drugs.

TXLTALC2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	54537	98.75
1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)	693	1.25

TXLTMJ2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYMJ=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	54786	99.20
1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)	444	0.80

TXLTCOC2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYCOC=2,6,81,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55051	99.68
1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)	179	0.32

TXLTHER2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHER=2,6,81,89,91,97,98,99)	55165	99.88
1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)	65	0.12

TXLTSTM2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSTM=2,6,81,91,97,98,99)	55110	99.78
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)	120	0.22

TXLTSED2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSED=2,6,81,91,97,98,99)	55195	99.94
1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)	35	0.06

TXLTANL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYANL=2,6,81,89,91,97,98,99)	55089	99.74
1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)	141	0.26

TXLTTRN2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYTRN=2,6,81,89,91,97,98,99)	55151	99.86
1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)	79	0.14

TXLTHAL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHAL=2,6,81,89,91,97,98,99)	55115	99.79
1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)	115	0.21

TXLTINH2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYINH=2,6,81,85,89,91,97,98,99)	55172	99.89
1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3)	58	0.11

LASTTXSP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY-PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54791	99.21
1 = Yes (TXLTYMN2=1,2,3,4,56)	439	0.79

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

TXPINS2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYINS=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	54917	99.43
1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1)	313	0.57

TXPCARE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCARE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55073	99.72
1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1)	157	0.28

TXPCAID2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCAID=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55067	99.70
1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3)	163	0.30

TXPPUBP2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYPUBP=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55055	99.68
1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3)	175	0.32

TXPSAVE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYSAVE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	54771	99.17
1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3)	459	0.83

TXPFMLY2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYFMLY=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	54971	99.53
1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)	259	0.47

TXPCORT2 Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCORT=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55110	99.78
1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)	120	0.22

TXPMILC2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYMILC=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55187	99.92
1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1)	43	0.08

TXPEMPL2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXPYEMPL=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)	55189	99.93
1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3)	41	0.07

ILLPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)	55014	99.61
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)	216	0.39

ILLPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)	55118	99.80
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)	112	0.20

ILLPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0)	55113	99.79
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1)	117	0.21

ILLPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0)	55112	99.79
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1)	118	0.21

ILLPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0)	55001	99.59
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1)	229	0.41

ILLPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAMLY MEMBR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0)	55053	99.68
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1)	177	0.32

ILLPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)	55145	99.85
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)	85	0.15

ILLPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0)	55204	99.95
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1)	26	0.05

ILLPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)	55209	99.96
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1)	21	0.04

ALCPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)	55034	99.65
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)	196	0.35

ALCPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)	55138	99.83
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1)	92	0.17

ALCPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0)	55129	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1)	101	0.18

ALCPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0)	55111	99.78
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1)	119	0.22

ALCPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0)	54894	99.39
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1)	336	0.61

ALCPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0)	55063	99.70
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1)	167	0.30

ALCPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALCOHOL TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)	55147	99.85
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)	83	0.15

ALCPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0)	55201	99.95
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1)	29	0.05

ALCPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)	55200	99.95
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1)	30	0.05

TXSPALC Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54931	99.46
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	299	0.54

TXSPMRJ Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55013	99.61
1 = Yes (TXLTMJ2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	217	0.39

TXSPCOC Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR COC USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55133	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTCOC2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	97	0.18

TXSPHER Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR HER USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55186	99.92
1 = Yes (TXLTHER2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	44	0.08

TXSPHAL Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR HAL USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55169	99.89
1 = Yes (TXLTHAL2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	61	0.11

TXSPINH Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR INH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55198	99.94
1 = Yes (TXLTINH2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	32	0.06

TXSPANL Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR PAIN REL USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55150	99.86
1 = Yes (TXLTANL2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	80	0.14

TXSPTRN Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR TRN USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55182	99.91
1 = Yes (TXLTTRN2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	48	0.09

TXSPSTM Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR STM USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55163	99.88
1 = Yes (TXLTSTM2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	67	0.12

TXSPSED Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR SED USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55213	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTSED2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)	17	0.03

DRGHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TREATMENT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55093	99.75
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1 AND TXYRHPAD=2,3)	137	0.25

DRGRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55050	99.67
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1 AND TXYRINAD=2,3)	180	0.33

DRGRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54955	99.50
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1 AND TXYRPOAD=2,3)	275	0.50

DRGMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MENTAL HLTH CNTR IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55089	99.74
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1 AND TXYRMHAD=2,3)	141	0.26

DRGTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55177	99.90
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1 AND TXYRERAD=2,3)	53	0.10

DRGDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55147	99.85
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1 AND TXYRDCAD=2,3)	83	0.15

DRGJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55167	99.89
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1 AND TXYRJLAD=2,3)	63	0.11

DRGSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54882	99.37
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1 AND TXYRSGAD=2,3)	348	0.63

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about where respondent received treatment in the past year.

ALCHOSP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55108	99.78
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1 AND TXYRHPAD=1,3)	122	0.22

ALCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55063	99.70
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1 AND TXYRINAD=1,3)	167	0.30

ALCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54946	99.49
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1 AND TXYRPOAD=1,3)	284	0.51

ALCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55085	99.74
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1 AND TXYRMHAD=1,3,5)	145	0.26

ALCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55185	99.92
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3 AND TXYRERAD=1,3)	45	0.08

ALCDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55147	99.85
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5 AND TXYRDCAD=1,3)	83	0.15

ALCJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55170	99.89
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5 AND TXYRJLAD=1,3)	60	0.11

ALCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54821	99.26
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5 AND TXYRSGAD=1,3)	409	0.74

LOCHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRHOSP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	55030	99.64
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5)	200	0.36

LOCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFIN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54976	99.54
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5)	254	0.46

LOCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFOP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54792	99.21
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5)	438	0.79

LOCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRMHC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54990	99.57
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,3,5)	240	0.43

LOCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRTXER=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	55133	99.82
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3)	97	0.18

LOCDOC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRDOC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	55088	99.74
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5)	142	0.26

LOCJAIL Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG OR ALC TRT AT PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRJAIL=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)	55137	99.83
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5)	93	0.17

LOCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GRP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRSHG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)	54641	98.93
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5)	589	1.07

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of the substance treatment, recoded substance treatment and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Substance Treatment section. Specifications on how the recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, TXDANOTX, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

TXDANOTX Len : 1 DRG OR ALC TX-LIF/DEP OR ABUSE/NO TX PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54475	98.63
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & TXILLALC=0)	755	1.37

The following variable, TXNOTXDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

TXNOTXDA Len : 1 DRG OR ALC TX-LIF/NO TX PST YR /NO DEP OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53883	97.56
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & TXILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0)	1347	2.44

The following variable, TXDANOSP, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime and having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

TXDANOSP Len : 1 TX FOR DRG OR ALC-LIF/DEP OR AB/NO SP TX PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54183	98.10
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & ABODILAL=1 & SPILLALC=0)	1047	1.90

The following variable, TXNOSPDA, is defined as receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment in lifetime, not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility in the past year, and not having been dependent on or abused an illicit drug or alcohol in the past year.

TXNOSPDA Len : 1 DRG/ALC TRT LIF & NO DEP/ABUSE/SPC TRT PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53682	97.20
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1 & SPILLALC=0 & ABODILAL=0)	1548	2.80

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

PREGNANT Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	947	1.71
2 = No	23183	41.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	92	0.17
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30957	56.05

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

NMERTMT2 Len : 3 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	54302	98.32
31 = 31 or more	22	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	735	1.33
997 = REFUSED	162	0.29
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

INHOSPYR Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4534	8.21
2 = No	50583	91.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

NMNGTHS2 Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	4416	8.00
31 = 31 or more	56	0.10
994 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.10
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.15
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50583	91.59

What were you doing most of the past 12 months?

DOMOSTYR Len : 2 WHAT WERE YOU DOING MOST OF PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Working at a job or business	22350	40.47
2 = Going to school	7324	13.26
3 = Keeping house	4900	8.87
4 = Doing something else	2381	4.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18204	32.96

Did any physical, mental, or emotional problem prevent you from working at a job or business during most of the past 12 months?

PBLMWORK Len : 2 PHYS/MENT/EMOT PROB KEPT FROM WORK PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1361	2.46
2 = No	4351	7.88
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49488	89.60

Did any physical, mental, or emotional problem limit you in the kind or amount of work you could do during most of the past 12 months?

LIMITWRK Len : 2 PHYS/MENT/EMOT PROB LIMITED WORK IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2434	4.41
2 = No	24246	43.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28486	51.58

Was it a physical problem, a mental or emotional problem, or both?

TYPEPBLM Len : 2 WAS PROB THAT AFFECTED WORK PHYS, MENT, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Physical problem	2288	4.14
2 = Mental or emotional problem	922	1.67
3 = Both	570	1.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51371	93.01

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

PREG Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise	54283	98.29
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)	947	1.71

PREG2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (PREGNANT=94,97,98)	143	0.26
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)	947	1.71
2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)	23183	41.98
3 = Males/Females not age 12-44 (PREGNANT=99)	30957	56.05

TRIMEST Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = UNKNOWN	4	0.01
1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy	285	0.52
2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy	343	0.62
3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy	315	0.57
4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females	54283	98.29

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

AUINPYR[1] Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	377	0.68
2 = No	36618	66.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUINPSYH[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	90	0.16
6 = Response not entered	273	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUINPGEN[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	108	0.20
6 = Response not entered	255	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUINMEDU[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	102	0.18
6 = Response not entered	261	0.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUINAHSP[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	334	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUINRESD[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	328	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUINSFAC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	36	0.07
6 = Response not entered	327	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPSY2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	82	0.15
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	25	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55095	99.76

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPGE2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	102	0.18
31 = 31 or more	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55077	99.72

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMMED2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 28	89	0.16
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55083	99.73

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

AUNMAHS2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	25	0.05
31 = 31 or more	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55156	99.87

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

AUNMRES2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	26	0.05
31 = 31 or more	8	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55150	99.86

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMSFA2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 20	29	0.05
31 = 31 or more	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55149	99.85

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPINSLF[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	96	0.17
6 = Response not entered	263	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINOFM[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	336	0.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINPHI[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	69	0.12
6 = Response not entered	290	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINMCR[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	68	0.12
6 = Response not entered	291	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINMCD[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	91	0.16
6 = Response not entered	268	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINREH[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	358	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINEMP[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	347	0.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINMIL[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	352	0.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINPUB[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	342	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINPRV[1] Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	353	0.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

AUPINFRE[1] Len : 2 1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	338	0.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFM2[1] Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $100	23	0.04
2 = $100 to $200	13	0.02
3 = $201 to $500	17	0.03
4 = $501 to $900	9	0.02
5 = $901 to $1,500	8	0.01
6 = $1,501 to $2,000	6	0.01
7 = $2,001 to $5,000	8	0.01
8 = More than $5,000	21	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55062	99.70

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.
- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

AUOPTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2832	5.13
2 = No	34113	61.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUOPMENT[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	641	1.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2166	3.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUOPTHER[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1480	2.68
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1328	2.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUOPDOC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	632	1.14
6 = Response not entered	2178	3.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUOPCLNC[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	190	0.34
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2618	4.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUOPDTMT[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	58	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2751	4.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUOPOTOP[1] Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	175	0.32
6 = Response not entered	2635	4.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUOPYRS2[1] Len : 2 1OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center	3	0.01
2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor	4	0.01
4 = An outpatient medical clinic	2	0.00
5 = A partial day hospital or day treatment program	1	0.00
6 = Some other place	15	0.03
7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend	5	0.01
8 = Family member(s)/home	7	0.01
9 = School or university setting/clinic/center	34	0.06
10 = Spiritual or religious advisor	22	0.04
11 = Support group/self-help group	4	0.01
12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd	7	0.01
13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd	6	0.01
14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified	5	0.01
15 = Work/parents' work/Employee Assistance Program	8	0.01
17 = Telephone hotline	2	0.00
18 = Military facility/VA	5	0.01
19 = Emergency room	3	0.01
22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health	3	0.01
23 = Hospital; unspecified whether for mental health	4	0.01
39 = Holistic health, not otherwise specified	3	0.01
70 = Name of facility/description of facility given	13	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54952	99.50

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

AUNMMEN2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	592	1.07
31 = 31 or more	40	0.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54483	98.65

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

AUNMTHE2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1322	2.39
31 = 31 or more	131	0.24
994 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.05
997 = REFUSED	42	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53645	97.13

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

AUNMDOC2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	620	1.12
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54495	98.67

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

AUNMCLN2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	179	0.32
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54935	99.47

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

AUNMDTM2[1] Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	47	0.09
31 = 31 or more	8	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55068	99.71

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMOTO2[1] Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	156	0.28
31 = 31 or more	9	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54952	99.50

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPSLF[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1097	1.99
6 = Response not entered	1698	3.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPOFM[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	130	0.24
6 = Response not entered	2665	4.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPPHI[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1153	2.09
6 = Response not entered	1642	2.97
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPMCR[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	205	0.37
6 = Response not entered	2590	4.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPMCD[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	280	0.51
6 = Response not entered	2515	4.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPREH[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2785	5.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPEMP[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	207	0.37
6 = Response not entered	2588	4.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPMIL[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	61	0.11
6 = Response not entered	2734	4.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPPUB[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	106	0.19
6 = Response not entered	2689	4.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPPRV[1] Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	48	0.09
6 = Response not entered	2747	4.97
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

AUPOPFRE[1] Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	221	0.40
6 = Response not entered	2574	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52317	94.73

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPMOS[1] Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Self or a family member living with you	130	0.24
2 = A family member who does not live with you	16	0.03
3 = Private health insurance	336	0.61
4 = Medicare	57	0.10
5 = Medicaid	37	0.07
6 = Rehabilitation program	1	0.00
7 = Employer	27	0.05
8 = VA or other military program	8	0.01
9 = Other public source	11	0.02
10 = Other private source	7	0.01
11 = No one paid because the treatment was free	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54470	98.62

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPOPAMT[1] Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $100	383	0.69
2 = $100 to $200	237	0.43
3 = $201 to $500	226	0.41
4 = $501 to $900	111	0.20
5 = $901 to $1,500	59	0.11
6 = $1,501 to $2,000	40	0.07
7 = $2,001 to $5,000	50	0.09
8 = More than $5,000	23	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53921	97.63

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

AURXYR[1] Len : 2 1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3852	6.97
2 = No	33129	59.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

AUUNMTYR[1] Len : 2 1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2640	4.78
2 = No	34305	62.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNCOST[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1071	1.94
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1544	2.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNNBR[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	311	0.56
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2304	4.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNJOB[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	161	0.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2452	4.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNNCOV[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	148	0.27
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2467	4.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNENUF[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	258	0.47
6 = Response not entered	2358	4.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNWHER[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	498	0.90
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2109	3.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNCFID[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	287	0.52
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2328	4.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNCMIT[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	294	0.53
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2314	4.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNNOND[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	307	0.56
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	2294	4.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNHNDL[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	816	1.48
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1794	3.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNNHLP[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	304	0.55
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2304	4.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNBUSY[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	447	0.81
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2161	3.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNFOUT[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	225	0.41
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2381	4.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNNTSP[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	104	0.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2508	4.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNSOR[1] Len : 2 1NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	407	0.74
6 = Response not entered	2209	4.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52509	95.07

AUUNRIM2[1] Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = You couldn't afford the cost	16	0.03
2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion	1	0.00
3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job	3	0.01
4 = Your health insurance does not cover	1	0.00
5 = Your health insurance does not pay enough	1	0.00
6 = You did not know where to go to get services	11	0.02
7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential	1	0.00
8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine	11	0.02
9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time	16	0.03
10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment	19	0.03
11 = You didn't think treatment would help	16	0.03
12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)	17	0.03
13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt	18	0.03
14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient	5	0.01
15 = Some other reason or reasons	6	0.01
16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis	9	0.02
17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive	21	0.04
18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage	28	0.05
19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid; reason unspecified	16	0.03
20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go	3	0.01
21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified	11	0.02
22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy	14	0.03
23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited	19	0.03
24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone	7	0.01
25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Drs/hospitals	12	0.02
26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help	9	0.02
27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you	9	0.02
28 = Couldn't find program/counselor comfortable with	13	0.02
31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality	5	0.01
32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services	4	0.01
33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays	20	0.04
34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with	11	0.02
35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	23	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54718	99.07

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment or Recoded Substance Treatment.

AMHINP2 Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUINPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	18235	33.02
1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)	377	0.68
2 = No (AUINPYR=2)	36618	66.30

NOTE: AMHOUTP3 is similar to the variable AMHOUTP2 which was created above. The only difference is that those respondents who reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1) only and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRS2=6,7,8,10,11,17,22,39) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a positive response. In addition to the responses described above, like AMHOUTP2, AMHOUTP3 was also defined as SAS missing for persons aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99).

AMHOUTP3 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRS2=6,7,8,10,11,17,22,39) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

AMHOUTP3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)	18312	33.16
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2805	5.08
2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)	34113	61.77

AMHOUTP2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUOPTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	18285	33.11
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1)	2832	5.13
2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)	34113	61.77

AMHRX2 Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AURXYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	18249	33.04
1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)	3852	6.97
2 = No (AURXYR=2)	33129	59.98

NOTE: AMHTXRC3 is similar to the variable AMHTXRC2 shown above. The only difference is that AMHTXRC3 is defined using respondents who indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location as their only location for outpatient treatment (AMHOUTP3).

AMHTXRC3 Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18307	33.15
1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)	4873	8.82
2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)	32050	58.03

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

AMHSVTYP Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18334	33.20
1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)	90	0.16
2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)	892	1.62
3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)	1901	3.44
4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)	33	0.06
5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	52	0.09
6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	1685	3.05
7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)	193	0.35
8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)	32050	58.03

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

AMHSVNO Len : 1 NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18334	33.20
1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=1,2,3)	2883	5.22
2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=4,5,6)	1770	3.20
3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=7)	193	0.35
4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYP=8)	32050	58.03

AMHTXRC2 Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18285	33.11
1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP2=1 OR AMHRX2=1)	4895	8.86
2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP2=2 AND AMHRX2=2)	32050	58.03

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUUNMTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	18285	33.11
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)	2640	4.78
2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)	34305	62.11

AMHTXAND Len : 1 PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18353	33.23
1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)	1396	2.53
2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2)	30618	55.44
3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1)	1237	2.24
4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)	3626	6.57

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

MHLMNT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18334	33.20
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)]	36252	65.64
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)	644	1.17

MHLTHER3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18334	33.20
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)]	35414	64.12
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1)	1482	2.68

MHLDOC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18334	33.20
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)]	36264	65.66
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3)	632	1.14

MHLCLNC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18334	33.20
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)]	36704	66.46
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3)	192	0.35

MHLDTMT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	18334	33.20
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)]	36837	66.70
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1)	59	0.11

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-4,12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,43,44,47,58, 70), or if they did not received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

MHLSCHL3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	18374	33.27
0 = No (See comment above)	36822	66.67
1 = Yes (See comment above)	34	0.06

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

MHLOTH3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	18374	33.27
0 = No (See comment above)	36807	66.64
1 = Yes (See comment above)	49	0.09

NOTE: MHLMNT2, MHLTHER2, MHLDOC2, MHLCLNC2, MHLDTMT2 MHLSCHL2, and MHLOTH2 are similar to MHLCMNT, MHLCTHER, MHLCDOC, MHLCCLNC, MHLCDTMT, MHLCSCHL, and MHLCOTH which were created above. The differences include the use of the revised outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year recode, AMHOUTP3, and respondents who indicated "don't know" or "refused" for their location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (source var=94,97) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a negative response.

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked the questions on the location where treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

MHLMNT2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52447	94.96
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=6)	2139	3.87
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=1,3)	644	1.17

MHLTHER2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52447	94.96
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=6)	1301	2.36
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=1,3)	1482	2.68

MHLDOC2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52447	94.96
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=6)	2151	3.89
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=1)	632	1.14

MHLCLNC2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52447	94.96
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=6)	2591	4.69
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=1,3)	192	0.35

MHLDTMT2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52447	94.96
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=6)	2724	4.93
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=1,3)	59	0.11

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL2 and MHLOTH2, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLMNT2.

The following variable, MHLSCHL2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), or at some location other the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-6, 12-16, 8, 10-21, 23-25, 27-29, 31-33, 40-41, and 43-70). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2= 7,8,10,11,30), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), or aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), were set to SAS missing.

MHLSCHL2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	52487	95.03
0 = No (See comment above)	2709	4.90
1 = Yes (See comment above)	34	0.06

The following variable, MHLOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=13-15,18,20,24,28). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1,3-5,9), or provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location. Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some same location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,30), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94, 97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), or aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), were set to SAS missing.

MHLOTH2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	52487	95.03
0 = No (See comment above)	2692	4.87
1 = Yes (See comment above)	51	0.09

NOTE: MHPDSLF2, MHPDOFM2, MHPDPHI2, MHPDMCR2, MHPDMCD2, MHPDREH2, MHPDEMP2, MHPDMIL2, MHPDPUB2, MHPDPRV2, and MHPDFRE2 are similar to MHPDSLF, MHPDOFM, MHPDPHI, MHPDMCR, MHPDMCD, MHPDREH, MHPDEMP, MHPDMIL, MHPDPUB, MHPDPRV, and MHPDFRE which were created above. The differences include the use of the revised outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year recode, AMHOUTP3, and respondents who indicated "don't know" or "refused" for their location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (source var=94,97) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a negative response.

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

MHPDSLF2 Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=6)	1680	3.04
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=1)	1088	1.97

MHPDOFM2 Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=6)	2638	4.78
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=1)	130	0.24

MHPDPHI2 Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=6)	1618	2.93
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=1)	1150	2.08

MHPDMCR2 Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCR=6)	2563	4.64
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCR=1)	205	0.37

MHPDMCD2 Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCD=6)	2488	4.50
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCD=1)	280	0.51

MHPDREH2 Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPREH=6)	2758	4.99
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPREH=1)	10	0.02

MHPDEMP2 Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPEMP=6)	2562	4.64
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPEMP=1)	206	0.37

MHPDMIL2 Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMIL=6)	2707	4.90
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMIL=1)	61	0.11

MHPDPUB2 Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPUB=6)	2662	4.82
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPUB=1)	106	0.19

MHPDPRV2 Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPRV=6)	2720	4.92
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPRV=1)	48	0.09

MHPDFRE2 Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52462	94.99
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPFRE=6)	2562	4.64
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPFRE=1)	206	0.37

NOTE: MHRCOST2, MHRNBRS2, MHRJOBS2, MHRNCOV2, MHRENUF2,MHRWHER2, MHRCFID2, MHRCMIT2, MHRNOND2, MHRHAND2, MHRNOHP2, MHRTIME2, MHRFOUT2, MHRTRAN2, MHRSOTH2, MHRCCIN2, MHRNNHN2, MHRSTIG2, and MHROTHC2 are similar to MHRECOST, MHRNNBRS, MHREJOBS, MHRENCOV, MHREENUF, MHREWHER, MHRECFID, MHRECMIT, MHRNNOND, MHRNHAND, MHRNNOHP, MHRNTIME, MHRNFOUT, MHRNTRAN, MHRNSOTH, MHRECCIN, MHRNNNHN, MHRNSTIG, and MHRNOTH, which were created above. The only difference are those respondents who indicated "don't know" or "refused" for their location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (source var=94,97) are defined as SAS missing instead of having a negative response.

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

MHRCOST2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=6)	1544	2.80
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=1,3)	1072	1.94

MHRNBRS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=6)	2304	4.17
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=1,3)	312	0.56

MHRJOBS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=6)	2452	4.44
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=1,3)	164	0.30

MHRNCOV2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=6)	2467	4.47
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=1,3)	149	0.27

MHRENUF2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=6)	2358	4.27
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=1)	258	0.47

MHRWHER2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=6)	2109	3.82
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=1,3)	507	0.92

MHRCFID2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=6)	2328	4.22
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=1,3)	288	0.52

MHRCMIT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=6)	2314	4.19
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=1,3)	302	0.55

MHRNOND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=6)	2294	4.15
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=1,3)	322	0.58

MHRHAND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=6)	1794	3.25
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=1,3)	822	1.49

MHRNOHP2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNHLP=6)	2304	4.17
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNHLP=1,3)	312	0.56

MHRTIME2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNBUSY=6)	2161	3.91
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNBUSY=1,3)	455	0.82

MHRFOUT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=6)	2381	4.31
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=1,3)	235	0.43

MHRTRAN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=6)	2508	4.54
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=1,3)	108	0.20

The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIM2=16-36). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling or did not report an other specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNRIM2=1-14,70,85,94,97,99).

MHRSOTH2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (See Comment Above)	2396	4.34
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	220	0.40

The following variable, MHRCCIN2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year(AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could not afford the cost (AUUNCOST=1,3), health insurance did not cover the cost (AUUNNCOV=1,3), health insurance did not pay enough of the cost (AUUNENUF=1), or the other specify reason, did not have any health insurance coverage(AUUNRIM2=18), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRCCIN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD/NO INS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (See Comment Above)	1397	2.53
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	1219	2.21

The following variable, MHRNNHN2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could handle problem without treatment (AUUNHNDL=1,3), did not feel treatment was needed at the time (AUUNNOND=1,3), or another specify reason, work on their problems with family/friends (AUUNRIM2=30), or work on problems through religion/spirituality (AUUNRIM2=31) as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRNNHN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FLT NO NEED/HANDLE PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (See Comment Above)	1696	3.07
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	920	1.67

The following variable, MHRSTIG2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, concerns about the opinions of their neighbors (AUUNNBR=1,3), concerns about the effect it would have on their job (AUUNJOB=1,3), concerns about confidentiality (AUUNCFID=1,3), did not want others to find out (AUUNFOUT=1,3), or an other specify reason, ashamed, embarrassed, or afraid (AUUNRIM2=19), concerned how the court system would treat them (AUUNRIM2=27), or concerned how it would affect future insurability (AUUNRIM2=36) as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRSTIG2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C STIGMA ASSOC W/TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (See Comment Above)	1900	3.44
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	716	1.30

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, MHROTHC2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported the specific reason, no transportation/inconvenient (AUUNNTSP=1,3), or an other specify reason, services unavailable/limited in area (AUUNRIM2=23), attempted to get treatment but unsuccessful in finding help (AUUNRIM2=26), couldn't find program/counselor comfortable with (AUUNRIM2=28), too much red tape/hassle to get services (AUUNRIM2=32), or there were no openings/long waiting list/delays (AUUNRIM2=33), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHROTHC2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C BARRIERS OTHER THAN COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52614	95.26
0 = No (See Comment Above)	2451	4.44
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	165	0.30

NOTE: MHOSPTR2, MHNSPTR2, NMHSPTR2, and MHASPTR2 are similar to MHOSPTRT, MHNSPTRT, NMHSPTRT, and MHASPTRT which were created above. The only difference is the use of the revised any mental health treatment/counseling in the past year recode, AMHTXRC3.

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

MHOSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)	18305	33.14
0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0)	31749	57.49
1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1)	5176	9.37

A respondent was classified as receiving other than mental health treatment only (MHNSPTR2=0) if they reported not receiving mental health treatment (AMHTXRC3=2); reported receiving substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=1); or reported receiving both mental health treatment and substance treatment at a specialty facility (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=1).

MHNSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)	18305	33.14
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	32259	58.41
1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0)	4666	8.45

A respondent was classified as receiving other than substance treatment at a specialty facility only (NMHSPTR2=0) if they reported not receiving (or having unknown) substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=0); or reported receiving both substance treatment at a specialty facility and mental health treatment (SPILLALC=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).

NMHSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)	18206	32.96
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	36723	66.49
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1)	301	0.54

MHASPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0,1)	18206	32.96
0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0)	36817	66.66
1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1)	207	0.37

NOTE: The following eight variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the location where treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last three variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other specify locations which were grouped into three main categories.

MHLCMNT Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPMENT=6,94,97)	2188	3.96
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPMENT=1,3)	644	1.17

MHLCTHER Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPTHER=6,94,97)	1350	2.44
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPTHER=1,3)	1482	2.68

MHLCDOC Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDOC=6,94,97)	2200	3.98
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDOC=1)	632	1.14

MHLCCLNC Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPCLNC=6,94,97)	2640	4.78
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPCLNC=1,3)	192	0.35

MHLCDTMT Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDTMT=6,94,97)	2773	5.02
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPDTMT=1,3)	59	0.11

NOTE: The following variables, MHLCSCHL, MHLCCHUR, MHLCOTH, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLCMNT.

MHLCSCHL Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRS2 NOT EQUAL 9)	2798	5.07
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRS2=9)	34	0.06

MHLCCHUR Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A CHURCH SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRS2 NOT EQUAL 10)	2810	5.09
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUOPYRS2=10)	22	0.04

The following variable, MHLCOTH, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) at some location other than the seven locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=7,8,11-23,39). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) at one of the seven specified locations defined above, or provided the name of facility/description of facility or did not provide location information (AUOPYRS2=1-5,9,10,70,85,94,97-99). See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLCSCHL.

MHLCOTH Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd/Unkwn/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (See comment above)	2755	4.99
1 = Yes (See comment above)	77	0.14

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

MHPDSLF Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPSLF=6,94,97)	1735	3.14
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPSLF=1)	1097	1.99

MHPDOFM Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPOFM=6,94,97)	2702	4.89
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPOFM=1)	130	0.24

MHPDPHI Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPHI=6,94,97)	1679	3.04
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPHI=1)	1153	2.09

MHPDMCR Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCR=6,94,97)	2627	4.76
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCR=1)	205	0.37

MHPDMCD Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCD=6,94,97)	2552	4.62
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMCD=1)	280	0.51

MHPDREH Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPREH=6,94,97)	2822	5.11
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPREH=1)	10	0.02

MHPDEMP Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPEMP=6,94,97)	2625	4.75
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPEMP=1)	207	0.37

MHPDMIL Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMIL=6,94,97)	2771	5.02
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPMIL=1)	61	0.11

MHPDPUB Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPUB=6,94,97)	2726	4.94
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPUB=1)	106	0.19

MHPDPRV Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPRV=6,94,97)	2784	5.04
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPPRV=1)	48	0.09

MHPDFRE Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52398	94.87
0 = No (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPFRE=6,94,97)	2611	4.73
1 = Yes (AUOPTYR=1 AND AUPOPFRE=1)	221	0.40

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other specify reasons.

MHRECOST Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=6,94,97)	1568	2.84
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=1,3)	1072	1.94

MHRNNBRS Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=6,94,97)	2328	4.22
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=1,3)	312	0.56

MHREJOBS Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=6,94,97)	2476	4.48
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=1,3)	164	0.30

MHRENCOV Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=6,94,97)	2491	4.51
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=1,3)	149	0.27

MHREENUF Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=6,94,97)	2382	4.31
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=1)	258	0.47

MHREWHER Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=6,94,97)	2133	3.86
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNWHER=1,3)	507	0.92

MHRECFID Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=6,94,97)	2352	4.26
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=1,3)	288	0.52

MHRECMIT Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=6,94,97)	2338	4.23
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCMIT=1,3)	302	0.55

MHRNNOND Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=6,94,97)	2318	4.20
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=1,3)	322	0.58

MHRNHAND Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=6,94,97)	1818	3.29
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=1,3)	822	1.49

MHRNNOHP Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNHLP=6,94,97)	2328	4.22
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNHLP=1,3)	312	0.56

MHRNTIME Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNBUSY=6,94,97)	2185	3.96
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNBUSY=1,3)	455	0.82

MHRNFOUT Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=6,94,97)	2405	4.35
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=1,3)	235	0.43

MHRNTRAN Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=6,94,97)	2532	4.58
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=1,3)	108	0.20

The following variable, MHRNSOTH, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIM2=16-35). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling or did not report an other specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNRIM2=1-14,85,94,97,98,99).

MHRNSOTH Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (See Comment Above)	2420	4.38
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	220	0.40

The following variable, MHRECCIN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could not afford the cost (AUUNCOST=1,3), health insurance did not cover the cost (AUUNNCOV=1,3), health insurance did not pay enough of the cost (AUUNENUF=1), or the other specify reason, did not have any health insurance coverage (AUUNRIM2=18), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRECCIN Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD/NO INS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (See Comment Above)	1421	2.57
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	1219	2.21

The following variable, MHRNNNHN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, could handle problem without treatment (AUUNHNDL=1,3), did not feel treatment was needed at the time (AUUNNOND= 1,3), or an other specify reason, work on problems through religion/spirituality (AUUNRIM2=31) as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRNNNHN Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FLT NO NEED/HANDLE PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (See Comment Above)	1720	3.11
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	920	1.67

The following variable, MHRNSTIG, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported any of the specific reasons, concerns about the opinions of their neighbors (AUUNNBR=1,3), concerns about the effect it would have on their job (AUUNJOB=1,3), concerns about confidentiality (AUUNCFID=1,3), did not want others to find out (AUUNFOUT=1,3), or an other specify reason, ashamed, embarrassed, or afraid (AUUNRIM2=19), or concerned how the court system would treat them (AUUNRIM2=27 as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRNSTIG Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C STIGMA ASSOC W/TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (See Comment Above)	1924	3.48
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	716	1.30

The following variable, MHRNOTHC, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported the specific reason, no transportation/inconvenient (AUUNNTSP=1,3), or an other specify reason, services unavailable/limited in area (AUUNRIM2=23), attempted to get treatment but unsuccessful in finding help (AUUNRIM2=26), couldn't find program/ counselor comfortable with (AUUNRIM2=28), too much red tape/ hassle to get services (AUUNRIM2=32), or there were no openings/long waiting list/delays (AUUNRIM2=33), as the reason for not receiving this treatment. A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year and did not specify any of the reasons listed above.

MHRNOTHC Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C BARRIERS OTHER THAN COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt But Needed/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	52590	95.22
0 = No (See Comment Above)	2475	4.48
1 = Yes (See Comment Above)	165	0.30

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

MHOSPTRT Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC ne 1)	18284	33.11
0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC2=2 and SPILLALC=0)	31749	57.49
1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC2=1 or SPILLALC=1)	5197	9.41

A respondent was classified as receiving other than mental health treatment only (MHNSPTRT=0) if they reported not receiving mental health treatment (AMHTXRC2=2); reported receiving substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=1); or reported receiving both mental health treatment and substance treatment at a specialty facility (AMHTXRC2=1 and SPILLALC=1).

MHNSPTRT Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC ne 1)	18284	33.11
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	32259	58.41
1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC2=1 and SPILLALC=0)	4687	8.49

A respondent was classified as receiving other than substance treatment at a specialty facility only (NMHSPTRT=0) if they reported not receiving (or having unknown) substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=0); or reported receiving both substance treatment at a specialty facility and mental health treatment (SPILLALC=1 and AMHTXRC2=1).

NMHSPTRT Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC=1)	18205	32.96
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	36724	66.49
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC2=2 & SPILLALC=1)	301	0.54

MHASPTRT Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC2=. and SPILLALC=1)	18205	32.96
0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC2=2 or SPILLALC=0)	36817	66.66
1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC2=1 & SPILLALC=1)	208	0.38

SOCIAL AND NEIGHBORHOOD ENVIRONMENT

The next questions are about what it's like to live in your neighborhood. By neighborhood, we mean the area around where you live and around your house. It may include places you shop, religious or public institutions, or a local business district. It is the general area around your house where you might perform routine tasks, such as shopping, going to the park, or visiting with neighbors.

The following statements are about things that people in your neighborhood may or may not do. For each of these statements, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

This is a close-knit neighborhood.

Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

SNPCKNIT[1] Len : 2 1CLOSE-KNIT NEIGHBORHOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	5197	9.41
2 = Agree	17104	30.97
3 = Disagree	11211	20.30
4 = Strongly disagree	2609	4.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	841	1.52
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

People around here are willing to help their neighbors.

SNPWLHLP[1] Len : 2 1PEOPLE HERE ARE WILLING TO HELP THEIR NEIGHBORS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	7718	13.97
2 = Agree	21577	39.07
3 = Disagree	5636	10.20
4 = Strongly disagree	1375	2.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	689	1.25
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

People in this neighborhood generally don't get along with each other.

SNPNALNG[1] Len : 2 1PEOP IN THE NBRHOOD GENERALLY DON'T GET ALONG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	1206	2.18
2 = Agree	4219	7.64
3 = Disagree	22882	41.43
4 = Strongly disagree	7722	13.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	949	1.72
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

People in this neighborhood do not share the same values.

SNPDFVAL[1] Len : 2 1PEOP IN NBRHOOD DO NOT SHARE THE SAME VALUES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	2820	5.11
2 = Agree	10176	18.42
3 = Disagree	18025	32.64
4 = Strongly disagree	3801	6.88
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2122	3.84
97 = REFUSED	75	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

People in this neighborhood can be trusted.

SNPTRUST[1] Len : 2 1PEOPLE IN NEIGHBORHOOD CAN BE TRUSTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly agree	5860	10.61
2 = Agree	19903	36.04
3 = Disagree	7349	13.31
4 = Strongly disagree	2257	4.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1593	2.88
97 = REFUSED	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

For each of the following, please tell me if it is very likely, likely, unlikely or very unlikely that people in your neighborhood would act in the following manner.

If a group of neighborhood children were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that your neighbors would do something about it? Would you say it is very likely, likely, unlikely, or very unlikely?

SNNHGOUT[1] Len : 2 1CHILDREN SKIPPING SCHOOL PEOP WOULD DO SOMETHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	8710	15.77
2 = Likely	13329	24.13
3 = Unlikely	9379	16.98
4 = Very unlikely	4365	7.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1191	2.16
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

If some children were spray-painting graffiti on a local building, how likely is it that your neighbors would do something about it?

SNNGRFTI[1] Len : 2 1CHILDREN SPRAY-PAINTING GRAFFITI ON A LOCAL BLDG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	18468	33.44
2 = Likely	12572	22.76
3 = Unlikely	3444	6.24
4 = Very unlikely	1780	3.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	725	1.31
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

If a child was showing disrespect to an adult, how likely is it that people in your neighborhood would scold that child?

SNNSCOLD[1] Len : 2 1PEOP SCOLD CHILDRN SHOWNG DISRESPECT TO AN ADULT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	5885	10.66
2 = Likely	14260	25.82
3 = Unlikely	11771	21.31
4 = Very unlikely	3666	6.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1385	2.51
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

If there was a fight in front of your house and someone was being beaten or threatened, how likely is it that your neighbors would break it up?

SNNBRKUP[1] Len : 2 1FIGHT OR SOMEONE WAS BEING BEATEN OR THREATENED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	13099	23.72
2 = Likely	15217	27.55
3 = Unlikely	5741	10.39
4 = Very unlikely	1906	3.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1017	1.84
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Suppose that because of budget cuts, the fire station closest to your home was going to be closed down by the city. How likely is it that neighborhood residents would organize to try to do something to keep the fire station open?

SNNORGNZ[1] Len : 2 1BUDGET CUTS CLOSE FIRE STATION ORGANIZE SOMETHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very likely	12202	22.09
2 = Likely	14062	25.46
3 = Unlikely	6867	12.43
4 = Very unlikely	2388	4.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1448	2.62
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

SNMOV5Y2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	13929	25.22
1 = One time	8229	14.90
2 = Two times	5812	10.52
3 = Three times	4288	7.76
4 = Four times	1906	3.45
5 = Five times	1101	1.99
6 = Six or more times	1555	2.82
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	149	0.27
997 = REFUSED	47	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

SNYSELL[1] Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	35647	64.54
2 = 1 or 2 times	552	1.00
3 = 3 to 5 times	215	0.39
4 = 6 to 9 times	94	0.17
5 = 10 or more times	420	0.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

SNYSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	36346	65.81
2 = 1 or 2 times	390	0.71
3 = 3 to 5 times	100	0.18
4 = 6 to 9 times	40	0.07
5 = 10 or more times	86	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

SNYATTAK[1] Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	35701	64.64
2 = 1 or 2 times	1011	1.83
3 = 3 to 5 times	165	0.30
4 = 6 to 9 times	40	0.07
5 = 10 or more times	46	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

SNFAMJEV[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	18512	33.52
2 = Somewhat disapprove	5050	9.14
3 = Strongly disapprove	13103	23.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	270	0.49
97 = REFUSED	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

SNRLGSVC[1] Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	13204	23.91
2 = 1 to 2 times	4696	8.50
3 = 3 to 5 times	4090	7.41
4 = 6 to 24 times	5456	9.88
5 = 25 to 52 times	4977	9.01
6 = More than 52 times	4417	8.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	92	0.17
97 = REFUSED	82	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

SNRLGIMP[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	5056	9.15
2 = Disagree	5237	9.48
3 = Agree	14157	25.63
4 = Strongly Agree	12213	22.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	199	0.36
97 = REFUSED	154	0.28
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

SNRLDCSN[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	4849	8.78
2 = Disagree	7119	12.89
3 = Agree	14527	26.30
4 = Strongly Agree	10170	18.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	212	0.38
97 = REFUSED	139	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

SNRLFRND[1] Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	9520	17.24
2 = Disagree	16153	29.25
3 = Agree	8042	14.56
4 = Strongly Agree	2936	5.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	221	0.40
97 = REFUSED	144	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

YEMOV5Y2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	9164	16.59
1 = One time	4119	7.46
2 = Two times	1946	3.52
3 = Three times	1335	2.42
4 = Four times	598	1.08
5 = Five times	324	0.59
6 = Six or more times	376	0.68
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	301	0.54
997 = REFUSED	38	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

YEATNDYR[1] Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	16340	29.59
2 = No	1746	3.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

YEHMSLYR[1] Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	104	0.19
2 = No	1741	3.15
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53365	96.62

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

YESCHFLT[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = You liked going to school a lot	4528	8.20
2 = You kind of liked going to school	8393	15.20
3 = You didn't like going to school very much	2444	4.43
4 = You hated going to school	1060	1.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

YESCHWRK[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	4032	7.30
2 = Sometimes	8701	15.75
3 = Seldom	2846	5.15
4 = Never	830	1.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

YESCHIMP[1] Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very important	7967	14.43
2 = Somewhat important	6505	11.78
3 = Somewhat unimportant	1479	2.68
4 = Very unimportant	460	0.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

YESCHINT[1] Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very interesting	3623	6.56
2 = Somewhat interesting	8710	15.77
3 = Somewhat boring	3043	5.51
4 = Very boring	1029	1.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

YETCGJOB[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	5031	9.11
2 = Sometimes	7629	13.81
3 = Seldom	2791	5.05
4 = Never	961	1.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

YELSTGRD[1] Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average	4482	8.12
2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average	6505	11.78
3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average	3689	6.68
4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average	1030	1.86
5 = My school does not give these grades	445	0.81
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	220	0.40
97 = REFUSED	75	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

YESTSCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	2180	3.95
2 = A few of them	8531	15.45
3 = Most of them	5219	9.45
4 = All of them	172	0.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	328	0.59
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

YESTSMJ[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	3873	7.01
2 = A few of them	7844	14.20
3 = Most of them	3893	7.05
4 = All of them	255	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	551	1.00
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

YESTSALC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	2416	4.37
2 = A few of them	6335	11.47
3 = Most of them	6549	11.86
4 = All of them	708	1.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	413	0.75
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

YESTSDNK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	5207	9.43
2 = A few of them	7640	13.83
3 = Most of them	2794	5.06
4 = All of them	199	0.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	582	1.05
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPCHKHW[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	7867	14.24
2 = Sometimes	5012	9.07
3 = Seldom	2235	4.05
4 = Never	1290	2.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPHLPHW[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9707	17.58
2 = Sometimes	3629	6.57
3 = Seldom	1677	3.04
4 = Never	1378	2.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

YEPCHORE[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	8925	16.16
2 = Sometimes	6925	12.54
3 = Seldom	1696	3.07
4 = Never	588	1.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

YEPLMTTV[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	1909	3.46
2 = Sometimes	4668	8.45
3 = Seldom	3798	6.88
4 = Never	7728	13.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	61	0.11
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

YEPLMTSN[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	6714	12.16
2 = Sometimes	4678	8.47
3 = Seldom	2604	4.71
4 = Never	2278	4.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	123	0.22
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

YEPGDJOB[1] Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9667	17.50
2 = Sometimes	5949	10.77
3 = Seldom	1802	3.26
4 = Never	732	1.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

YEPPROUD[1] Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9691	17.55
2 = Sometimes	5782	10.47
3 = Seldom	1853	3.36
4 = Never	807	1.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

YEYARGUP[1] Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	3135	5.68
2 = 1 or 2 times	4821	8.73
3 = 3 to 5 times	3671	6.65
4 = 6 to 9 times	2011	3.64
5 = 10 or more times	4384	7.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.19
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

YEYFGTSW[1] Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	13669	24.75
2 = 1 or 2 times	3431	6.21
3 = 3 to 5 times	696	1.26
4 = 6 to 9 times	169	0.31
5 = 10 or more times	181	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

YEYFGTGP[1] Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	14725	26.66
2 = 1 or 2 times	2585	4.68
3 = 3 to 5 times	517	0.94
4 = 6 to 9 times	140	0.25
5 = 10 or more times	176	0.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

YEYHGUN[1] Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17450	31.60
2 = 1 or 2 times	442	0.80
3 = 3 to 5 times	118	0.21
4 = 6 to 9 times	48	0.09
5 = 10 or more times	99	0.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

YEYSELL[1] Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17404	31.51
2 = 1 or 2 times	370	0.67
3 = 3 to 5 times	137	0.25
4 = 6 to 9 times	57	0.10
5 = 10 or more times	181	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

YEYSTOLE[1] Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17301	31.33
2 = 1 or 2 times	596	1.08
3 = 3 to 5 times	134	0.24
4 = 6 to 9 times	52	0.09
5 = 10 or more times	74	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

YEYATTAK[1] Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	16546	29.96
2 = 1 or 2 times	1288	2.33
3 = 3 to 5 times	206	0.37
4 = 6 to 9 times	52	0.09
5 = 10 or more times	59	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

YEPPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	934	1.69
2 = Somewhat disapprove	930	1.68
3 = Strongly disapprove	16069	29.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	204	0.37
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEPMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	811	1.47
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1174	2.13
3 = Strongly Disapprove	15987	28.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	166	0.30
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEPMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	670	1.21
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	815	1.48
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16496	29.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	156	0.28
97 = REFUSED	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEPALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	693	1.25
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1449	2.62
3 = Strongly Disapprove	15846	28.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	155	0.28
97 = REFUSED	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEGPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2270	4.11
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2790	5.05
3 = Strongly disapprove	12951	23.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	140	0.25
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEGMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3733	6.76
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2992	5.42
3 = Strongly disapprove	11281	20.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	150	0.27
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

YEGMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3602	6.52
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2837	5.14
3 = Strongly disapprove	11565	20.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	154	0.28
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEGALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2950	5.34
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3315	6.00
3 = Strongly disapprove	11751	21.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	143	0.26
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEFPKCIG[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2795	5.06
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3448	6.24
3 = Strongly disapprove	11721	21.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	199	0.36
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEFMJEVR[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3635	6.58
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3000	5.43
3 = Strongly disapprove	11331	20.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	198	0.36
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEFMJMO[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3354	6.07
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2713	4.91
3 = Strongly disapprove	11885	21.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	211	0.38
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEFALDLY[1] Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3258	5.90
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3602	6.52
3 = Strongly disapprove	11102	20.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	202	0.37
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

YETLKNON[1] Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	653	1.18
6 = Response not entered	17196	31.14
11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)	260	0.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

YETLKPAR[1] Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12066	21.85
6 = Response not entered	5967	10.80
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	76	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

YETLKBGF[1] Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6648	12.04
6 = Response not entered	11357	20.56
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	104	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

YETLKOTA[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5224	9.46
6 = Response not entered	12813	23.20
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	72	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

YETLKSOP[1] Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7093	12.84
6 = Response not entered	10876	19.69
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	140	0.25
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from DATEFILL through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

YEPRTDNG[1] Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10740	19.45
2 = No	7307	13.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	111	0.20
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

YEPRBSLV[1] Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4610	8.35
2 = No	13365	24.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	190	0.34
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

YEVIOPRV[1] Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3141	5.69
2 = No	14951	27.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

YEDGPRGP[1] Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2536	4.59
2 = No	15571	28.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.12
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

YESLFHLP[1] Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1078	1.95
2 = No	16999	30.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.16
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

YEPRGSTD[1] Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2661	4.82
2 = No	15437	27.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

YESCHACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	2999	5.43
1 = One	4566	8.27
2 = Two	4471	8.10
3 = 3 or more	6093	11.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

YECOMACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	4991	9.04
1 = One	5220	9.45
2 = Two	3727	6.75
3 = 3 or more	4138	7.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.18
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

YEFAIACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	6672	12.08
1 = One	4113	7.45
2 = Two	2354	4.26
3 = 3 or more	4920	8.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	110	0.20
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

YEOTHACT[1] Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	10820	19.59
1 = One	4024	7.29
2 = Two	1588	2.88
3 = 3 or more	1680	3.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

YEDECLAS[1] Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8032	14.54
2 = No	8348	15.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

YEDERGLR[1] Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11143	20.18
2 = No	5206	9.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

YEDESPCL[1] Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6572	11.90
2 = No	9742	17.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.19
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38664	70.01

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

YEPVNTYR[1] Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15014	27.18
2 = No	3067	5.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	93	0.17
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

YERLGSVC[1] Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	5829	10.55
2 = 1 to 2 times	2598	4.70
3 = 3 to 5 times	1519	2.75
4 = 6 to 24 times	2287	4.14
5 = 25 to 52 times	2353	4.26
6 = More than 52 times	3289	5.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	272	0.49
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

YERLGIMP[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	1838	3.33
2 = Disagree	2494	4.52
3 = Agree	7391	13.38
4 = Strongly Agree	6128	11.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	274	0.50
97 = REFUSED	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

YERLDCSN[1] Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	2165	3.92
2 = Disagree	3767	6.82
3 = Agree	7287	13.19
4 = Strongly Agree	4598	8.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	285	0.52
97 = REFUSED	99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

YERLFRND[1] Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	4898	8.87
2 = Disagree	6972	12.62
3 = Agree	4426	8.01
4 = Strongly Agree	1524	2.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	283	0.51
97 = REFUSED	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

NOTE: Respondents who did not report cigarette use in the past 30 days were asked questions about how they got cigarettes if they reported in the SPECIALTY CIGARETTES module that they used bidis or clove cigarettes in the past 30 days.

These next questions are about how you got the cigarettes you have smoked during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how many times have you gotten cigarettes by having a friend or relative buy them for you?

YECGFRND[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES FRND/RELAT BGT CIGS FOR YOU PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	856	1.55
2 = 1 time	365	0.66
3 = 2 times	223	0.40
4 = 3 to 5 times	290	0.53
5 = 6 to 9 times	116	0.21
6 = 10 or more times	508	0.92
11 = At least 1 time LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes on your own from a vending machine?

YECGVEND[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS FR VENDING MACH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	2118	3.83
2 = 1 time	112	0.20
3 = 2 times	45	0.08
4 = 3 to 5 times	42	0.08
5 = 6 to 9 times	14	0.03
6 = 10 or more times	47	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes through the mail?

YECGMAI2[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS THRU MAIL PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	2303	4.17
2 = 1 time	49	0.09
3 = 2 times	13	0.02
4 = 3 to 5 times	7	0.01
5 = 6 or more times	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes in a store where you pick up the pack or carton and bring it to the check-out counter?

YECGCHKO[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS/BROUGHT TO CHKOUT PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	1980	3.59
2 = 1 time	136	0.25
3 = 2 times	63	0.11
4 = 3 to 5 times	63	0.11
5 = 6 to 9 times	33	0.06
6 = 10 or more times	103	0.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes in a store where the clerk has to hand you the pack or carton?

YECGCLRK[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS WHERE CLERK GAVE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	1739	3.15
2 = 1 time	186	0.34
3 = 2 times	88	0.16
4 = 3 to 5 times	115	0.21
5 = 6 to 9 times	68	0.12
6 = 10 or more times	188	0.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes through the Internet?

YECGINE2[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS THRU INTERNET PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	2318	4.20
2 = 1 time	41	0.07
3 = 2 times	9	0.02
4 = 3 to 5 times	7	0.01
5 = 6 or more times	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a big supermarket?

YECGSMKT[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS IN SUPERMKT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	2203	3.99
2 = 1 time	74	0.13
3 = 2 times	35	0.06
4 = 3 to 5 times	28	0.05
5 = 6 to 9 times	9	0.02
6 = 10 or more times	35	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a drug store?

YECGDSTO[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS IN DRUG STORE PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	2206	3.99
2 = 1 time	77	0.14
3 = 2 times	39	0.07
4 = 3 to 5 times	25	0.05
5 = 6 to 9 times	8	0.01
6 = 10 or more times	33	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times did you buy cigarettes at a small grocery store, a convenience store or at a gas station?

YECGCONV[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BGT CIGS SML GROC/CONV ST PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	1766	3.20
2 = 1 time	174	0.32
3 = 2 times	86	0.16
4 = 3 to 5 times	129	0.23
5 = 6 to 9 times	66	0.12
6 = 10 or more times	162	0.29
11 = At least 1 time LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 30 days, how many times have you bought cigarettes from an individual, such as a friend, a relative, or someone at school?

YECGINDV[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES BOUGHT CIGS FROM INDIV PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	1638	2.97
2 = 1 time	284	0.51
3 = 2 times	134	0.24
4 = 3 to 5 times	144	0.26
5 = 6 to 9 times	55	0.10
6 = 10 or more times	123	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

How did you get the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days?

YECGBUMM[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: YOU "BUMMED" THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	325	0.59
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	194	0.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38839	70.32

YECGTAKE[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK FROM SOMEONE WITHOUT ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	67	0.12
6 = Response not entered	456	0.83
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38839	70.32

YECGSTEL[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK FROM STORE WITHOUT PAYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	517	0.94
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38839	70.32

YECGPUFF[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: TOOK PUFF FROM SOMEONE ELSE'S CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	155	0.28
6 = Response not entered	368	0.67
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38839	70.32

YECGROLL[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: ROLLED YOUR OWN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	517	0.94
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38839	70.32

YECGSOW[1] Len : 2 1HOW GOT CIGS: SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	64	0.12
6 = Response not entered	459	0.83
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38839	70.32

YECGOTS2[1] Len : 2 1OTHER WAY GOT CIGARETTE - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = You "bummed" cigarettes from other people	4	0.01
6 = You got them some other way	6	0.01
7 = You had a friend or relative buy them for you	1	0.00
13 = You bought them at conv store/gas station	1	0.00
15 = People you know gave them to you	4	0.01
16 = Found them	3	0.01
18 = Got them from a stranger/acquaintance unknown	3	0.01
19 = Took them/got them; source unknown	3	0.01
20 = Someone other than friend or relative bought for	4	0.01
21 = From someone you know; no other information	25	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	99	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39298	71.15

During the past 30 days, did you try to buy cigarettes in a store or gas station?

YECGTRY[1] Len : 2 1DID YOU TRY TO BUY CIGS IN STORE PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	316	0.57
2 = No	1284	2.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37803	68.45

The last time you tried to buy cigarettes in a store or gas station, were you asked for proof of your age -- that is, did you have to show some type of ID?

YECGPRUF[1] Len : 2 1ASKED FOR ID LAST TIME TRIED TO BUY CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	479	0.87
2 = No	606	1.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38310	69.36

The last time you tried to buy cigarettes in a store or gas station, were you successful?

YECGSUCC[1] Len : 2 1SUCCESSFUL LAST TIME TRIED TO BUY CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	700	1.27
2 = No	383	0.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38310	69.36

Do you buy your cigarettes by the pack or by the carton?

YEPKCRTN[1] Len : 2 1BUY CIGS BY PACK OR CARTON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pack	1082	1.96
2 = Carton	111	0.20
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38176	69.12

What was the price you paid for the last pack of cigarettes you bought?

YEPDPACK[1] Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST PACK OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $1.00	29	0.05
2 = $1.00 - $1.50	24	0.04
3 = $1.51 - $2.00	41	0.07
4 = $2.01 - $2.50	52	0.09
5 = $2.51 - $3.00	135	0.24
6 = $3.01 - $3.50	218	0.39
7 = $3.51 - $4.00	236	0.43
8 = $4.01 - $4.50	119	0.22
9 = $4.51 - $5.00	166	0.30
10 = More than $5.00	57	0.10
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38287	69.32

What was the price you paid for the last carton of cigarettes you bought?

YEPDCRTN[1] Len : 2 1PRICE PAID FOR LAST CARTON OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10.00	24	0.04
2 = $10.00 - $13.00	25	0.05
3 = $13.01 - $16.00	3	0.01
4 = $16.01 - $19.00	2	0.00
5 = $19.01 - $22.00	7	0.01
6 = $22.01 - $25.00	8	0.01
7 = $25.01 - $28.00	12	0.02
8 = $28.01 - $31.00	7	0.01
9 = $31.01 - $34.00	10	0.02
10 = $34.01 - $37.00	4	0.01
11 = $37.01 - $40.00	4	0.01
12 = $40.01 - $43.00	2	0.00
14 = $46.01 - $49.00	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES/SPECIALTY CIGARETTES	12218	22.12
93 = DID NOT USE CIGS/SPECIALTY CIGS IN THE PAST 30 DYS	3532	6.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39258	71.08

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is called a "blunt" or sometimes a "blob."

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

YEBLNTEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2163	3.92
2 = No	15972	28.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from DATEFILL up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

YEBLNT30[1] Len : 2 1SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	943	1.71
2 = No	1208	2.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52998	95.96

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since DATEFILL, did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

YEBL30FQ[1] Len : 2 1# DAYS SMKD CIGAR WITH MJ PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	916	1.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54206	98.15

Earlier you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. Did you replace any of the tobacco in these cigars with marijuana?

YECGRWMJ[1] Len : 2 1REPLACE TOBACCO WITH MJ IN CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	286	0.52
2 = No	548	0.99
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	15387	27.86
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1957	3.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

MVIN5YR2 Len : 1 NUM OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PAST 5 YRS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEMOV5Y2=985,989,994,997,998,999)	37368	67.66
1 = More than 1 time (YEMOV5Y2=2 to 6)	4579	8.29
2 = None or one time (YEMOV5Y2=0,1)	13283	24.05

AVGGRADE Len : 1 GRADE AVG FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YELSTGRD=5,85,94,97,98,99)	39524	71.56
1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)	1030	1.86
2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)	14676	26.57

SCHFELT Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABT GOING TO SCHL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESCHFLT=85,94,97,98,99)	38805	70.26
1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)	12921	23.39
2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)	3504	6.34

SCHWORK Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: SCHL WORK IMPT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESCHWRK=85,94,97,98,99)	38821	70.29
1 = Always/Sometimes (YESCHWRK=1,2)	12733	23.05
2 = Seldom/Never (YESCHWRK=3,4)	3676	6.66

SCHIMPT Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: THINGS LEARNED IN PST YR IMP IN LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESCHIMP=85,94,97,98,99)	38819	70.29
1 = Very/Somewhat Important (YESCHIMP=1,2)	14472	26.20
2 = Very/Somewhat Unimportant (YESCHIMP=3,4)	1939	3.51

SCHINTST Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: CLASS AT SCHL INTERST IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESCHINT=85,94,97,98,99)	38825	70.30
1 = Very/Somewhat Interesting (YESCHINT=1,2)	12333	22.33
2 = Very/Somewhat Boring (YESCHINT=3,4)	4072	7.37

TCHGJOB Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YETCGJOB=85,94,97,98,99)	38818	70.28
1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)	12660	22.92
2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)	3752	6.79

STNDSCIG Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESTSCIG=85,94,97,98,99)	39128	70.85
1 = All/Most (YESTSCIG=3,4)	5391	9.76
2 = Few/None (YESTSCIG=1,2)	10711	19.39

STNDSMJ Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MJ/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESTSMJ=85,94,97,98,99)	39365	71.27
1 = All/Most (YESTSMJ=3,4)	4148	7.51
2 = Few/None (YESTSMJ=1,2)	11717	21.21

STNDALC Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALC BEVERAGES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESTSALC=85,94,97,98,99)	39222	71.02
1 = All/Most (YESTSALC=3,4)	7257	13.14
2 = Few/None (YESTSALC=1,2)	8751	15.84

STNDDNK Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WK

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESTSDNK=85,94,97,98,99)	39390	71.32
1 = All/Most (YESTSDNK=3,4)	2993	5.42
2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)	12847	23.26

PARCHKHW Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HMWK DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPCHKHW=85,94,97,98,99)	38826	70.30
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)	12879	23.32
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)	3525	6.38

PARHLPHW Len : 1 PARENTS HELP W/ HMWK IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPHLPHW=85,94,97,98,99)	38839	70.32
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)	13336	24.15
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)	3055	5.53

PRCHORE2 Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPCHORE=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37096	67.17
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)	15850	28.70
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)	2284	4.14

PRLMTTV2 Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMT OF TV IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPLMTTV=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37127	67.22
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)	6577	11.91
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)	11526	20.87

PARLMTSN Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCH NIGHT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPLMTSN=85,94,97,98,99)	38956	70.53
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)	11392	20.63
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)	4882	8.84

PRGDJOB2 Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPGDJOB=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37080	67.14
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)	15616	28.27
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)	2534	4.59

PRPROUD2 Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPPROUD=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37097	67.17
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)	15473	28.02
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)	2660	4.82

ARGUPAR Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYARGUP=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37208	67.37
1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)	13638	24.69
2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)	4384	7.94

YOFIGHT2 Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYFGTSW=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37084	67.14
1 = One or more times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)	4477	8.11
2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)	13669	24.75

YOGRPFT2 Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT W/GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYFGTGP=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37087	67.15
1 = One or more times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)	3418	6.19
2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)	14725	26.66

YOHGUN2 Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYHGUN=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37073	67.12
1 = One or more times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)	707	1.28
2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)	17450	31.60

YOSELL2 Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYSELL=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37081	67.14
1 = One or more times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)	745	1.35
2 = None (YEYSELL=1)	17404	31.51

YOSTOLE2 Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYSTOLE=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37073	67.12
1 = One or more times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)	856	1.55
2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)	17301	31.33

YOATTAK2 Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEYATTAK=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37079	67.14
1 = One or more times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)	1605	2.91
2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)	16546	29.96

PRPKCIG2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37297	67.53
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)	16069	29.09
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)	1864	3.37

PRMJEVR2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPMJEVR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37258	67.46
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)	15987	28.95
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)	1985	3.59

PRMJMO Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37249	67.44
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)	16496	29.87
2 = Somewhat Dis/Neither App Nor Dis (YEPMJMO=1,2)	1485	2.69

PRALDLY2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37242	67.43
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)	15846	28.69
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)	2142	3.88

YFLPKCG2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37219	67.39
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)	15741	28.50
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)	2270	4.11

YFLTMRJ2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEGMJEVR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37224	67.40
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)	14273	25.84
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)	3733	6.76

YFLMJMO Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEGMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37226	67.40
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)	14402	26.08
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)	3602	6.52

YFLADLY2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEGALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37214	67.38
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)	15066	27.28
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)	2950	5.34

FRDPCIG2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEFPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37266	67.47
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)	15169	27.47
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)	2795	5.06

FRDMEVR2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEFMJEVR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37264	67.47
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)	14331	25.95
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)	3635	6.58

FRDMJMON Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEFMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37278	67.50
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)	14598	26.43
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)	3354	6.07

FRDADLY2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEFALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37268	67.48
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)	14704	26.62
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)	3258	5.90

PRTALK3 Len : 1 TALKED W/PARENT ABT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPRTDNG=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37183	67.32
1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)	10740	19.45
2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)	7307	13.23

PRBSOLV2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPRBSLV=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37255	67.45
1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)	4610	8.35
2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)	13365	24.20

PREVIOL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEVIOPRV=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37138	67.24
1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)	3141	5.69
2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)	14951	27.07

PRVDRGO2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDGPRGP=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37123	67.22
1 = YES (YEDGPRGP=1)	2536	4.59
2 = NO (YEDGPRGP=2)	15571	28.19

GRPCNSL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YESLFHLP=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37153	67.27
1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)	1078	1.95
2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)	16999	30.78

PREGPGM2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREV PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPRGSTD=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37132	67.23
1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)	2661	4.82
2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)	15437	27.95

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables, youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=1) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), and respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables = 99) were coded as SAS missing.

TALKPROB Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	37381	67.68
1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)	653	1.18
2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)	17196	31.14

The following variable, YTHACT2 was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the two or more category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the none or one category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

YTHACT2 Len : 1 YTH PARTICPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	37074	67.13
1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above)	2615	4.73
2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1)	15541	28.14

DGSPCLS2 Len : 1 YOUTH TAKEN SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDECLAS=85,94,97,98,99)	38850	70.34
1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1)	8032	14.54
2 = No (YEDECLAS=2)	8348	15.11

DGRGCLS2 Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC IN REGULAR CLASS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDERGLR=85,94,97,98,99)	38881	70.40
1 = Yes (YEDERGLR=1)	11143	20.18
2 = No (YEDERGLR=2)	5206	9.43

DRGLECT2 Len : 1 YOUTH DRUG EDUC OUTSIDE REG CLASS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEDESPCL=85,94,97,98,99)	38916	70.46
1 = Yes (YEDESPCL=1)	6572	11.90
2 = No (YEDESPCL=2)	9742	17.64

DRPRVME3 Len : 1 YOUTH SEEN DRUG PREV MSG OUTSIDE SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YEPVNTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37149	67.26
1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)	15014	27.18
2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)	3067	5.55

ANYEDUC3 Len : 1 YOUTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUC IN SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = OTHERWISE	38862	70.36
1 = Yes (DGSPCLS2=1 OR DGRGCLS2=1 OR DRGLECT2=1)	12904	23.36
2 = No (DGSPCLS2=2 & DGRGCLS2=2 & DRGLECT2=2)	3464	6.27

RLGATTD Len : 1 NUM TIMES ATTEND RELIG SERVICES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YERLGSVC=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37355	67.64
1 = 25 or more (YERLGSVC=5,6)	5642	10.22
2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)	12233	22.15

RLGIMPT Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YERLGIMP=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37379	67.68
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)	13519	24.48
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)	4332	7.84

RLGDCSN Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YERLDCSN=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37413	67.74
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)	11885	21.52
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)	5932	10.74

RLGFRND Len : 1 IMPT FOR FRNDS TO SHARE RELIG BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (YERLFRND=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37410	67.73
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)	5950	10.77
2 = Disagree/Strongly Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)	11870	21.49

CIGFRND Len : 1 FRIEND OR RELATIVE BOUGHT YOUTH CIG IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGFRND=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGFRND=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	16701	30.24
1 = Yes (YECGFRND=2,3,4,5,6,11)	1503	2.72

CIGVEND Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIG AT VENDING MACH IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGVEND=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGVEND=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	17944	32.49
1 = Yes (YECGVEND=2,3,4,5,6)	260	0.47

CIGMAIL Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIGARETTES THROUGH MAIL IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGMAI2=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGMAI2=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	18130	32.83
1 = Yes (YECGMAI2=2,3,4,5)	74	0.13

CIGCKOUT Len : 1 YOUTH TOOK CIG TO COUNTER FOR PURCH IN PAST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCHKO=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGCHKO=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	17806	32.24
1 = Yes (YECGCHKO=2,3,4,5,6)	398	0.72

CIGCLERK Len : 1 YTH BOUGHT CIG WHERE CLERK HANDS THEM IN PAST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCLRK=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGCLRK=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	17559	31.79
1 = Yes (YECGCLRK=2,3,4,5,6)	645	1.17

CIGINET Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIG THROUGH INTERNET IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGINE2=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGINE2=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	18139	32.84
1 = Yes (YECGINE2=2,3,4,5)	65	0.12

CIGSMKT Len : 1 YTH BOUGHT CIG AT A BIG SUPERMARKET IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGSMKT=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGSMKT=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	18023	32.63
1 = Yes (YECGSMKT=2,3,4,5,6)	181	0.33

CIGDSTO Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIGARETTES AT DRUG STORE IN PAST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGDSTO=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGDSTO=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	18022	32.63
1 = Yes (YECGDSTO=2,3,4,5,6)	182	0.33

CIGCONV Len : 1 YTH BOUGHT CIG AT CONVENIENCE STORE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGCONV=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGCONV=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	17586	31.84
1 = Yes (YECGCONV=2,3,4,5,6,11)	618	1.12

CIGINDIV Len : 1 YOUTH BOUGHT CIG FROM AN INDIVIDUAL IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (YECGINDV=99)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (YECGINDV=1,85,91,93,94,97,98)	17464	31.62
1 = Yes (YECGINDV=2,3,4,5,6)	740	1.34

The following variable, YTHBGHT, was created by examination of various sources that youth were asked about for buying cigarettes: vending machines (CIGVEND), through the mail (CIGMAIL), store where you take cigarettes to the counter (CIGCKOUT), store where clerk hands you the cigarettes (CIGCLERK), internet (CIGINET), supermarket (CIGSMKT), drug store (CIGDSTO), convenience store (CIGCONV), and from another individual (CIGINDIV).

YTHBGHT Len : 1 YOUTH PERSONALLY BOUGHT CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=.)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise	16981	30.75
1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	1223	2.21

CIGPUR Len : 1 YOUTH REPORTED CIGARETTE PURCHASE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (CIGFRND=. & YTHBGHT=.)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (CIGFRND=0 & YTHBGHT=0)	16389	29.67
1 = Yes (CIGFRND=1 or YTHBGHT=1)	1815	3.29

NOTE: The following variables, CIGBUMM, CIGTAKE, CIGSTEAL, CIGPUFF, and CIGROLL, were created by examination of the source variables containing information on the non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes. The non-purchase methods are bumming them (YECGBUMM), taking them from someone without asking (YECGTAKE), taking them from a store without paying (YECGSTEL), taking puffs from someone else's cigarettes (YECGPUFF), rolling their own cigarettes (YECGROLL), or some other way specified by the youth (YECGSOW and YECGOTS2). A positive response was assigned to each of these 5 variables only if the youth indicated that specific non-purchase method of getting cigarettes (YECGXXXX=1,3) and did not specify a purchase method (having a friend or relative buy them, bought them at a convenient store, or someone other than friend or relative bought them) for getting cigarettes in the other specify variables (YECGSOW NE 1 and YECGOTS2 NE 7,13,20). A value of zero was assigned if the youth reported both a non-purchase and purchase method for getting cigarettes(YECGXXXX=1,3 & YECGOTS2=7,13,20), never used cigarettes in the past month (YECGXXXX=91,93), or did not give a positive response for any of the source variables (YECGXXXX=6,85,94,97,98,99).

CIGBUMM Len : 1 YOUTH GOT CIGARETTES BY BUMMING THEM IN PAST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	17876	32.37
1 = Yes (See comment above)	328	0.59

CIGTAKE Len : 1 YOUTH GOT CIGS BY TAKING FROM SOMEONE IN PAST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	18137	32.84
1 = Yes (See comment above)	67	0.12

CIGSTEAL Len : 1 YOUTH GOT CIGS BY STEALING FROM STORE IN PAST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	18198	32.95
1 = Yes (See comment above)	6	0.01

CIGPUFF Len : 1 YOUTH TOOK PUFFS FROM OTHERS CIGS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	18050	32.68
1 = Yes (See comment above)	154	0.28

CIGROLL Len : 1 YOUTH ROLLED THEIR OWN CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	18198	32.95
1 = Yes (See comment above)	6	0.01

The following variable, CIGSOW, was created by examination of the variables containing information on the non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes that youth specified (YECGSOW and YECGOTS2) other than the methods described in the 5 variables above. A positive response was assigned if the youth reported getting cigarettes some other way (YECGSOW=1) and specified a non-purchase method of getting cigarettes such as: bummed them, people they knew gave cigarettes to them, found them, got them from a stranger, took them from unknown sources, got them from someone they knew, gambled/traded/ bartered for them, took cigarette butts from an ashtray/ trash, or if they did not provide an answer. A value of zero was assigned if the youth reported a positive response to getting cigarettes some other way, but specified a purchase method of getting cigarettes such as: having a friend or relative buy them, bought them at a convenient store, bought them from an unknown location or source, someone other than friend or relative bought them, bought them from a cigarette/cigar shop, or bought them in another country; reported not getting cigarettes another way (YECGSOW=6); never used cigarettes in the past month (YECGSOW=91,93); or did not give a response to getting cigarettes some other way (YECGSOW=94,97,98,99).

CIGSOW Len : 1 YTH GOT CIG SOME OTHR NON-PURCHASE WAY IN PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (CATAG2=2,3)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise (See comment above)	18148	32.86
1 = Yes (See comment above)	56	0.10

The following variable, CIGNOPUR, was created by examination of the various non-purchase methods of getting cigarettes that youth were asked about: bumming them (CIGBUMM), taking them from someone without asking (CIGTAKE), taking them from a store without paying for them (CIGSTEAL), took puffs from other peoples' cigarettes (CIGPUFF), rolled their own cigarettes (CIGROLL), and got their cigarettes some other non-purchase way (CIGSOW).

CIGNOPUR Len : 1 YOUTH REPORTED NO CIGARETTE PURCHASE IN PAST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18 or Older (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=.)	37026	67.04
0 = Otherwise	17689	32.03
1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	515	0.93

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

The next questions are about problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did you have a sudden attack of fear when out of the blue you became very frightened, anxious, or uneasy?

PANATAK[1] Len : 2 1HAD SUDDEN ATTACK OF FEAR PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5734	10.38
2 = No	31201	56.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Attacks like this often cause physical reactions like sweating, shortness of breath, a racing heart, or dizziness. During the past 12 months, did you have physical reactions like these when you had a sudden attack of fear?

PANREAC[1] Len : 2 1PHYS RXNS WHEN HAVING ATTACKS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4324	7.83
2 = No	1402	2.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49405	89.45

About how many of these sudden attacks of fear did you have in the past 12 months? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

PANATKN2[1] Len : 3 1NUMBER OF ATTACKS OF FEAR PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-10 times	3545	6.42
2 = 11-12 times	101	0.18
3 = 13-20 times	244	0.44
4 = 21-30 times	155	0.28
5 = 31-40 times	37	0.07
6 = 41-52 times	59	0.11
7 = 53-60 times	13	0.02
8 = 61-100 times	55	0.10
9 = 101-200 times	22	0.04
10 = 201-300 times	23	0.04
11 = 301-365 times	9	0.02
12 = 366 or more times	5	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
997 = REFUSED	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50807	91.99

During the past 12 months, did you have a period of time lasting two weeks or longer when most of the time you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

MDEDP2WK[1] Len : 2 1FELT DEPRESSED FOR 2+ WKS IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8909	16.13
2 = No	28023	50.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

NOTE: For the question pertaining to MDEDPWKR, respondents were asked to report the number of weeks that they felt depressed. By definition, respondents needed to have reported a period of 2 or more weeks in the past 12 months when they felt depressed in order to be asked to report thenumber of weeks they felt depressed. Thus, there are no responses of "1 week" in MDEDPWKR.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you feel sad, empty, or depressed?

If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

MDEDPWKR[1] Len : 2 1# OF WEEKS FELT DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 2-4 weeks	4069	7.37
2 = 5-8 weeks	1811	3.28
3 = 9-12 weeks	1040	1.88
4 = 13-16 weeks	335	0.61
5 = 17-18 weeks	35	0.06
6 = 19-20 weeks	289	0.52
7 = 21-22 weeks	29	0.05
8 = 23-24 weeks	101	0.18
9 = 25-26 weeks	163	0.30
10 = 27-36 weeks	372	0.67
11 = 37-44 weeks	147	0.27
12 = 45-51 weeks	163	0.30
13 = All 52 weeks	150	0.27
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	178	0.32
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46226	83.70

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks, did you feel sad or depressed nearly every day, or just some days?

MDEDAYFQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT DEPRESSED IN THOSE WKS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nearly every day	3294	5.96
2 = Just some days	5409	9.79
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	238	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46226	83.70

On the days you felt sad or depressed, did you usually feel that way all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

MDEDAYLN[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH OF DAY FELT DEPRESSED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All day long	880	1.59
2 = Most of the day	1715	3.11
3 = About half the day	564	1.02
4 = Less then half the day	134	0.24
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	238	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51635	93.49

During those [DEWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you felt sad or depressed, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or the ability to concentrate?

MDECHNGS[1] Len : 2 1ANY CHANGES WHEN FELT DEPRESSED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2972	5.38
2 = No	183	0.33
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	239	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51769	93.73

During the past 12 months, did you have a period of time lasting two weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

MDELOSIN[1] Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST IN THINGS 2+ WKS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4433	8.03
2 = No	29342	53.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	21363	38.68

NOTE: For the question pertaining to MDELIWK2, respondents were asked to report the number of weeks that they lost interest in things. By definition, respondents needed to have reported a period of 2 or more weeks in the past 12 months when they lost interest in order to be asked to report the number of weeks they lost interest in things. Thus, there are no responses of "1 week" in MDELIWK2.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you lose interest in most things? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

MDELIWK2[1] Len : 2 1# OF WEEKS LOST INTEREST IN THINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 2-4 weeks	2801	5.07
2 = 5-8 weeks	706	1.28
3 = 9-12 weeks	340	0.62
4 = 13-16 weeks	93	0.17
5 = 17-18 weeks	10	0.02
6 = 19-20 weeks	88	0.16
7 = 21-22 weeks	11	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	20	0.04
9 = 25-26 weeks	34	0.06
10 = 27-36 weeks	88	0.16
11 = 37-44 weeks	19	0.03
12 = 45-51 weeks	25	0.05
13 = All 52 weeks	16	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	158	0.29
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50705	91.81

During those [DEWEEK2 FILL] weeks, did you lack interest in most things nearly every day, or just some days?

MDELIFQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT LOST INTEREST IN THOSE WKS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nearly every day	689	1.25
2 = Just some days	3559	6.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50705	91.81

On the days you lost interest, did you usually feel that way all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

MDELILN[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH OF DAY LOST INTEREST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All day long	179	0.32
2 = Most of the day	359	0.65
3 = About half the day	123	0.22
4 = Less then half the day	29	0.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54264	98.25

During those [DEWEEK2 FILL] weeks when you lost interest in things, did you also have any changes in sleep, energy, appetite, or your ability to concentrate?

MDELICHG[1] Len : 2 1ANY CHANGES WHEN LOST INTEREST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	582	1.05
2 = No	78	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54293	98.30

During the past 12 months, were there at least four days in a row when you were so excited or hyper that you either got into trouble or people worried about your being so excited, or a doctor said you were manic?

MNCHYPER[1] Len : 2 1FELT HYPER FOR 4+ DAYS IN A ROW IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	974	1.76
2 = No	35958	65.11
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MNCEVER = 2)	17	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During the time when you were extremely excited or hyper, did you find that you could hardly sleep at all but still you didn't feel tired?

MNCNOSLP[1] Len : 2 1COULDN'T SLEEP WHEN FELT HYPER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	723	1.31
2 = No	248	0.45
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54178	98.10

During the time when you were extremely excited or hyper, did you feel that you had special powers or that you could do things people really cannot do?

MNCSPWRS[1] Len : 2 1FEELING OF SPECIAL POWERS WHEN FELT HYPER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	230	0.42
2 = No	741	1.34
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54178	98.10

In your entire life, did you ever have a time lasting at least 4 days in a row when you were so excited or hyper that you either got into trouble or people worried about your being so excited or a doctor said you were manic?

MNCEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER FELT HYPER FOR 4+ DAYS IN A ROW

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	959	1.74
2 = No	34985	63.34
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (MNCHYPER = 1)	974	1.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18204	32.96

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication to prevent another one of these manic episodes from occurring?

NOTE: Respondents who reported feeling hyper in the past 12 months (MNCHYPER=1) were not asked whether they took medications to prevent manic episodes from occurring in the past 12 months.

MNCMEDS[1] Len : 2 1TOOK MEDS TO PREVENT MANIC EPISODE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	162	0.29
2 = No	796	1.44
5 = Hyper in past 12 mos LOG ASSN (MNCHYPER = 1)	974	1.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53189	96.30

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about social or performance situations, like giving a speech, meeting new people, going to parties, speaking up at a meeting, or being in a dating situation?

PHBSOCL[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PEOPLE ABOUT SOC SITNS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8515	15.42
2 = No	28353	51.34
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.19
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Thinking about the social or performance situation that you fear the most, how strong is your fear when you find yourself in that situation?

PHBLEVEL[1] Len : 2 1STRENGTH OF FEAR IN SOC SITN FEARED THE MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Your fear is mild	2356	4.27
2 = Your fear is moderate	4553	8.24
3 = Your fear is severe	1576	2.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46557	84.30

How often do you try to avoid this type of social or performance situation?

PHBAVOID[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TRY TO AVOID FEARED SOC SITN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	2785	5.04
2 = Sometimes	2629	4.76
3 = Rarely	594	1.08
4 = Never	111	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	144	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48913	88.56

How much does your fear or avoidance of this social or performance situation interfere with your everyday life or activities?

PHBINTFR[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH FEAR OF SOC SITN INTERFERES W/LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	1801	3.26
2 = A little	2617	4.74
3 = Some	1196	2.17
4 = A lot	498	0.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	144	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48913	88.56

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about being in crowds?

PHBCRWDS[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PEOPLE ABOUT CROWDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4339	7.86
2 = No	32549	58.93
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	92	0.17
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about going to public places?

PHBPUBPL[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THN MOST PPL ABOUT PUBLIC PLACES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2474	4.48
2 = No	34449	62.37
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about traveling in a bus, train, or car?

PHBTRAVL[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PPL ABOUT TRAVELING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1844	3.34
2 = No	35087	63.53
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON’T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Are you much more nervous, anxious, or fearful than most people would be about being away from home alone?

PHBAWYHM[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS THAN MOST PPL BEING AWAY FROM HOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3174	5.75
2 = No	33729	61.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.14
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Think about your fears of [PHOFILL1, PHOFILL2, and PHOFILL UNTIL ALL PHOFILLS INSERTED]. Which of these fears is the strongest?

PHBWRSFR[1] Len : 2 1WHICH FEAR IS THE STRONGEST/WORST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Being in crowds	1346	2.44
2 = Going to public places	434	0.79
3 = Traveling in a bus, train, or car	370	0.67
4 = Being away from home alone	901	1.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	99	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52048	94.24

How strong is your fear when you find yourself [WSTFILL]?

PHBWRSST[1] Len : 2 1STRENGTH OF FEAR IN SITN WHERE FEAR IS WORST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Your fear is mild	2799	5.07
2 = Your fear is moderate	3101	5.61
3 = Your fear is severe	859	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48266	87.39

How often do you try to avoid [WSTFILL]?

PHBWRSAV[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TRY TO AVOID WORST FEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1697	3.07
2 = Sometimes	1588	2.88
3 = Rarely	486	0.88
4 = Never	186	0.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	175	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51065	92.46

How much does your fear or avoidance of [WSTFILL] interfere with your everyday life or activities?

PHBWRSIN[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH WORST FEAR INTERFERES W/LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	1194	2.16
2 = A little	1570	2.84
3 = Some	824	1.49
4 = A lot	366	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	175	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51065	92.46

People differ a lot in how much they worry. In general, would you say you worry more than, about the same as, or less than most other people worry about everyday problems?

GADWORMR[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH WORRY ABOUT EVERYDAY PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = More	6251	11.32
2 = About the same	21568	39.05
3 = Less	8927	16.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	234	0.42
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

Do you worry a lot more, somewhat more, or only a little more than most other people?

GADWORLT[1] Len : 2 1WORRY A LOT/SOMEWHAT/A LITTLE MORE THAN OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = A lot more	2625	4.75
2 = Somewhat more	2735	4.95
3 = A little more	877	1.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	259	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48699	88.17

In general, would you say you are more nervous or anxious than most other people?

GADNRVOS[1] Len : 2 1MORE NERVOUS OR ANXIOUS THAN MOST OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2193	3.97
2 = No	28389	51.40
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	149	0.27
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24454	44.28

Are you a lot more, somewhat more, or only a little more nervous or anxious than most other people?

GADNRVLT[1] Len : 2 1NERVOUS A LOT/SOMEWHAT/A LITTLE MORE THAN OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = A lot more	203	0.37
2 = Somewhat more	1149	2.08
3 = A little more	827	1.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52844	95.68

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you worry more than most other people? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you feel more nervous or anxious than most other people? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

GADWKS2[1] Len : 2 1# WKS WORRY/NERVOUS MORE THAN OTHERS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	543	0.98
2 = 5-8 weeks	311	0.56
3 = 9-12 weeks	398	0.72
4 = 13-16 weeks	97	0.18
5 = 17-18 weeks	11	0.02
6 = 19-20 weeks	145	0.26
7 = 21-22 weeks	12	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	76	0.14
9 = 25-26 weeks	116	0.21
10 = 27-36 weeks	266	0.48
11 = 37-44 weeks	165	0.30
12 = 45-51 weeks	194	0.35
13 = All 52 weeks	363	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	122	0.22
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52181	94.48

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, did you worry about one or two particular things or about a number of different things?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, were you nervous or anxious about one or two particular things or about a number of different things?

GADNMWOR[1] Len : 2 1# THINGS WORRIED/NERVOUS ABOUT IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = One or two particular things	160	0.29
2 = A number of different things	854	1.55
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53864	97.53

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, how often was your worry so strong that you couldn't put it out of your mind?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks, how often was your nervousness or anxiety so strong that you couldn't put it out of your mind?

GADSTRON[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN WAS WORRY/ANXIETY STRONG IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	158	0.29
2 = Most of the time	316	0.57
3 = Some of the time	317	0.57
4 = A little of the time	58	0.11
5 = Never	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54024	97.82

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you were so worried, did you have other problems, like difficulties in sleep or concentration, or feeling dizzy, easily tired, on edge, or irritable?

During those [GAWEEK1 FILL] weeks when you were so nervous or anxious, did you have other problems, like difficulties in sleep or concentration, or feeling dizzy, easily tired, on edge, or irritable?

GADOPROB[1] Len : 2 1HAD OTHER PROBS IN THOSE WKS WHEN WORRIED/NERVOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	762	1.38
2 = No	86	0.16
97 = REFUSED	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54029	97.83

The next questions are about reactions people have after extremely stressful experiences. In your life, have you ever had an extremely stressful experience such as being in combat, being involved in a life-threatening accident, being involved in a disaster, being physically beaten or sexually abused, or any other event which was extremely upsetting or stressful for you?

PTSEVER[1] Len : 2 1EVER HAD EXTREMELY STRESSFUL EXPERIENCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13755	24.90
2 = No	23127	41.87
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	61	0.11
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

After experiences like this, people sometimes have reactions like memories that are upsetting, feeling emotionally distant from other people, trouble sleeping or concentrating, and feeling jumpy or easily startled.

During the past 12 months, did you have any of these reactions to any extremely stressful experience, even if the experience was long ago?

PTSPYEAR[1] Len : 2 1HAD RXNS TO STRESSFUL EXPERIENCE, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5757	10.42
2 = No	7986	14.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41331	74.83

Think of the time during the past 12 months when those reactions were the worst. How often did you have those reactions during that time?

PTSWRSFQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN HAD RXNS WHEN WORST IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Several times a day	700	1.27
2 = Once or twice a day	877	1.59
3 = Several times a week	995	1.80
4 = Once or twice a week	1136	2.06
5 = Less than once a week	2012	3.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49317	89.29

During the past 12 months, in about how many weeks did you have reactions like this at least several times a week? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

PTSWKS2[1] Len : 2 1# WKS HAD RXNS SEVERAL TIMES A WK, PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	1111	2.01
2 = 5-8 weeks	460	0.83
3 = 9-12 weeks	272	0.49
4 = 13-16 weeks	111	0.20
5 = 17-18 weeks	9	0.02
6 = 19-20 weeks	100	0.18
7 = 21-22 weeks	12	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	30	0.05
9 = 25-26 weeks	58	0.11
10 = 27-36 weeks	132	0.24
11 = 37-44 weeks	43	0.08
12 = 45-51 weeks	61	0.11
13 = All 52 weeks	85	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	83	0.15
97 = REFUSED	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52465	94.99

NOTE: The variable MHSEEDR was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they saw a doctor or mental health professional in the past 12 months but they reported not being hospitalized overnight and reported zero outpatient visits. When the variable MHSEEDR was assigned a code of 11, the overnight hospitalization variable MHHOSPOV was assigned a code of 12.

During the past 12 months, did you see a doctor or mental health professional for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MHSEEDR[1] Len : 2 1SAW DR FOR PROB WITH EMOTIONS, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3317	6.01
2 = No	33202	60.12
11 = Yes (MHOPNUM2 = 0 & MHHOSPOV = 12)	425	0.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During the past 12 months, were you hospitalized overnight for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MHHOSPOV[1] Len : 2 1HOSP OVERNITE FOR PROB W/EMOTIONS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	280	0.51
2 = No	3034	5.49
12 = No (MHSEEDR = 11 & MHOPNUM2 = 0)	425	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51406	93.08

During the past 12 months, not counting when you were hospitalized, how many outpatient visits did you make to any doctor or mental health professional for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to any doctor or mental health professional for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MHOPNUM2[1] Len : 3 1# OUTPAT VISIT FOR PROB W/EMOTIONS, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3032	5.49
0 = No visits	469	0.85
31 = 31 or more	191	0.35
994 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.07
997 = REFUSED	52	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51406	93.08

During the past 12 months, were you prescribed any medicine for problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MHMEDS[1] Len : 2 1PRESCRIBED ANY MEDS FOR EMOT PROB, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2756	4.99
2 = No	975	1.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51406	93.08

NOTE: Respondents who reported that they were prescribed medication for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health (MHMEDS=1) were asked to report the number of weeks that they took prescribed medication. Indicationsthat respondents were prescribed medication do not necessarily imply that respondents took the medication. Therefore, responses of "0 weeks" in MHMEDWK2 were considered to be valid values.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you take medicine that was prescribed for mental health problems?

MHMEDWK2[1] Len : 2 1# WKS TOOK MEDS FOR MENT HLTH PROB, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 0 weeks	117	0.21
1 = 1-4 weeks	446	0.81
2 = 5-8 weeks	308	0.56
3 = 9-12 weeks	258	0.47
4 = 13-16 weeks	101	0.18
5 = 17-18 weeks	17	0.03
6 = 19-20 weeks	72	0.13
7 = 21-22 weeks	10	0.02
8 = 23-24 weeks	73	0.13
9 = 25-26 weeks	55	0.10
10 = 27-36 weeks	195	0.35
11 = 37-44 weeks	70	0.13
12 = 45-51 weeks	176	0.32
13 = All 52 weeks	819	1.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52381	94.84

Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRVOS[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	892	1.62
2 = Most of the time	3256	5.90
3 = Some of the time	7471	13.53
4 = A little of the time	13860	25.10
5 = None of the time	11202	20.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	230	0.42
97 = REFUSED	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so nervous that nothing could calm you down?

DSTNCALM[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T CALM DOWN IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	473	0.86
2 = Most of the time	1401	2.54
3 = Some of the time	3086	5.59
4 = A little of the time	6504	11.78
5 = None of the time	13967	25.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED	109	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	245	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29405	53.24

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel tired out for no good reason?

DSTTIRE[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TIRED OUT IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1589	2.88
2 = Most of the time	3929	7.11
3 = Some of the time	7212	13.06
4 = A little of the time	10268	18.59
5 = None of the time	13716	24.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	209	0.38
97 = REFUSED	86	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOPLS[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1106	2.00
2 = Most of the time	2445	4.43
3 = Some of the time	4549	8.24
4 = A little of the time	6978	12.63
5 = None of the time	21676	39.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	173	0.31
97 = REFUSED	82	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRSTLS[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	947	1.71
2 = Most of the time	2443	4.42
3 = Some of the time	6120	11.08
4 = A little of the time	10491	19.00
5 = None of the time	16712	30.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	215	0.39
97 = REFUSED	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so restless or fidgety that you could not sit still?

DSTSITST[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T SIT STILL IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	535	0.97
2 = Most of the time	1323	2.40
3 = Some of the time	3577	6.48
4 = A little of the time	6714	12.16
5 = None of the time	7825	14.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	231	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34915	63.22

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel sad or depressed?

DSTDEPRS[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT DEPRESSED IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1567	2.84
2 = Most of the time	4044	7.32
3 = Some of the time	6859	12.42
4 = A little of the time	11102	20.10
5 = None of the time	13200	23.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	152	0.28
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHEER[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	835	1.51
2 = Most of the time	2198	3.98
3 = Some of the time	4234	7.67
4 = A little of the time	6511	11.79
5 = None of the time	9767	17.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	167	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31403	56.86

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFFRT[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1436	2.60
2 = Most of the time	3056	5.53
3 = Some of the time	5692	10.31
4 = A little of the time	9759	17.67
5 = None of the time	16683	30.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	284	0.51
97 = REFUSED	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTNGOOD[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1274	2.31
2 = Most of the time	2611	4.73
3 = Some of the time	4521	8.19
4 = A little of the time	7869	14.25
5 = None of the time	20470	37.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	174	0.32
97 = REFUSED	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	18203	32.96

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have difficulties in daily activities over the past 12 months.

In answering, think of one month in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered most with your daily activities. If you had several months like this, please think of the most recent month.

During that month, how much difficulty did you have in thinking clearly?

IMPTHINK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB THINKING IN WORST MON, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	10029	18.16
2 = Mild difficulty	8174	14.80
3 = Moderate difficulty	2928	5.30
4 = Severe difficulty	624	1.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.19
97 = REFUSED	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	545	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have understanding what was going on around you?

IMPUNDST[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB UNDERSTANDING IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	15673	28.38
2 = Mild difficulty	4616	8.36
3 = Moderate difficulty	1237	2.24
4 = Severe difficulty	276	0.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	546	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

IMPREMBR[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB REMEMBERING IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	9421	17.06
2 = Mild difficulty	8840	16.01
3 = Moderate difficulty	2875	5.21
4 = Severe difficulty	673	1.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.10
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	546	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

IMPCONC[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB CONCENTRATING IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	8903	16.12
2 = Mild difficulty	9075	16.43
3 = Moderate difficulty	3062	5.54
4 = Severe difficulty	761	1.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	546	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have managing money on your own, such as keeping track of expenses or remembering to pay bills?

IMPMONY[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB MANAGING MONEY IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	12612	22.84
2 = Mild difficulty	5233	9.47
3 = Moderate difficulty	2350	4.25
4 = Severe difficulty	961	1.74
5 = You didn't manage money on your own	645	1.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from managing your own money?

IMPMONYM[1] Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM MANAGING MONEY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	130	0.24
2 = No	512	0.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	614	1.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53933	97.65

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have learning a new task?

IMPLERN[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB LEARNING A TASK IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	12984	23.51
2 = Mild difficulty	5820	10.54
3 = Moderate difficulty	1657	3.00
4 = Severe difficulty	400	0.72
5 = You didn't try to learn a new task	908	1.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	94	0.17
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from learning a new task?

IMPLERNM[1] Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM LEARNING A TASK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	144	0.26
2 = No	746	1.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	643	1.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53638	97.12

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have washing, dressing, and feeding yourself on your own?

IMPWASH[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB WASHING/DRESSING/FEEDING, WORS MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	19027	34.45
2 = Mild difficulty	1910	3.46
3 = Moderate difficulty	646	1.17
4 = Severe difficulty	193	0.35
5 = You didn't wash,dress,or feed yourself on your own	50	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from washing, dressing, or feeding yourself on your own?

IMPWASHM[1] Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM WASH/DRESS/FEEDING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	28	0.05
2 = No	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	590	1.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54553	98.77

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

IMPGO[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB LEAVING HOUSE IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	17190	31.12
2 = Mild difficulty	2989	5.41
3 = Moderate difficulty	1036	1.88
4 = Severe difficulty	404	0.73
5 = You didn't leave the house on your own	197	0.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

IMPGOM[1] Len : 2 1PROB WITH EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM LEAVING HOUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	98	0.18
2 = No	97	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	595	1.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54396	98.49

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPDLPP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB DEALING W/PEOPLE IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	13056	23.64
2 = Mild difficulty	5591	10.12
3 = Moderate difficulty	2069	3.75
4 = Severe difficulty	652	1.18
5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well	437	0.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPDLPPM[1] Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM DEALING W/PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	180	0.33
2 = No	251	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	609	1.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54145	98.04

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

IMPSOCL[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB PARTICIPATNG IN SOC ACTIVS,WRST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	11857	21.47
2 = Mild difficulty	5888	10.66
3 = Moderate difficulty	2441	4.42
4 = Severe difficulty	977	1.77
5 = You didn't participate in social activities	652	1.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

IMPSOCLM[1] Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	369	0.67
2 = No	280	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	599	1.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53940	97.66

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting along with people in your personal life?

IMPGTALG[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/PEOP IN PERS LIFE, WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	11375	20.60
2 = Mild difficulty	7226	13.08
3 = Moderate difficulty	2464	4.46
4 = Severe difficulty	758	1.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have controlling your emotions when you were around people?

IMPCTRLE[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB CONTROLLING EMOT, WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	12371	22.40
2 = Mild difficulty	6927	12.54
3 = Moderate difficulty	1965	3.56
4 = Severe difficulty	555	1.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have doing things to relax at home?

IMPRELAX[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB RELAXING AT HOME, WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	11922	21.59
2 = Mild difficulty	6703	12.14
3 = Moderate difficulty	2443	4.42
4 = Severe difficulty	744	1.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

IMPHRSP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILTY, WRST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	11989	21.71
2 = Mild difficulty	6425	11.63
3 = Moderate difficulty	2357	4.27
4 = Severe difficulty	720	1.30
5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities	329	0.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	547	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

IMPHRSPM[1] Len : 2 1PROB W/EMOTIONS KEPT R FROM HOUSEHOLD RESPONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	171	0.31
2 = No	158	0.29
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	598	1.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54268	98.26

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

IMPDLRSP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/DAILY RESPONS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	12591	22.80
2 = Mild difficulty	5921	10.72
3 = Moderate difficulty	1821	3.30
4 = Severe difficulty	570	1.03
5 = You didn't work or go to school	902	1.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	548	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32776	59.34

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

IMPDLWRK[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH PROB W/DAILY RESPONSIBILITY IN WORST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	10777	19.51
2 = Mild difficulty	7464	13.51
3 = Moderate difficulty	2135	3.87
4 = Severe difficulty	535	0.97
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	548	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33678	60.98

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

IMPWKS2[1] Len : 2 1# WEEKS HAD THESE DIFFICULTIES, PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-4 weeks	6047	10.95
2 = 5-8 weeks	1608	2.91
3 = 9-12 weeks	946	1.71
4 = 13-16 weeks	301	0.54
5 = 17-18 weeks	30	0.05
6 = 19-20 weeks	276	0.50
7 = 21-22 weeks	22	0.04
8 = 23-24 weeks	103	0.19
9 = 25-26 weeks	155	0.28
10 = 27-36 weeks	309	0.56
11 = 37-44 weeks	125	0.23
12 = 45-51 weeks	142	0.26
13 = All 52 weeks	197	0.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	322	0.58
97 = REFUSED	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	698	1.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43877	79.44

During (that [IMWEEK1FILL] week/those [IMWEEK1 FILL] weeks), did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

IMPDAYFQ[1] Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN HAD THESE DIFFICULTIES IN THOSE WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Every day	798	1.44
2 = Most days	4176	7.56
3 = Only one or two days a week	5261	9.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	75	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1020	1.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43877	79.44

You mentioned earlier in the interview that you saw a professional or received prescription medications for your emotional problems in the past 12 months. How much did the counseling or medicine improve your ability to manage daily activities like those asked about in the previous questions?

MHSVCHLP[1] Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID MH SVCS IMPROV ABIL TO MANAG ACTIVS

	Freq	Pct
1 = None	727	1.32
2 = A little	821	1.49
3 = Some	1135	2.06
4 = A lot	1488	2.69
5 = A great deal	1190	2.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49658	89.91

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Adult Mental Health or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: In the 2003 NSDUH, all respondents aged 18 and older were administered an array of questions that included a truncated version of the CIDI-SF scale, the K10/K6 scale, and the WHO-DAS scale. This array of mental health questions is referred to as the "long form" module.

NOTE: The following recoded serious mental illness variables, SMI_SUM and SMI, were defined based on data collected from a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions are known as the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRVOS), feeling hopeless (DSTHOPLS), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRSTLS), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHEER), feeling everything was an effort (DSTEFFRT), and feeling no good or worthless (DSTNGOOD). Specific details about the variables, SMI_SUM and SMI, are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In the 2001-2003 surveys, a score of 13 or greater on the K6 distress scale was termed SMI. However, it was determined that the K6 scale alone could not determine the measure of SMI. Therefore, starting with the 2004 NSDUH, these estimates produced using the K6 scale alone were renamed 'serious psychological distress (SPD)'.

To address the need for SMI estimates, changes were implemented to the mental health module in the 2008 NSDUH. As a result, a new past year SMI indicator was introduced that combined a worst past year K6 score and a related impairment score. The 2008 and later SMI variables were renamed since they are not comparable with the SMI variables from the 2001-2003 surveys. Please see the 2008 codebook for more information about the new SMI variables.

The variable, SMI_SUM, is a score from 0 to 24 indicating the level of serious mental illness (SMI). For adults, this score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 to 4 to each reported response regarding the frequency a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress (see above), subsequently these assigned values were summed to calculate a total score.

SMI_SUM Len : 2 SCORE INDICATING LEVEL OF SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	37026	67.04
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18204	32.96

SMI Len : 1 SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18204	32.96
0 = No (AGE2>=7 and SMI_SUM<13)	32646	59.11
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and SMI_SUM>=13)	4380	7.93

MHSVHP Len : 1 HELP RECEIVED FROM MH TRT IMPROV ABIL TO MANAG ACT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (MHSVCHLP=94,97,98,99)	49869	90.29
1 = A lot or a great deal (MHSVCHLP=4,5)	2678	4.85
2 = Some or a little (MHSVCHLP=2,3)	1956	3.54
3 = None (MHSVCHLP=1)	727	1.32

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the recoded adult mental health and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the recoded adult mental health variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

SMIODPAB Len : 1 SMI OR DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18204	32.96
1 = SMI or Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 or ABODILAL=1)	8608	15.59
2 = No SMI & No/Unknwn Dep/Abuse(SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0)	28418	51.45

SMIADPAB Len : 1 SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18204	32.96
1 = SMI and Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1)	1280	2.32
2 = No SMI or No/Unkwn Dep/Abuse (SMI=0 or ABODILAL=0)	35746	64.72

NSMNDPAB Len : 1 NO SMI AND NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18204	32.96
1 = No SMI & No/Unkwn Dep/Abuse(SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0)	28418	51.45
2 = SMI or Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse (SMI=1 or ABODILAL=1)	8608	15.59

A respondent was classified as having other than serious mental illness (SMI) only (SMINDPAB=2) if they were defined as having SMI and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1); or not having SMI but having dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=1); or not having either SMI or dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0).

SMINDPAB Len : 1 SMI BUT NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18204	32.96
1 = SMI ONLY (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=0)	3100	5.61
2 = Otherwise (See comment above)	33926	61.43

A respondent was classified as not having illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse only (NSMIDPAB=2) if they were defined as having SMI and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=1); or having SMI but not having dependence or abuse (SMI=1 and ABODILAL=0); or not having either SMI or dependence or abuse (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=0).

NSMIDPAB Len : 1 NO SMI BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	18204	32.96
1 = Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse Only (SMI=0 and ABODILAL=1)	4228	7.66
2 = Otherwise (See comment above)	32798	59.38

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPYR[1] Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	336	0.61
2 = No	17796	32.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	304	0.55
31 = 31 or more	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
997 = REFUSED	33	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YUHOSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	119	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	190	0.34
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

YUHODEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	108	0.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	200	0.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

YUHOFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	271	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

YUHOBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	43	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	265	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

YUHOEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	289	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

YUHOSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	127	0.23
6 = Response not entered	183	0.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54822	99.26

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDYR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	198	0.36
2 = No	17917	32.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	175	0.32
31 = 31 or more	14	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54943	99.48

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YURSSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	91	0.16
6 = Response not entered	98	0.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54943	99.48

YURSDEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	78	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	110	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54943	99.48

YURSFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	168	0.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54943	99.48

YURSBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	36	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	152	0.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54943	99.48

YURSEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	172	0.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54943	99.48

YURSSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	44	0.08
6 = Response not entered	145	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54943	99.48

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARYR[1] Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	131	0.24
2 = No	17985	32.56
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARN2[1] Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	103	0.19
31 = 31 or more	17	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55068	99.71

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

YUFCSUIC[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	49	0.09
6 = Response not entered	73	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55068	99.71

YUFCDEPR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	41	0.07
6 = Response not entered	81	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55068	99.71

YUFCFEAR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	114	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55068	99.71

YUFCBKRU[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	99	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55068	99.71

YUFCEATP[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	116	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55068	99.71

YUFCSOR[1] Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	87	0.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55068	99.71

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXYR[1] Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	367	0.66
2 = No	17743	32.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	326	0.59
31 = 31 or more	14	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
997 = REFUSED	36	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54769	99.17

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUDYSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	133	0.24
6 = Response not entered	218	0.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54769	99.17

YUDYDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	170	0.31
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	180	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54769	99.17

YUDYFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	55	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	294	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54769	99.17

YUDYBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	84	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	265	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54769	99.17

YUDYEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.05
6 = Response not entered	321	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54769	99.17

YUDYSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	142	0.26
6 = Response not entered	209	0.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54769	99.17

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	513	0.93
2 = No	17583	31.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	450	0.81
31 = 31 or more	24	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
997 = REFUSED	47	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54609	98.88

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUMHSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	193	0.35
6 = Response not entered	306	0.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54609	98.88

YUMHDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	284	0.51
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	213	0.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54609	98.88

YUMHFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	92	0.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	402	0.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54609	98.88

YUMHBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	117	0.21
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	374	0.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54609	98.88

YUMHEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	49	0.09
6 = Response not entered	450	0.81
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54609	98.88

YUMHSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	185	0.33
6 = Response not entered	314	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54609	98.88

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1809	3.28
2 = No	16276	29.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	63	0.11
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1586	2.87
31 = 31 or more	85	0.15
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	130	0.24
997 = REFUSED	59	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53302	96.51

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUTPSUIC[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	365	0.66
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1403	2.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53302	96.51

YUTPDEPR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	836	1.51
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	925	1.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53302	96.51

YUTPFEAR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	306	0.55
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1439	2.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53302	96.51

YUTPBKRU[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	365	0.66
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	25	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1381	2.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53302	96.51

YUTPEATP[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	141	0.26
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1628	2.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53302	96.51

YUTPSOR[1] Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	975	1.77
6 = Response not entered	796	1.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53302	96.51

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	522	0.95
2 = No	17570	31.81
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.12
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPN2[1] Len : 2 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	462	0.84
31 = 31 or more	27	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED	46	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54596	98.85

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

YUIHSUIC[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	99	0.18
6 = Response not entered	409	0.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54596	98.85

YUIHDEPR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	226	0.41
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	278	0.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54596	98.85

YUIHFEAR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	77	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	428	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	69	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54596	98.85

YUIHBKRU[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	112	0.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	388	0.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	69	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54596	98.85

YUIHEATP[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
6 = Response not entered	474	0.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54596	98.85

YUIHSOR[1] Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	223	0.40
6 = Response not entered	285	0.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54596	98.85

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCYR[1] Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	537	0.97
2 = No	17549	31.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.14
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37026	67.04

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCN2[1] Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	507	0.92
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED	40	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54575	98.81

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUFDSUIC[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	96	0.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	410	0.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54575	98.81

YUFDDEPR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	214	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	288	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54575	98.81

YUFDFEAR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	75	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	424	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54575	98.81

YUFDBKRU[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	51	0.09
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	451	0.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54575	98.81

YUFDEATP[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.11
6 = Response not entered	447	0.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54575	98.81

YUFDSOR[1] Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	232	0.42
6 = Response not entered	275	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	47	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54575	98.81

During the past 12 months, did you receive special education services while in your regular classroom or have you been placed in a special classroom, a special program, or a special school because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSPEDYR[1] Len : 2 1SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	718	1.30
2 = No	15536	28.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	103	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38772	70.20

During the past 12 months, did you talk to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSHCNYR[1] Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1830	3.31
2 = No	14432	26.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	103	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38772	70.20

Think about the last time you talked to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

YUSHSUIC[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	190	0.34
6 = Response not entered	1603	2.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	149	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53204	96.33

YUSHDEPR[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	777	1.41
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1011	1.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53204	96.33

YUSHFEAR[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	315	0.57
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1461	2.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53204	96.33

YUSHBKRU[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	395	0.72
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1370	2.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53204	96.33

YUSHEATP[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	92	0.17
6 = Response not entered	1701	3.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53204	96.33

YUSHSOR[1] Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	967	1.75
6 = Response not entered	826	1.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53204	96.33

Have you ever been in jail or in a detention center?

YUJAILEV[1] Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN JAIL OR DETENTION CENTER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1120	2.03
2 = No	17021	30.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

Have you ever been in foster care?

YUFCAREV[1] Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN FOSTER CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	411	0.74
2 = No	17602	31.87
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	131	0.24
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37025	67.04

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received treatment/counseling in the past year from each of 10 specific sources for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

YHOSP Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUHOSPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37098	67.17
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2)	17796	32.22
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)	336	0.61

YRESID Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YURSIDYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37115	67.20
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2)	17917	32.44
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)	198	0.36

YFOST Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFCARYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37057	67.10
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)	18042	32.67
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)	131	0.24

YDAYTRT Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUDYTXYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37120	67.21
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2)	17743	32.13
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)	367	0.66

YCLIN Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUMHCRYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37134	67.24
0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2)	17583	31.84
1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)	513	0.93

YTHER Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUTPSTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)	37145	67.26
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2)	16276	29.47
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)	1809	3.28

YHOME Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98,99)	37138	67.24
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2)	17570	31.81
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)	522	0.95

YPED Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFDOCYR=85,94,97,98,99)	37144	67.25
0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2)	17549	31.77
1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)	537	0.97

YSPED Len : 1 SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37230	67.41
0 = No (YUSPEDYR=2 OR [AGE2<7 AND YUSPEDYR=99])	17282	31.29
1 = Yes (YUSPEDYR=1)	718	1.30

YSCHL Len : 1 TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37222	67.39
0 = No (YUSHCNYR=2 OR [AGE2<7 AND YUSHCNYR=99])	16178	29.29
1 = Yes (YUSHCNYR=1)	1830	3.31

NOTE: The following five variables, ANYMHIN,ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED, and ANYSMHPS, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2007 Detailed Tables. The following two variables, ANYMHIN2 and ANYSMH2, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables. These variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHIN Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37120	67.21
0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST = 0)	17633	31.93
1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST = 1)	477	0.86

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHOUT Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37171	67.30
0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME = 0)	15898	28.79
1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME = 1)	2161	3.91

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37177	67.31
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15683	28.40
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2370	4.29

The following variable, ANYMHED, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school counselors, school psychologist, or regular teacher for problems (YSCHL) and received special education services in the classroom or placed in a special classroom, program, or school (YSPED). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHED Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37244	67.43
0 = No (YSCHL and YSPED = 0)	15753	28.52
1 = Yes (YSCHL or YSPED = 1)	2233	4.04

The following variable, ANYSMHPS, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults, and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or {ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=.))}].

ANYSMHPS Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37156	67.28
0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED=0 and YPED=0))	16985	30.75
1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED=1 or YPED=1))	1089	1.97

The following variable, ANYTRT10, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 10 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 10 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), through special education (YUSPEDYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 10 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 10 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 10 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 10 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

ANYTRT10 Len : 2 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 10 SOURCES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37083	67.14
0 = No (See comment above)	14284	25.86
1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1)	3863	6.99

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

ANYMHIN2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	37119	67.21
0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)	17698	32.04
1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)	413	0.75

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

ANYSMH2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37177	67.31
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	15710	28.44
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2343	4.24

The following variable, ANYTRT9, indicates whether a youth reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year from any of 9 specific sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created by counting the number of positive responses (source variables=1), and the number of questions answered (source variables=1,2,4) to the following 9 source of treatment questions: hospital (YUHOSPYR), residential treatment facility (YURSIDYR), foster care (YUFCARYR), day treatment facility (YUDYTXYR), mental health clinic (YUMHCRYR), private therapist (YUTPSTYR), in-home therapist (YUIHTPYR), family doctor (YUFDOCYR), and school counselor (YUSHCNYR). This variable was created in the same manner as ANYTRT10 (see above), except that the source of treatment question about special education (YUSPEDYR) was not included as a source variable. This variable was omitted because CAI did not include a follow-up question about the reasons for receiving mental health treatment at this source of treatment. Youths who reported a positive response to one or more of the 9 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 9 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered 5 or more of the 9 questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered fewer than 5 of the 9 questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

ANYTRT9 Len : 2 RCVD MH TRT FROM ANY OF 9 SOURCES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	37088	67.15
0 = No (See comment above)	14555	26.35
1 = Yes (Any above source variables=1)	3587	6.49

NOTE: For each reported source of treatment/counseling for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs (see ANYTRT9), the respondent was asked to report which of 5 specific reasons was the reason for the last time he/she received treatment from this source. In addition, the respondent could also answer "other". If a respondent reported "other", then he/she was asked to list the other reason (or reasons). A respondent was allowed to enter up to 5 additional reasons for treatment from each source. The 5 specific reasons were: thought about or tried suicide, felt depressed, felt afraid or tense, acting out or breaking rules, and eating problems. Multiple reasons could be reported for each source of treatment, thus the response categories are not mutually exclusive. For each of the 9 sources of treatment there are 5 variables that contain data about the 5 specific reasons for treatment, resulting in 45 variables that include data about the specific reasons. In addition, for each of the 9 sources there are 5 variables that contain data about the other specified reasons, resulting in 45 additional variables. The following recoded variables indicate the reasons youth reported for receiving treatment across all the reported sources of treatment in the past year. Note that these variables are only defined for youth who received treatment from one or more of the 9 sources and reported at least one reason for treatment.

The following variable, REASSUIC, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUFCSUIC, YUDYSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUFDSUIC, and YUSHSUIC. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASSUIC Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C TRIED SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2623	4.75
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	638	1.16

The following variable, REASDEPR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables, YUHODEPR, YURSDEPR, YUFCDEPR, YUDYDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUFDDEPR, and YUSHDEPR, as well as the write-in other specify variables. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASDEPR Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1616	2.93
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	1645	2.98

The following variable, REASFEAR, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they felt very afraid or tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUDYFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUFDFEAR, and YUSHFEAR. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year atone or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFEAR Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2577	4.67
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	684	1.24

The following variable, REASBRAK, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they were breaking rules and "acting out." This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUFCBKRU, YUDYBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUFDBKRU, and YUSHBKRU. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASBRAK Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C BREAKING RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2262	4.10
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	999	1.81

The following variable, REASEATP, indicates whether respondents received treatment/counseling from at least one source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: YUHOEATP, YURSEATP, YUFCEATP, YUDYEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP, YUIHEATP, YUFDEATP, and YUSHEATP. Due to editing procedures, write-in other specify values were not used in this variable. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment were assigned to the unknown category.

REASEATP Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C EATING PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2980	5.40
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	281	0.51

NOTE: The following 5 recoded variables indicate whether a youth reported some other reason as the reason he/she received treatment/counseling from any one of the reported sources in the past year. These recodes were created by consolidating the other reported responses into five broad categories: family problems, social problems, problems at school, other diagnosed mental/neurological disorders, and other reasons. Adults, youth that did not report receiving treatment/counseling in the past year, and youth that reported receiving treatment/counseling in the past year at one or more of the 9 sources, but did not indicate any reasons for their treatment/counseling were assigned to the unknown category.

REASFAM Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C FAMILY PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)	2805	5.08
1 = Reason specified (See comment above)	456	0.83

REASSOC Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOCIAL PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)	2964	5.37
1 = Reason specified (See comment above)	297	0.54

REASSCH Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C SCHOOL ISSUES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)	2945	5.33
1 = Reason specified (See comment above)	316	0.57

REASMEN Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTH DISORDER

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Reason not specified (Otherwise)	3154	5.71
1 = Reason specified (See comment above)	107	0.19

The following variable, REASOTH, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported some other reason for receiving mental health treatment in the past year other than the four reasons listed above. Since the reasons are not mutually exclusive, a respondent can report one or more of the four reasons in addition to the other reason. Please note that this variable is not directly comparable to the similarly named variable from 2001.

REASOTH Len : 1 RCVD MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	51969	94.10
0 = Other reason not specified (Otherwise)	2592	4.69
1 = Other reason specified (See comment above)	669	1.21

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

NOTE: The following variable, EDFAM18, replaces the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older) from previous years. Previously, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

EDFAM18 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

	Freq	Pct
0 = R has other family members >=18	46328	83.88
1 = R does not have other family members >=18	8859	16.04
98 = UNKNOWN	43	0.08

IMOTHER Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh	16600	30.06
2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh	1593	2.88
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh	11	0.02
4 = R is 18 or older	37026	67.04

IFATHER Len : 1 FATHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, father in hh	13200	23.90
2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh	4988	9.03
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh	16	0.03
4 = R is 18 or older	37026	67.04

NRCH17_2 Len : 1 RECODED # R's CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 2	52835	95.66
. = Missing	66	0.12
3 = 3 or more	2329	4.22

IRHHSIZ2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = One person in household	3644	6.60
2 = Two people in household	11750	21.27
3 = Three people in household	12631	22.87
4 = Four people in household	14188	25.69
5 = Five people in household	7711	13.96
6 = 6 to 25 people in household	5306	9.61

IIHHSIZ2 Len : 1 IRHHSIZ2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55186	99.92
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	43	0.08

IRHH65_2 Len : 1 REC - IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PER IN HH AGED>=65

	Freq	Pct
1 = No people 65 or older in household	51036	92.41
2 = One person 65 or older in household	2849	5.16
3 = Two or more people 65 or older in household	1345	2.44

IIHH65_2 Len : 1 IRHH65_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54933	99.46
2 = Logically assigned data	35	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	262	0.47

IRKI17_2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED<18 IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No children under 18	20299	36.75
2 = One child under 18	13236	23.97
3 = Two children under 18	12626	22.86
4 = Three or more children under 18	9069	16.42

IIKI17_2 Len : 1 IRKI17_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55079	99.73
3 = Statistically imputed data	151	0.27

IRFAMSZ2 Len : 1 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = One R's family member in household	7299	13.22
2 = Two R's family members in household	10688	19.35
3 = Three R's family members in household	11878	21.51
4 = Four R's family members in household	13462	24.37
5 = Five R's family members in household	7221	13.07
6 = Six or more R's family members in household	4682	8.48

IIFAMSZ2 Len : 1 IRFAMSZ2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55166	99.88
3 = Statistically Imputed data	64	0.12

IRKIDFA2 Len : 1 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17

	Freq	Pct
1 = No R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	20790	37.64
2 = One R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	13257	24.00
3 = Two R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	12417	22.48
4 = Three or more R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	8766	15.87

IIKIDFA2 Len : 1 IRKIDFA2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55133	99.82
3 = Statistically Imputed data	97	0.18

The next questions are about SAMPLE MEMBER'S health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that SAMPLE MEMBER and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. (Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) covered by Medicare?

MEDICARE Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2529	4.58
2 = No	52536	95.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	129	0.23
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) covered by Medicaid?

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

CAIDCHIP Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7933	14.36
2 = No	46850	84.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	27	0.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	378	0.68
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

CHAMPUS Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1742	3.15
2 = No	53269	96.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	183	0.33
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by private health insurance?

PRVHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36612	66.29
2 = No	18227	33.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	346	0.63
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04

(Was your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

GRPHLTIN Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33542	60.73
2 = No	2960	5.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	106	0.19
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	370	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	18227	33.00

Does (your/SAMPLE MEMBER'S) private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

HLTINALC Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17324	31.37
2 = No	4253	7.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	15005	27.17
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	370	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	18227	33.00

Drug abuse?

HLTINDRG Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17322	31.36
2 = No	4338	7.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	14927	27.03
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	370	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	18227	33.00

Mental or emotional problems?

HLTINMNT Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24050	43.55
2 = No	2830	5.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	9719	17.60
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	370	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	18227	33.00

(Are you/Is SAMPLE MEMBER) currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

HLTINNOS Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1108	2.01
2 = No	8392	15.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	24	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45678	82.71

During the past 12 months, was there any time when (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTYR Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4121	7.46
2 = No	42143	76.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	120	0.22
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8392	15.19

During the past 12 months, about how many months were (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTMO Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12	4095	7.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	549	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50535	91.50

About how long has it been since (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

HLCLAST Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 6 months	1692	3.06
2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year	1200	2.17
3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years	2023	3.66
4 = More than 3 years ago	1913	3.46
5 = Never had coverage	1497	2.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	429	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	46387	83.99

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) stopped being covered by health insurance?

HLLOSRSN Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer	1525	2.76
2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income	461	0.83
3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason	439	0.79
4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums	1693	3.07
5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school	1180	2.14
6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible	579	1.05
7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance	124	0.22
8 = Death of spouse or parent	26	0.05
9 = Insurance company refused coverage	65	0.12
10 = Don't need it	190	0.34
11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant	203	0.37
12 = Some other reason	371	0.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	429	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47884	86.70

Which of the reasons on this card describe why (you/SAMPLE MEMBER) have never had health insurance coverage?

HLNVCOST Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	870	1.58
6 = Response not entered	618	1.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	445	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53266	96.44

HLNVOFFR Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	341	0.62
6 = Response not entered	1147	2.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	445	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53266	96.44

HLNVREF Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	1465	2.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	445	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53266	96.44

HLNVNEED Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	211	0.38
6 = Response not entered	1277	2.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	445	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53266	96.44

HLNVSOR Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	119	0.22
6 = Response not entered	1369	2.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	445	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53266	96.44

The following variable, IRPINSUR, is the imputation revised version of the edited variable PRVHLTIN.

IRPINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance	36869	66.76
2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur	18361	33.24

IIPINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRPINSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54839	99.29
3 = Statistically imputed data	391	0.71

For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.
(1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
(4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.
(1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
(2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
(3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
(4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
Responses to question QHI02 were used in part to create the variable CAIDCHIP. However, CAIDCHIP took into account responses to another question that was not used to create IRINSUR.

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to the respondent's answers to questions about private health insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military health coverage, then he/she is imputed to either of these two categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance	44677	80.89
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	10553	19.11

IIINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54804	99.23
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	421	0.76

The IRINSUR3 variable is similar to IRINSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of MEDICAID (Covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For IRINSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
(4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
(5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
(2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
(3) Not covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
(4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
(5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to PRVHLTIN, MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, and HLTINNOS, then he/she is imputed to either of these categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR3 Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance	46729	84.61
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	8501	15.39

IIINSUR3 Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR3

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54774	99.17
2 = Logically assigned data	5	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	451	0.82

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation-revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable, the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

IRMCDCHP Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R has Medicaid/Child state health insurance	8022	14.52
2 = No, R doesn't have Medicaid/Child state health ins	47208	85.48

IIMCDCHP Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54783	99.19
3 = Statistically imputed data	447	0.81

IRMEDICR Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare	2534	4.59
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare	52696	95.41

IIMEDICR Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55065	99.70
3 = Statistically imputed data	165	0.30

IRCHMPUS Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CHAMPUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health	1748	3.16
2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health	53482	96.84

IICHMPUS Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55011	99.60
3 = Statistically imputed data	219	0.40

IRPRVHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance	36848	66.72
2 = No, R does not have private health insurance	18382	33.28

IIPRVHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54839	99.29
3 = Statistically imputed data	391	0.71

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.
(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99

IROTHHLT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance	1140	2.06
2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance	8522	15.43
99 = Legitimate Skip	45568	82.51

IIOTHHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9500	17.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	451	0.82
9 = Legitimate skip	45279	81.98

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55220	99.98

HLCALL99 Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (see comment above)	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55220	99.98

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTI2, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

ANYHLTI2 Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46387	83.99
2 = No	8392	15.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	400	0.72
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = OTHER MISSING	29	0.05

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.
(1) Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=1)
(4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
(5) Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.
(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=2)
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
(5) Not Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

IRINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance	46708	84.57
2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance	8522	15.43

IIINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRINSUR4

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54779	99.18
3 = Statistically imputed data	451	0.82

OTHINS Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)	5163	9.35
2 = No (Otherwise)	50067	90.65

NOTE: The following variable, POVERTY, was created by the examination of family size (IRFAMSZ2), number of children in household (IRKIDFA2), and level of total family income (IRFAMIN3). Levels are based on the prior year's federal poverty thresholds, as published by the U.S. Census. A poverty threshold was assigned for each combination of family size (IRFAMSZ2) and number of children (IRKIDFA2)in the household. For each level of income (IRFAMIN3), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $50,000 -$74,999 and $75,000 or More, an effective family income of $100,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold.

POVERTY Len : 1 FAM INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF FED POVERTY THRESHOLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = <100% of fed poverty threshold (See comment above)	9340	16.91
2 = 100-199% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	12453	22.55
3 = >=200% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	33437	60.54

NOTE: The variables which immediately follow refer to questions about the kinds and amounts of income received. Only imputed variables are included since other variables do not provide any additional analytic utility. Users can differentiate between imputed and non-imputed values using the imputation indicators. Questions about income from the questionnaire are not reproduced since the variables below do not correspond exactly to those questions. Edited and imputed health insurance variables, with the accompanying questionnaire questions, follow the income variables.

IRPSOC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3870	7.01
2 = No	51360	92.99

IIPSOC Len : 1 IRPSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55046	99.67
3 = Statistically imputed data	184	0.33

IRFAMSOC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6870	12.44
2 = No	48360	87.56

IIFAMSOC Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54581	98.82
3 = Statistically imputed data	649	1.18

IRPSSI Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SSI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1505	2.72
2 = No	53725	97.28

IIPSSI Len : 1 IRPSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54957	99.51
3 = Statistically imputed data	273	0.49

IRFAMSSI Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3403	6.16
2 = No	51827	93.84

IIFAMSSI Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54431	98.55
3 = Statistically imputed data	799	1.45

IRPWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	35330	63.97
2 = No	19900	36.03

IIPWAG Len : 1 IRPWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55143	99.84
3 = Statistically imputed data	87	0.16

IRFAMWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	50960	92.27
2 = No	4270	7.73

IIFAMWAG Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55088	99.74
3 = Statistically imputed data	142	0.26

IRFSTAMP Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5557	10.06
2 = No	49673	89.94

IIFSTAMP Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54996	99.58
3 = Statistically imputed data	234	0.42

IRPPMT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1633	2.96
2 = No	53597	97.04

IIPPMT Len : 1 IRPPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55039	99.65
3 = Statistically imputed data	191	0.35

IRFAMPMT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2365	4.28
2 = No	52865	95.72

IIFAMPMT Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54773	99.17
3 = Statistically imputed data	457	0.83

IRPSVC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILD CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1847	3.34
2 = No	53383	96.66

IIPSVC Len : 1 IRPSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55063	99.70
3 = Statistically imputed data	167	0.30

IRFAMSVC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2781	5.04
2 = No	52449	94.96

IIFAMSVC Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54829	99.27
3 = Statistically imputed data	401	0.73

IRWELMOS Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12	4053	7.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51177	92.66

IIWELMOS Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3873	7.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	675	1.22
9 = Legitimate skip	50682	91.77

IRPINT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30176	54.64
2 = No	25054	45.36

IIPINT Len : 1 IRPINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54856	99.32
3 = Statistically imputed data	374	0.68

IRFAMINT Len : 1 IMP. REV - FAM REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37547	67.98
2 = No	17683	32.02

IIFAMINT Len : 1 IRFAMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54010	97.79
3 = Statistically imputed data	1220	2.21

IRPCHD Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2122	3.84
2 = No	53108	96.16

IIPCHD Len : 1 IRPCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55133	99.82
3 = Statistically imputed data	97	0.18

IRFAMCHD Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6661	12.06
2 = No	48569	87.94

IIFAMCHD Len : 1 IRFAMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54920	99.44
3 = Statistically imputed data	310	0.56

IRPOTH Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC OTH INCOME FROM OTH SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3348	6.06
2 = No	51882	93.94

IIPOTH Len : 1 IRPOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	55067	99.70
3 = Statistically imputed data	163	0.30

IRFAMOTH Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7584	13.73
2 = No	47646	86.27

IIFAMOTH Len : 1 IRFAMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54554	98.78
3 = Statistically imputed data	676	1.22

IRPINC3 Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10,000 (Including Loss)	31545	57.12
2 = $10,000 - $19,999	8545	15.47
3 = $20,000 - $29,999	5824	10.54
4 = $30,000 - $39,999	3636	6.58
5 = $40,000 - $49,999	2132	3.86
6 = $50,000 - $74,999	2103	3.81
7 = $75,000 or more	1445	2.62

IIPINC3 Len : 1 IRPINC3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	53472	96.82
3 = Statistically imputed data	1758	3.18

IRFAMIN3 Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED - TOT FAM INCOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10,000 (Including Loss)	5672	10.27
2 = $10,000 - $19,999	7524	13.62
3 = $20,000 - $29,999	7254	13.13
4 = $30,000 - $39,999	7028	12.72
5 = $40,000 - $49,999	6734	12.19
6 = $50,000 - $74,999	9670	17.51
7 = $75,000 or more	11348	20.55

IIFAMIN3 Len : 1 IRFAMIN3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	49303	89.27
3 = Statistically imputed data	5927	10.73

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the preceding section.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

GOVTPROG Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	9099	16.47
2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2)	46131	83.53

INCOME Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $20,000	13196	23.89
2 = $20,000-$49,999	21016	38.05
3 = $50,000-$74,999	9670	17.51
4 = $75,000 or More	11348	20.55

The following variable, POVERTY2, indicates a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size and number of children in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVERTY2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age, family size, the number of children in the household, and total family income). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income, the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the unbounded highest level of income, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

POVERTY2 is a revised version of the variable POVERTY, created in 2003-2004 NSDUHs, which did not take into account certain family relationships (such as the presence of foster children) when determining a respondent's poverty level.

POVERTY2 Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

	Freq	Pct
. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm	925	1.67
1 = <100% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	8555	15.49
2 = 100-199% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	12355	22.37
3 = >=200% of fed pov threshold (See comment above)	33395	60.47

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

LANGVER Len : 1 LANGUAGE VERSION

	Freq	Pct
1 = English	53294	96.49
2 = Spanish	1936	3.51

QUARTER Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Quarter 1	13437	24.33
2 = Quarter 2	14067	25.47
3 = Quarter 3	14514	26.28
4 = Quarter 4	13212	23.92

GQTYPE Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

	Freq	Pct
= Not a Group Quarter	54060	97.88
B = Boarding House	5	0.01
C = College Dorm	1001	1.81
O = Other	151	0.27
S = Shelter	7	0.01
1 = Halfway House	6	0.01

DEMOGRAPHICS

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire. The final age variable is determined using these two constituent age variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate and the final edited interview date, the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age.

AGE2 Len : 2 RECODE - FINAL EDITED AGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Respondent is 12 years old	2975	5.39
2 = Respondent is 13 years old	3120	5.65
3 = Respondent is 14 years old	3023	5.47
4 = Respondent is 15 years old	3060	5.54
5 = Respondent is 16 years old	3011	5.45
6 = Respondent is 17 years old	3015	5.46
7 = Respondent is 18 years old	2630	4.76
8 = Respondent is 19 years old	2280	4.13
9 = Respondent is 20 years old	2302	4.17
10 = Respondent is 21 years old	2292	4.15
11 = Respondent is 22 or 23 years old	4511	8.17
12 = Respondent is 24 or 25 years old	4368	7.91
13 = Respondent is between 26 and 29 years old	2434	4.41
14 = Respondent is between 30 and 34 years old	3128	5.66
15 = Respondent is between 35 and 49 years old	8094	14.66
16 = Respondent is between 50 and 64 years old	3052	5.53
17 = Respondent is 65 years old or older	1935	3.50

How many times have you been married?

NOMARR2 Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = One time	15162	27.45
2 = Two or more times	3709	6.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36333	65.78

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

SERVICE Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2548	4.61
2 = No	37492	67.88
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15189	27.50

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

MILSTAT Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

	Freq	Pct
2 = In a reserves component	172	0.31
3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty	2373	4.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52681	95.38

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

HEALTH Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Excellent	16524	29.92
2 = Very good	21762	39.40
3 = Good	13119	23.75
4 = Fair	3278	5.94
5 = Poor	536	0.97
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

IRSEX Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male	26766	48.46
2 = Female	28464	51.54

IRMARIT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Married	14613	26.46
2 = Widowed	868	1.57
3 = Divorced or Separated	3400	6.16
4 = Never Been Married	27231	49.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old	9118	16.51

IIMARIT Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Marital status from questionnaire	46092	83.45
3 = Marital status statistically imputed	20	0.04
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old	9118	16.51

IREDUC2 Len : 2 RECODE - IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fifth grade or less	1614	2.92
2 = Sixth grade	3232	5.85
3 = Seventh grade	3247	5.88
4 = Eighth grade	3758	6.80
5 = Ninth grade	4068	7.37
6 = Tenth grade	4299	7.78
7 = Eleventh grade	4861	8.80
8 = Twelfth grade	12732	23.05
9 = Freshman/13th year	3790	6.86
10 = Sophomore/14th year or Junior/15th year	6451	11.68
11 = Senior/16th year or GradProf School (or higher)	7178	13.00

IIEDUC2 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Education from questionnaire	55216	99.97
3 = Education statistically imputed	14	0.03

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

CATAGE Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18204	32.96
2 = 18-25 Years Old	18383	33.28
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5562	10.07
4 = 35 or Older	13081	23.68

CATAG2 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18204	32.96
2 = 18-25 Years Old	18383	33.28
3 = 26 or Older	18643	33.76

CATAG3 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	18204	32.96
2 = 18-25 Years Old	18383	33.28
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5562	10.07
4 = 35-49 Years Old	8094	14.66
5 = 50 or Older	4987	9.03

CATAG7 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-13 Years Old	6095	11.04
2 = 14-15 Years Old	6083	11.01
3 = 16-17 Years Old	6026	10.91
4 = 18-20 Years Old	7212	13.06
5 = 21-25 Years Old	11171	20.23
6 = 26-34 Years Old	5562	10.07
7 = 35 or Older	13081	23.68

PREGAGE2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 15-17 Years Old	9086	16.45
2 = 18-25 Years Old	18383	33.28
3 = 26-44 Years Old	11033	19.98
4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)	16728	30.29

SEXAGE Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE2=1-6)	9400	17.02
2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE2=1-6)	8804	15.94
3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE2=7-12)	8810	15.95
4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE2=7-12)	9573	17.33
5 = Otherwise	18643	33.76

NEWRACE2 Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = NonHisp White	36502	66.09
2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am	6901	12.50
3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native	740	1.34
4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl	233	0.42
5 = NonHisp Asian	1759	3.18
6 = NonHisp more than one race	1342	2.43
7 = Hispanic	7753	14.04

SEXRACE Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=1)	17808	32.24
2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=1)	18694	33.85
3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=2)	3121	5.65
4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=2)	3780	6.84
5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=7)	3868	7.00
6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=7)	3885	7.03
7 = Otherwise	4074	7.38

EDUCCAT2 Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school	7070	12.80
2 = High school graduate	12546	22.72
3 = Some college	10232	18.53
4 = College graduate	7178	13.00
5 = 12 to 17 year olds (1<=AGE2<=6)	18204	32.96

This variable was created for use in the Healthy People tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People 2010 Objective (http://www.healthypeople.gov/).

EDUCATHP Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school (EDUCCAT2=1)	7070	12.80
2 = High school graduate (EDUCCAT2=2)	12546	22.72
3 = Some College/College Graduate (EDUCCAT2=3,4)	17410	31.52
4 = 12 to 17 year olds (EDUCCAT2=5)	18204	32.96

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

MOVESPY2 Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	37702	68.26
1 = One time	10921	19.77
2 = Two times	3720	6.74
3 = Three or more times	2832	5.13
994 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

SCHENRL Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	26981	48.85
2 = No	28206	51.07
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=601)	7	0.01
11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW2 from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

EDUCATN2 Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 5th Grade or lower	100	0.18
2 = 6th Grade	1128	2.04
3 = 7th Grade	2940	5.32
4 = 8th Grade	3089	5.59
5 = 9th Grade	3114	5.64
6 = 10th Grade	3022	5.47
7 = 11th Grade	2851	5.16
8 = 12th Grade	2746	4.97
9 = College or university/1st year	2332	4.22
10 = College or university/2nd Year, 3rd year	3361	6.09
11 = College or university/4th Year, 5th or higher year	2287	4.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28206	51.07

Is your school public, private, charter, or are you home schooled?

SCHTYPE Len : 2 PUBLIC, PRIVATE, CHARTER, OR HOME SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Public school	16774	30.37
2 = Private school	1535	2.78
3 = Charter school	248	0.45
4 = Home schooled	408	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36186	65.52

Is your private school run by a religious organization? For example, is it Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, Islamic or any other type of religious school?

SCHRELGS Len : 2 PRIVATE SCHOOL RUN BY A RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1191	2.16
2 = No	340	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53616	97.08

NOTE: The variable SCHLOGRD has values of 101 through 112 when the lowest grade that respondents reported at their school is higher than their current grade from EDUCATN2.

What is the lowest grade or year at the school you go to? The lowest grade is the one attended by the youngest students at your school. Please tell me the number from the card.

SCHLOGRD Len : 3 LOWEST GRADE AT THE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = Kindergarten	2575	4.66
1 = 1st Grade	167	0.30
2 = 2nd Grade	31	0.06
3 = 3rd Grade	43	0.08
4 = 4th Grade	83	0.15
5 = 5th Grade	409	0.74
6 = 6th Grade	3520	6.37
7 = 7th Grade	2175	3.94
8 = 8th Grade	259	0.47
9 = 9th Grade	8552	15.48
10 = 10th Grade	556	1.01
11 = 11th Grade	57	0.10
12 = 12th Grade	42	0.08
107 = 7th Grade (see note)	1	0.00
108 = 8th Grade (see note)	9	0.02
109 = 9th Grade (see note)	13	0.02
110 = 10th Grade (see note)	1	0.00
112 = 12th Grade (see note)	16	0.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	77	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36594	66.26

NOTE: The variable SCHHIGRD has values of 100 through 111 when the highest grade that respondents reported at their school is lower than their current grade from EDUCATN2.

Please look at this showcard again. What is the highest grade or year at the school you go to? Please tell me the number from the card.

SCHHIGRD Len : 3 HIGHEST GRADE AT THE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
4 = 4th Grade	3	0.01
5 = 5th Grade	38	0.07
6 = 6th Grade	350	0.63
7 = 7th Grade	130	0.24
8 = 8th Grade	5141	9.31
9 = 9th Grade	645	1.17
10 = 10th Grade	93	0.17
11 = 11th Grade	59	0.11
12 = 12th Grade	11929	21.60
100 = Kindergarten (see note)	10	0.02
101 = 1st Grade (see note)	4	0.01
102 = 2nd Grade (see note)	2	0.00
103 = 3rd Grade (see note)	1	0.00
105 = 5th Grade (see note)	12	0.02
106 = 6th Grade (see note)	29	0.05
107 = 7th Grade (see note)	7	0.01
108 = 8th Grade (see note)	47	0.09
109 = 9th Grade (see note)	25	0.05
110 = 10th Grade (see note)	4	0.01
111 = 11th Grade (see note)	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	77	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36594	66.26

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

SDNTFTPT Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = FULL-TIME	24641	44.62
2 = PART-TIME	2339	4.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28206	51.07

During the past 30 days, that is from DATEFILL up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

SCHDSICK Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	7676	13.90
0 = None	13366	24.20
90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION	3539	6.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30545	55.31

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

SCHDSKIP Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3696	6.69
0 = None	17382	31.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34084	61.71

Have you received a high school diploma?

HSDIPLMA Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4377	7.93
2 = No	3105	5.62
3 = Yes LOG ASSN	11	0.02
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	51	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47656	86.29

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

HSGED Len : 2 RECEIVED GED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	585	1.06
2 = No	2531	4.58
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52033	94.21

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

LFSCHWH2 Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there	602	1.09
2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant	416	0.75
3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs	23	0.04
4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs	21	0.04
5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason	188	0.34
6 = I often got into trouble	198	0.36
7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)	484	0.88
8 = I was getting bad grades	165	0.30
9 = I wasn't learning anything	115	0.21
10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend)	100	0.18
11 = I moved here from another country, didn't enroll	111	0.20
12 = I was treated badly at school	105	0.19
13 = I became ill (or injured)	44	0.08
14 = I went to jail/prison	27	0.05
15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems	306	0.55
16 = Other reason	27	0.05
41 = Family member became ill/sick/died	4	0.01
42 = I wasn't admitted/couldn't attend school of choice	4	0.01
43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to	3	0.01
44 = Ran away from/put out of/placed out of home	5	0.01
48 = Attended school in another country; degree unspdfd	4	0.01
49 = Afraid of gangs/fear of violence/crime	3	0.01
50 = Moved away/didn't re-enroll	17	0.03
51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism	8	0.01
52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford	10	0.02
54 = No transportation/school too far away	3	0.01
56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document	28	0.05
58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available	6	0.01
59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom	15	0.03
60 = Against my religion/beliefs	14	0.03
63 = I was stupid/foolish/lazy	3	0.01
66 = Too old	4	0.01
67 = Wanted to work/do apprenticeship instead	11	0.02
69 = Just quit; reason unspecified	9	0.02
71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test	6	0.01
72 = Went to group home/foster home/special home	4	0.01
601 = Home schooled	7	0.01
603 = Graduated/finished high school in another country	4	0.01
605 = Completed HS/certificate, general	7	0.01
607 = Pursuing GED/proficiency exam/re-enrolling	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52033	94.21

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

LFTSCHA2 Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 18	2937	5.32
10 = Left at age 10 or younger	19	0.03
19 = Left at age 19 or older	128	0.23
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52033	94.21

The last question is: How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

TELNO2 Len : 2 # OF TELEPHONE LINES IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	4201	7.61
1 = One	42876	77.63
2 = Two or more	8102	14.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.05

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other persons aged 18 to 22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

COLLENR Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)	2	0.00
1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22	4529	8.20
2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22	7172	12.99
3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older	43527	78.81

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,5,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and if they were a full-time (SDNFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2) or as an "Other Person Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

COLLENR2 Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)	2	0.00
1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22	4529	8.20
2 = Part-Time College Student Aged 18-22	721	1.31
3 = Not Enrolled (SCHENRL=2) Aged 18-22	5264	9.53
4 = Others Persons Aged 18-22	1187	2.15
5 = Persons Aged 12-17, or 23 or Older	43527	78.81

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR2 was created from questions that asked respondents whether they worked in the past week, whether they usually work 35 or more hours per week, and where relevant, reasons why they did not work in the past week. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR2 as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work were not classified as being in the labor force unless they reported making specific efforts to find work.

JBSTATR2 Len : 2 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Worked at full-time job, past week	19111	34.60
2 = Worked at part time job, past week	8292	15.01
3 = Has job or volunteer worker, did not work past wk	2466	4.46
4 = Unemployed/on layoff, looking for work	2891	5.23
5 = Disabled	1032	1.87
6 = Keeping house full-time	2291	4.15
7 = In school/training	5847	10.59
8 = Retired	1762	3.19
9 = Does not have a job, some other reason	2390	4.33
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9118	16.51

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

WRKHAVJB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2576	4.66
2 = No	16093	29.14
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36531	66.14

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKHRSW2 Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	26311	47.64
61 = 61 or more	1075	1.95
994 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27787	50.31

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDST2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDST2 with data in WRKINDU2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

WRKIDST2 Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	578	1.05
2 = Mining	96	0.17
3 = Construction	2465	4.46
4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods	1094	1.98
5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods	1715	3.11
6 = Transportation & Utilities	1081	1.96
7 = Information & Communications	685	1.24
8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods	338	0.61
9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods	449	0.81
10 = Retail Trade	4271	7.73
11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	1566	2.84
12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt	2718	4.92
13 = Education, Health & Social Services	5574	10.09
14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs	4695	8.50
15 = Public Administration	1067	1.93
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)	1496	2.71
17 = Armed Forces	3	0.01
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	66	0.12
9994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUP2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUP2 with data in WRKOCCU2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

WRKOCUP2 Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial	2717	4.92
2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media)	2281	4.13
3 = Education and Related Occupations	1539	2.79
4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications	632	1.14
5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	1426	2.58
6 = Sales Occupations	3935	7.12
7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers	4237	7.67
8 = Protective Service Occupations	538	0.97
9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective	5654	10.24
10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	349	0.63
11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers	925	1.67
12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers	1990	3.60
13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders	1918	3.47
14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers	1771	3.21
15 = Armed Forces	3	0.01
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	47	0.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

WRKBZCA2 Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	20935	37.91
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	2187	3.96
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)	1802	3.26
4 = State government	1624	2.94
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international	708	1.28
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business	891	1.61
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business	1413	2.56
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	104	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	301	0.54
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Now, think about the past 12 months, from DATEFILL through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKEDYR Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6147	11.13
2 = No	9943	18.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39107	70.81

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKSLFEM Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2929	5.30
2 = No	30729	55.64
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)	92	0.17
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	2379	4.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19061	34.51

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

WRKJOBS2 Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = One	23443	42.45
2 = Two	8873	16.07
3 = Three	2584	4.68
4 = Four or more	1217	2.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19061	34.51

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNEMP Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6760	12.24
2 = No	23226	42.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNWKS Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52	6702	12.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48437	87.70

WRKLSTY2 Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1961 - 2003	11192	20.26
1960 = 1960 or earlier	78	0.14
9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	4741	8.58
9994 = DON'T KNOW	78	0.14
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39107	70.81

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDSY2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDSY2 with data in WRKINDY2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

WRKIDSY2 Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	192	0.35
2 = Mining	17	0.03
3 = Construction	470	0.85
4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods	185	0.33
5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods	278	0.50
6 = Transportation & Utilities	131	0.24
7 = Information & Communications	107	0.19
8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods	43	0.08
9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods	77	0.14
10 = Retail Trade	1037	1.88
11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	169	0.31
12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt	662	1.20
13 = Education, Health & Social Services	869	1.57
14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs	1511	2.74
15 = Public Administration	132	0.24
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)	239	0.43
17 = Armed Forces	9	0.02
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	17	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49050	88.81

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUY2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUY2 with data in WRKOCCY2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same.

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

WRKOCUY2 Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial	210	0.38
2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media)	203	0.37
3 = Education and Related Occupations	217	0.39
4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications	143	0.26
5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	198	0.36
6 = Sales Occupations	1033	1.87
7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers	850	1.54
8 = Protective Service Occupations	109	0.20
9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective	1748	3.16
10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	162	0.29
11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers	107	0.19
12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers	410	0.74
13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders	338	0.61
14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers	389	0.70
15 = Armed Forces	10	0.02
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	15	0.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49050	88.81

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

WRKBZCY2 Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	4663	8.44
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	346	0.63
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)	390	0.71
4 = State government	250	0.45
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international	127	0.23
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business	86	0.16
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business	167	0.30
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	32	0.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	84	0.15
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49050	88.81

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

WORKDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	6889	12.47
0 = None	23062	41.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

WORKBLAH Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3505	6.35
0 = None	26463	47.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

LOCSIZE Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 10 people	8893	16.10
2 = 10-24 people	6583	11.92
3 = 25-99 people	6892	12.48
4 = 100-499 people	4694	8.50
5 = 500 people or more	2841	5.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

DRGPLCY Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20962	37.95
2 = No	7504	13.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	1517	2.75
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

PLCYCOV Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Only alcohol	242	0.44
2 = Only drugs	697	1.26
3 = Both alcohol and drugs	19714	35.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	308	0.56
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1543	2.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32715	59.23

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

WKDRGED Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9799	17.74
2 = No	18946	34.30
3 = Don't remember	1059	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	179	0.32
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

DRGPRGM Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11165	20.22
2 = No	15018	27.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	3792	6.87
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

USALCTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7728	13.99
2 = No	20701	37.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	1551	2.81
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

USDRGTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11289	20.44
2 = No	17393	31.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	1296	2.35
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

TSTHIRE Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9273	16.79
2 = No	2032	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	162	0.29
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1410	2.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42344	76.67

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

TSTRAND Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6495	11.76
2 = No	4361	7.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	611	1.11
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1410	2.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42344	76.67

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

FIRSTPOS Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what	1435	2.60
2 = Employee is fired	5253	9.51
3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling	2349	4.25
4 = Nothing happens	41	0.07
5 = Something else happens	539	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	1846	3.34
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1410	2.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42344	76.67

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WRKHIRE Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	11259	20.39
2 = Less likely	1657	3.00
3 = Would it make no difference to you	17032	30.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WORKRAND Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	9797	17.74
2 = Less likely	2997	5.43
3 = Would make no difference	17138	31.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25211	45.65

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR2 for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

EMPSTATY Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	20224	36.62
2 = Employed part time	9545	17.28
3 = Unemployed	3313	6.00
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)	13030	23.59
99 = 12-14 year olds	9118	16.51

IIEMPSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	46070	83.41
3 = Employment statistically imputed	42	0.08
9 = 12-14 years old	9118	16.51

II2EMSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	46070	83.41
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	30	0.05
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	12	0.02
9 = 12-14 years old	9118	16.51

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE2. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

EMPSTAT4 Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	19785	35.82
2 = Employed part time	6887	12.47
3 = Unemployed	2289	4.14
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)	8065	14.60
99 = 12-17 year olds	18204	32.96

IIEMPST4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	36989	66.97
3 = Employment statistically imputed	37	0.07
9 = 12-17 years old	18204	32.96

II2EMST4 Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	36989	66.97
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	28	0.05
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	9	0.02
9 = 12-17 years old	18204	32.96

INCOME AND INSURANCE

PRXYDATA Len : 2 IS PROXY ANSWERING INSURANCE/INCOME QS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17117	30.99
2 = No	70	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent answering)	37972	68.75

COUTYP2 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Large Metro	24302	44.00
2 = Small Metro	18988	34.38
3 = Nonmetro	11940	21.62

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

ANALWT_C	Len : 8	FIN PRSN-LEVEL SMPLE WGHT = (WEIGHT1*...*WEIGHT15)
VEREP	Len : 2	ANALYSIS REPLICATE
VESTR	Len : 5	ANALYSIS STRATUM

GEOGRAPHIC

COUNTY

The variable PDEN90 is based on 1990 Census data and the June 1990 Metropolitan Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN90 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in a MSA with 1 million or more persons	19467	35.25
2 = Segment in a MSA with fewer than 1 million persons	20678	37.44
3 = Segment not in a MSA	15085	27.31

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN00 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons	23151	41.92
2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons	27513	49.82
3 = Segment not in a CBSA	4566	8.27

SEGMENT

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries. OTSAs were referred to as Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Areas (TJSAs) in the 1990 Census data products.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs are not defined for Census 1990. Some SDTSAs are defined as TDSAs in the 1990 census data.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIA. In order to assign a single AIA to a segment, a `majority' AIA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIAs within the segment and then assigning the AIA with the most dwelling units to that segment. The resulting 'majority' AIAs were summarized to form MAIIN902. MAIIN902 is based on 1990 census data.

MAIIN902 Len : 2 MAJORITY AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR FOR SEGMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in an American Indian area	1149	2.08
2 = Segment not in an American Indian area	54081	97.92

INDEX

ABDILAAL 244
ABILANAL 243
ABILLALC 243
ABODALC 243
ABODANL 243
ABODCOC 243
ABODHAL 243
ABODHER 243
ABODIEM 244
ABODILAL 244
ABODILL 244
ABODINH 243
ABODMRJ 243
ABODPSY 244
ABODSED 243
ABODSTM 244
ABODTRN 244
ABUSEALC 241
ABUSEANL 241
ABUSECOC 241
ABUSEHAL 241
ABUSEHER 242
ABUSEIEM 242
ABUSEILL 242
ABUSEINH 242
ABUSEMRJ 242
ABUSEPSY 243
ABUSESED 242
ABUSESTM 242
ABUSETRN 242
ABUSEXMJ 242
AEROS 52
AEROS2 139
AGE2 447
AL30EST 24
ALBSTWAY 22
ALCAFU 146
ALCAFU2 146
ALCAVGM 149
ALCCUT1X 186
ALCCUTDN 185
ALCCUTEV 186
ALCDAYS 23
ALCDOC 314
ALCEMCTD 187
ALCEMOPB 187
ALCEVER 21
ALCFLAG 130
ALCFMCTD 189
ALCFMFPB 189
ALCGTOVR 184
ALCHOSP 314
ALCJAIL 314
ALCKPLMT 185
ALCLAWTR 189
ALCLIMIT 184
ALCLOTTM 184
ALCLSACT 188
ALCLSEFX 185
ALCMDAYS 148
ALCMFU 21
ALCMHC 314
ALCMON 130
ALCNDMOR 185
ALCONFL 150
ALCONMO 150
ALCONYR 150
ALCPCAID 312
ALCPCARE 312
ALCPCORT 312
ALCPDANG 188
ALCPEMPL 312
ALCPFMLY 312
ALCPHCTD 188
ALCPHLPB 187
ALCPINS 312
ALCPMILC 312
ALCPPUBP 312
ALCPSAVE 312
ALCREC 22
ALCRFIN 314
ALCRFOP 314
ALCSERPB 188
ALCSHG 315
ALCTRMT 307
ALCTRY 21
ALCTXER 314
ALCWD2SX 186
ALCWDSMT 187
ALCYDAYS 147
ALCYFU 21
ALCYR 130
ALCYRTOT 22
ALDAYPMO 23
ALDAYPWK 23
ALDAYPYR 23
ALDYSFG 24
ALFQFLG 22
ALLUSEFL 153
ALLUSEMO 153
ALLUSEYR 153
ALTOTFG 22
AMDXPHEN 145
AMHINP2 334
AMHOUTP2 334
AMHOUTP3 334
AMHRX2 334
AMHSVNO 335
AMHSVTYP 335
AMHTXAND 335
AMHTXND2 335
AMHTXRC2 335
AMHTXRC3 334
AMYLNIT 51
AMYLNIT2 138
AMYTAL 93
AMYTAL2 145
ANALAGE 68
ANALMFU 69
ANALNEWA 64
ANALNEWB 66
ANALNEWC 67
ANALNEWD 67
ANALNEWE 68
ANALREC 69
ANALWT_C 469
ANALYFU 68
ANLCARD 60
ANLCUT1X 213
ANLCUTDN 213
ANLCUTEV 213
ANLEMCTD 214
ANLEMOPB 214
ANLEVER 68
ANLFLAG 132
ANLFMCTD 216
ANLFMFPB 216
ANLGTOVR 211
ANLKPLMT 212
ANLLAWTR 216
ANLLIMIT 212
ANLLOTTM 211
ANLLSACT 215
ANLLSEFX 212
ANLMON 133
ANLNDMOR 212
ANLNOLST 63
ANLPDANG 216
ANLPHCTD 215
ANLPHLPB 215
ANLSERPB 215
ANLWD3SX 213
ANLWDSMT 214
ANLYR 132
ANLYRTOT 69
ANYBARB 146
ANYEDUC3 383
ANYHLTI2 439
ANYMHED 426
ANYMHIN 425
ANYMHIN2 426
ANYMHOUT 425
ANYSMH 425
ANYSMH2 427
ANYSMHPS 426
ANYTRT10 426
ANYTRT9 427
APPSELDG 174
ARGUPAR 379
ATARAX 72
ATARAX2 142
AUINAHSP 320
AUINMEDU 320
AUINPGEN 320
AUINPSYH 320
AUINPYR 320
AUINRESD 321
AUINSFAC 321
AUNMAHS2 322
AUNMCLN2 327
AUNMDOC2 326
AUNMDTM2 327
AUNMMED2 321
AUNMMEN2 326
AUNMOTO2 327
AUNMPGE2 321
AUNMPSY2 321
AUNMRES2 322
AUNMSFA2 322
AUNMTHE2 326
AUOPCLNC 325
AUOPDOC 325
AUOPDTMT 325
AUOPMENT 324
AUOPOTOP 325
AUOPTHER 325
AUOPTYR 324
AUOPYRS2 326
AUPINEMP 323
AUPINFM2 324
AUPINFRE 324
AUPINMCD 323
AUPINMCR 323
AUPINMIL 323
AUPINOFM 322
AUPINPHI 322
AUPINPRV 323
AUPINPUB 323
AUPINREH 323
AUPINSLF 322

AUPOPAMT 329
AUPOPEMP 328
AUPOPFRE 329
AUPOPMCD 328
AUPOPMCR 328
AUPOPMIL 328
AUPOPMOS 329
AUPOPOFM 327
AUPOPPHI 327
AUPOPPRV 328
AUPOPPUB 328
AUPOPREH 328
AUPOPSLF 327
AURXYR 329
AUUNBUSY 332
AUUNCFID 331
AUUNCMIT 331
AUUNCOST 330
AUUNENUF 330
AUUNFOUT 332
AUUNHNDL 331
AUUNJOB 330
AUUNMTYR 330
AUUNNBR 330
AUUNNCOV 330
AUUNNHLP 331
AUUNNOND 331
AUUNNTSP 332
AUUNRIM2 333
AUUNSOR 332
AUUNWHER 331
AVGGRADE 378
BENZOS 143
BIDI30US 175
BIDIEVER 175
BIDIFLGR 177
BIDIMONR 177
BIDIREC 175
BIDIYRR 177
BINGEDRK 137
BINGEHVY 138
BKAGASLT 246
BKARSON 247
BKBURGL 246
BKDRUG 248
BKDRUNK 247
BKDRVINF 247
BKFRAUD 248
BKLARCNY 245
BKMURDER 247
BKMVTHFT 245
BKOTH 249
BKOTHOF2 249
BKPOSTOB 247
BKPROS 248
BKRAPE 246
BKROB 246
BKSEXOFF 248
BKSMASLT 246
BOOKED 245
BOOKED17 251
BRNCGR03 129
BRNCIG03 128
BRNDCGR 127
BRNDCIG 126
BRNDSMK2 127
BRSMK3_2 129
BUSPAR 72
BUSPAR2 142
BUTISOL 93
BUTISOL2 145
CAIDCHIP 432
CATAG2 450
CATAG3 450
CATAG7 450
CATAGE 450
CC30EST 31
CCBSTWAY 30
CCDAYPMO 31
CCDAYPWK 31
CCDAYPYR 31
CCFQFLG 30
CCTOTFG 30
CDCGMO 137
CDNOCGMO 137
CDUFLAG 137
CG30EST 5
CGALONFL 150
CGALONMO 151
CGALONYR 150
CGR30BR2 19
CGR30USE 18
CGRFLAG 124
CGRMON 124
CGRYR 124
CH30EST 14
CHAMPUS 432
CHEWEVER 12
CHEWMFU 13
CHEWREC 13
CHEWTRY 13
CHEWYFU 13
CHHYD 93
CHHYD2 145
CHW30BR2 14
CHW30USE 14
CHWFLAG 124
CHWMON 125
CHWYR 125
CI30EST 18
CIG100LF 10
CIG1PACK 149
CIG30AV 6
CIG30BR2 7
CIG30MEN 8
CIG30PCR 184
CIG30PKC 183
CIG30PPK 183
CIG30RO2 8
CIG30TYP 8
CIG30USE 5
CIGAFU 146
CIGAGE 9
CIGAGLST 267
CIGALCMO 137
CIGAREVR 17
CIGARMFU 17
CIGARREC 18
CIGARTRY 17
CIGARYFU 17
CIGAVGD 149
CIGAVGM 149
CIGAVOID 179
CIGBUMM 385
CIGCKOUT 383
CIGCLERK 384
CIGCMPNY 130
CIGCONV 384
CIGCRAGP 178
CIGCRAVE 178
CIGDLLST 267
CIGDLMFU 9
CIGDLYFU 9
CIGDLYMO 9
CIGDSTO 384
CIGEVER 4
CIGFLAG 124
CIGFNLKE 179
CIGFNSMK 179
CIGFRND 383
CIGINCRS 182
CIGINCTL 179
CIGINDIV 384
CIGINET 384
CIGINFLU 181
CIGIRTBL 178
CIGLOTMR 182
CIGMAIL 383
CIGMDAYS 148
CIGMFU 5
CIGMON 124
CIGNMCHG 181
CIGNOINF 182
CIGNOPUR 386
CIGOFRSM 4
CIGONFL 149
CIGONMO 150
CIGONYR 149
CIGPDAY 148
CIGPLANE 180
CIGPUFF 385
CIGPUR 384
CIGREC 5
CIGREGDY 180
CIGREGNM 181
CIGREGWK 180
CIGRNOUT 180
CIGROLL 385
CIGSATIS 182
CIGSMKT 384
CIGSOW 386
CIGSTEAL 385
CIGSVLHR 181
CIGTAKE 385
CIGTRY 4
CIGVEND 383
CIGWAKE 183
CIGWILYR 4
CIGYFU 4
CIGYR 124
CLEFLU 51
CLEFLU2 138
CLOV30US 176
CLOVEVER 175
CLOVFLGR 177
CLOVMONR 177
CLOVREC 176
CLOVYRR 177
COCAGE 29
COCCUT1X 195
COCCUTDN 195
COCCUTEV 195
COCEMCTD 197
COCEMOPB 196
COCEVER 29
COCFLAG 130
COCFLBLU 196
COCFMCTD 198
COCFMFPB 198
COCGTOVR 194
COCKPLMT 194
COCLAWTR 198
COCLIMIT 194
COCLOTTM 194
COCLSACT 197
COCLSEFX 195
COCMDAYS 148
COCMFU 29
COCMON 131
COCNDMOR 195
COCNEEDL 161
COCPDANG 198
COCPHCTD 197
COCPHLPB 197
COCREC 30

COCSERPB 198
COCUS30A 31
COCWD2SX 196
COCWDSMT 196
COCYDAYS 147
COCYFU 29
COCYR 130
COCYRTOT 30
CODEINE 60
CODEINE2 139
COLLENR 458
COLLENR2 458
CONDLREC 161
COUTYP2 468
CPNMTHFG 134
CPNMTHMN 134
CPNMTHYR 134
CPNPSYFG 135
CPNPSYMN 135
CPNPSYYR 135
CPNSTMFG 133
CPNSTMMN 133
CPNSTMYR 133
CR30EST 34
CRAKREC 33
CRBSTWAY 33
CRDAYPMO 34
CRDAYPWK 34
CRDAYPYR 34
CRFQFLG 33
CRKAGE 32
CRKEVER 32
CRKFLAG 131
CRKMFU 32
CRKMON 131
CRKUS30A 34
CRKYFU 32
CRKYR 131
CRKYRTOT 33
CRTOTFG 33
CYLERT 81
CYLERT2 144
DALMANE 93
DALMANE2 145
DARVTYL2 139
DARVTYLC 59
DCIGAFU 146
DCIGMON 137
DEMEROL 60
DEMEROL2 139
DEPNDALC 239
DEPNDANL 239
DEPNDCOC 239
DEPNDHAL 239
DEPNDHER 240
DEPNDIEM 240
DEPNDILL 240
DEPNDINH 240
DEPNDMRJ 240
DEPNDNIC 238
DEPNDPSY 241
DEPNDSED 240
DEPNDSTM 240
DEPNDTRN 240
DEPNDXMJ 240
DETAMP 81
DETAMP2 144
DEXED 81
DEXED2 144
DGRGCLS2 382
DGSPCLS2 382
DIDREX 81
DIDREX2 144
DIETPIL2 143
DIETPILS 80
DILAUD 60
DILAUD2 139
DNICNSP 239
DOMOSTYR 317
DPILANAL 241
DPILLALC 241
DR5DAY 24
DRGDOC 314
DRGHOSP 313
DRGJAIL 314
DRGLECT2 382
DRGMHC 314
DRGPLCY 464
DRGPRGM 465
DRGRFIN 313
DRGRFOP 313
DRGSHG 314
DRGTXER 314
DRIVALC2 251
DRIVALD2 251
DRIVDRG2 251
DRPRVME3 383
DRVALDR 250
DRVAONLY 250
DRVDONLY 250
DSTCHEER 400
DSTDEPRS 400
DSTEFFRT 400
DSTHOPLS 399
DSTNCALM 398
DSTNGOOD 401
DSTNRVOS 398
DSTRSTLS 399
DSTSITST 399
DSTTIRE 398
ECSAGE 49
ECSFLAG 132
ECSMFU 49
ECSMON 132
ECSREC 50
ECSTASY 39
ECSYFU 49
ECSYR 132
EDFAM18 430
EDUCATHP 451
EDUCATN2 452
EDUCCAT2 451
EMPSTAT4 467
EMPSTATY 467
EQUANIL 72
EQUANIL2 142
ESKAT 82
ESKAT2 144
ETHER 52
ETHER2 139
FILEDATE 3
FIORICET 60
FIORICT2 140
FIORINAL 61
FIORINL2 140
FIRSTPOS 466
FLEXERIL 72
FLEXERL2 142
FLNDILAL 303
FLTNDALC 303
FLTNDANL 302
FLTNDCOC 302
FLTNDHAL 302
FLTNDHER 302
FLTNDILL 303
FLTNDINH 302
FLTNDMRJ 302
FLTNDSED 303
FLTNDSTM 303
FLTNDTRN 303
FRDADLY2 381
FRDMEVR2 381
FRDMJMON 381
FRDPCIG2 381
FTNDDEP 238
FTNDDNSP 239
FUALC18 154
FUALC21 154
FUANL18 155
FUANL21 155
FUCD218 157
FUCD221 157
FUCGR18 153
FUCGR21 153
FUCIG18 153
FUCIG21 153
FUCOC18 154
FUCOC21 154
FUCRK18 154
FUCRK21 154
FUECS18 155
FUECS21 155
FUHAL18 154
FUHAL21 155
FUHER18 154
FUHER21 154
FUIEM18 156
FUIEM21 157
FUINH18 155
FUINH21 155
FULSD18 155
FULSD21 155
FUMJ18 154
FUMJ21 154
FUMTH18 156
FUMTH21 156
FUPCP18 155
FUPCP21 155
FUPSY18 156
FUPSY21 156
FUSED18 156
FUSED21 156
FUSLT18 153
FUSLT21 154
FUSTM18 156
FUSTM21 156
FUSUM18 156
FUSUM21 156
FUTRN18 155
FUTRN21 156
GADNMWOR 394
GADNRVLT 394
GADNRVOS 394
GADOPROB 395
GADSTRON 395
GADWKS2 394
GADWORLT 393
GADWORMR 393
GAS 51
GAS2 138
GLUE 51
GLUE2 138
GNNDCLEN 164
GNNDGET2 165
GNNDLSH1 164
GNNDLSH2 165
GNNDREUS 164
GOVTPROG 445
GQTYPE 446
GRPCNSL2 382
GRPHLTIN 432
GRSKCOCC 173
GRSKCREG 173
GRSKD4_5 173
GRSKD5WK 174

GRSKHREG 173
GRSKHTRY 173
GRSKLREG 173
GRSKLTRY 173
GRSKMOCC 173
GRSKMREG 173
GRSKPKCG 173
HAL30USE 46
HALCION 93
HALCION2 145
HALCUTDN 205
HALCUTEV 205
HALEMCTD 205
HALEMOPB 205
HALFLAG 131
HALFMCTD 207
HALFMFPB 207
HALGTOVR 204
HALKPLMT 204
HALLAGE 44
HALLAWTR 207
HALLIMIT 204
HALLOTTM 203
HALLREC 45
HALLSACT 206
HALLSEFX 204
HALMDAYS 148
HALMFU 44
HALMON 131
HALNDMOR 204
HALNEWA 40
HALNEWB 42
HALNEWC 43
HALNEWD 43
HALNEWE 44
HALNOLST 39
HALPDANG 206
HALPHCTD 206
HALPHLPB 205
HALSERPB 206
HALYDAYS 147
HALYFU 44
HALYR 131
HALYRTOT 45
HEALTH 448
HEOTNDL 159
HEOTOTH 159
HEOTSMK 159
HEOTSNF 159
HEOTSP 159
HER30USE 37
HERAGE 35
HERCUT1X 200
HERCUTDN 200
HERCUTEV 200
HEREMCTD 202
HEREMOPB 201
HEREVER 35
HERFLAG 131
HERFMCTD 203
HERFMFPB 203
HERGTOVR 199
HERKPLMT 199
HERLAWTR 203
HERLIMIT 199
HERLOTTM 199
HERLSACT 202
HERLSEFX 200
HERMFU 35
HERMON 131
HERNDMOR 199
HERNEEDL 159
HERPDANG 203
HERPHCTD 202
HERPHLPB 202
HERREC 36
HERSERPB 202
HERSMOK2 167
HERSMOKE 158
HERSNIF2 167
HERSNIFF 158
HERWD3SX 201
HERWDSMT 201
HERYFU 35
HERYR 131
HERYRTOT 36
HL30EST 47
HLBSTWAY 45
HLCALL99 439
HLCALLFG 439
HLCLAST 434
HLCNOTMO 434
HLCNOTYR 433
HLDAYPMO 46
HLDAYPWK 46
HLDAYPYR 46
HLFQFLG 45
HLLOSRSN 434
HLNVCOST 434
HLNVNEED 435
HLNVOFFR 434
HLNVREF 435
HLNVSOR 435
HLTINALC 433
HLTINDRG 433
HLTINMNT 433
HLTINNOS 433
HLTOTFG 45
HR30EST 37
HRBSTWAY 36
HRDAYPMO 37
HRDAYPWK 37
HRDAYPYR 36
HRFQFLG 36
HRNDLREC 160
HRSMKREC 158
HRSNFREC 158
HRTOTFG 36
HSDIPLMA 455
HSGED 455
HVYDRK2 138
HYDCODOP 141
HYDROCD2 140
HYDROCOD 61
ICAONFL 153
ICAONMO 153
ICAONYR 153
IEALONFL 152
IEALONMO 152
IEALONYR 152
IECGONFL 151
IECGONMO 152
IECGONYR 151
IEMAGE 137
IEMFLAG 136
IEMMON 137
IEMONFL 150
IEMONMO 150
IEMONYR 150
IEMYFU 137
IEMYR 136
IFATHER 430
II2ALCD5 113
II2ALCFM 113
II2ALCFY 108
II2ALCRC 102
II2ANLFY 110
II2ANLRC 105
II2CGRFM 112
II2CGRRC 100
II2CHWFM 112
II2CHWRC 101
II2CIGFM 112
II2CIGRC 100
II2COCFM 114
II2COCFY 108
II2COCRC 103
II2CRKFM 114
II2CRKFY 109
II2CRKRC 103
II2ECSRC 105
II2EMST4 467
II2EMSTY 467
II2HALFM 115
II2HALFY 109
II2HALRC 104
II2HERFM 115
II2HERFY 109
II2HERRC 103
II2INHFM 115
II2INHFY 110
II2INHRC 105
II2LSDRC 104
II2MJFM 114
II2MJFY 108
II2MJRC 102
II2MTHFY 111
II2MTHRC 106
II2PCPRC 104
II2SEDFY 111
II2SEDRC 107
II2SLTRC 101
II2SNFFM 113
II2SNFRC 102
II2STMFY 111
II2STMRC 106
II2TRNFY 110
II2TRNRC 106
IIALCAGE 118
IIALCD5 113
IIALCFM 113
IIALCFY 108
IIALCRC 102
IIALCYFU 118
IIANLAGE 122
IIANLFY 110
IIANLRC 105
IIANLYFU 122
IICD2YFU 116
IICDUAGE 116
IICGAVD 234
IICGCRGP 233
IICGCRV 233
IICGINCR 237
IICGINFL 236
IICGIRTB 233
IICGLMR 237
IICGNCG 236
IICGNCTL 234
IICGNINF 237
IICGPLN 234
IICGRAGE 116
IICGRFM 112
IICGRGDY 235
IICGRGNM 235
IICGRGWK 235
IICGROUT 235
IICGRRC 100
IICGRYFU 117
IICGSAT 237
IICGSLHR 236
IICHMPUS 438
IICHWAGE 117
IICHWFM 112
IICHWRC 101

IICHWYFU 117
IICIGAGE 116
IICIGFM 112
IICIGRC 100
IICIGYFU 116
IICOCAGE 119
IICOCFM 114
IICOCFY 108
IICOCRC 103
IICOCYFU 119
IICRKAGE 119
IICRKFM 114
IICRKFY 109
IICRKRC 103
IICRKYFU 119
IIECSAGE 121
IIECSRC 105
IIECSYFU 121
IIEDUC2 449
IIEMPST4 467
IIEMPSTY 467
IIFAMCHD 443
IIFAMIN3 444
IIFAMINT 442
IIFAMOTH 443
IIFAMPMT 442
IIFAMSOC 440
IIFAMSSI 441
IIFAMSVC 442
IIFAMSZ2 431
IIFAMWAG 441
IIFSTAMP 441
IIHALAGE 120
IIHALFM 115
IIHALFY 109
IIHALRC 104
IIHALYFU 120
IIHERAGE 119
IIHERFM 115
IIHERFY 109
IIHERRC 103
IIHERYFU 120
IIHH65_2 430
IIHHSIZ2 430
IIINHAGE 121
IIINHFM 115
IIINHFY 110
IIINHRC 105
IIINHYFU 121
IIINSUR 436
IIINSUR3 437
IIINSUR4 440
IIKI17_2 431
IIKIDFA2 431
IILSDAGE 120
IILSDRC 104
IILSDYFU 120
IIMARIT 449
IIMCDCHP 438
IIMEDICR 438
IIMJAGE 118
IIMJFM 114
IIMJFY 108
IIMJRC 102
IIMJYFU 118
IIMTHAGE 123
IIMTHFY 111
IIMTHRC 106
IIMTHYFU 123
IIOTHHLT 439
IIPCHD 443
IIPCPAGE 121
IIPCPRC 104
IIPCPYFU 121
IIPINC3 443
IIPINSUR 435
IIPINT 442
IIPIPLF 100
IIPIPMN 101
IIPOTH 443
IIPPMT 441
IIPRVHLT 438
IIPSOC 440
IIPSSI 441
IIPSVC 442
IIPWAG 441
IISEDAGE 123
IISEDFY 111
IISEDRC 107
IISEDYFU 123
IISLTAGE 118
IISLTRC 101
IISLTYFU 118
IISNFAGE 117
IISNFFM 113
IISNFRC 102
IISNFYFU 117
IISTMAGE 122
IISTMFY 110
IISTMRC 106
IISTMYFU 123
IITRNAGE 122
IITRNFY 110
IITRNRC 106
IITRNYFU 122
IIWELMOS 442
ILLNEED 300
ILLPCAID 311
ILLPCARE 311
ILLPCORT 311
ILLPEMPL 312
ILLPFMLY 311
ILLPINS 311
ILLPMILC 312
ILLPPUBP 311
ILLPSAVE 311
ILLTRMT 307
IMOTHER 430
IMPCONC 402
IMPCTRLE 405
IMPDAYFQ 407
IMPDLPP 404
IMPDLPPM 404
IMPDLRSP 406
IMPDLWRK 407
IMPGO 404
IMPGOM 404
IMPGTALG 405
IMPHRSP 406
IMPHRSPM 406
IMPLERN 403
IMPLERNM 403
IMPMONY 402
IMPMONYM 402
IMPRELAX 406
IMPREMBR 402
IMPSOCL 405
IMPSOCLM 405
IMPTHINK 401
IMPUNDST 401
IMPWASH 403
IMPWASHM 403
IMPWKS2 407
IN30EST 58
INBSTWAY 57
INCOME 445
INDAYPMO 58
INDAYPWK 58
INDAYPYR 58
INFQFLG 57
INHAGE 56
INHCUTDN 208
INHCUTEV 209
INHDY30A 58
INHEMCTD 209
INHEMOPB 209
INHEVER 56
INHFLAG 132
INHFMCTD 211
INHFMFPB 211
INHGTOVR 207
INHKPLMT 208
INHLAWTR 210
INHLIMIT 208
INHLOTTM 207
INHLSACT 210
INHLSEFX 208
INHMDAYS 148
INHMFU 56
INHMON 132
INHNDMOR 208
INHNEWA 54
INHNEWB 55
INHNEWC 55
INHNEWD 55
INHNEWE 55
INHNOLST 53
INHOSPYR 317
INHPDANG 210
INHPHCTD 209
INHPHLPB 209
INHREC 57
INHSERPB 210
INHYDAYS 147
INHYFU 56
INHYR 132
INHYRTOT 57
INTOTFG 57
IONAMIN 82
IONAMIN2 144
IRALCAGE 118
IRALCD5 113
IRALCFM 113
IRALCFY 108
IRALCRC 102
IRALCYFU 118
IRANLAGE 122
IRANLFY 110
IRANLRC 105
IRANLYFU 122
IRCD2YFU 116
IRCDUAGE 116
IRCGAVD 234
IRCGCRGP 233
IRCGCRV 233
IRCGINCR 237
IRCGINFL 236
IRCGIRTB 233
IRCGLMR 237
IRCGNCG 236
IRCGNCTL 234
IRCGNINF 236
IRCGPLN 234
IRCGRAGE 116
IRCGRFM 112
IRCGRGDY 235
IRCGRGNM 235
IRCGRGWK 235
IRCGROUT 234
IRCGRRC 100
IRCGRYFU 117
IRCGSAT 237
IRCGSLHR 236
IRCHMPUS 438
IRCHWAGE 117

IRCHWFM 112
IRCHWRC 101
IRCHWYFU 117
IRCIGAGE 116
IRCIGFM 112
IRCIGRC 100
IRCIGYFU 116
IRCOCAGE 119
IRCOCFM 114
IRCOCFY 108
IRCOCRC 103
IRCOCYFU 119
IRCRKAGE 119
IRCRKFM 114
IRCRKFY 109
IRCRKRC 103
IRCRKYFU 119
IRECSAGE 121
IRECSRC 105
IRECSYFU 121
IREDUC2 449
IRFAMCHD 443
IRFAMIN3 443
IRFAMINT 442
IRFAMOTH 443
IRFAMPMT 441
IRFAMSOC 440
IRFAMSSI 441
IRFAMSVC 442
IRFAMSZ2 431
IRFAMWAG 441
IRFSTAMP 441
IRHALAGE 120
IRHALFM 115
IRHALFY 109
IRHALRC 104
IRHALYFU 120
IRHERAGE 119
IRHERFM 115
IRHERFY 109
IRHERRC 103
IRHERYFU 119
IRHH65_2 430
IRHHSIZ2 430
IRINHAGE 121
IRINHFM 115
IRINHFY 109
IRINHRC 105
IRINHYFU 121
IRINSUR 436
IRINSUR3 437
IRINSUR4 439
IRKI17_2 431
IRKIDFA2 431
IRLSDAGE 120
IRLSDRC 104
IRLSDYFU 120
IRMARIT 449
IRMCDCHP 438
IRMEDICR 438
IRMJAGE 118
IRMJFM 114
IRMJFY 108
IRMJRC 102
IRMJYFU 118
IRMTHAGE 123
IRMTHFY 111
IRMTHRC 106
IRMTHYFU 123
IROTHHLT 439
IRPCHD 442
IRPCPAGE 120
IRPCPRC 104
IRPCPYFU 121
IRPINC3 443
IRPINSUR 435
IRPINT 442
IRPIPLF 100
IRPIPMN 101
IRPOTH 443
IRPPMT 441
IRPRVHLT 438
IRPSOC 440
IRPSSI 440
IRPSVC 442
IRPWAG 441
IRSEDAGE 123
IRSEDFY 111
IRSEDRC 107
IRSEDYFU 123
IRSEX 449
IRSLTAGE 117
IRSLTRC 101
IRSLTYFU 118
IRSNFAGE 117
IRSNFFM 113
IRSNFRC 102
IRSNFYFU 117
IRSTMAGE 122
IRSTMFY 110
IRSTMRC 106
IRSTMYFU 122
IRTRNAGE 122
IRTRNFY 110
IRTRNRC 106
IRTRNYFU 122
IRWELMOS 442
JBSTATR2 459
KLONOPI2 141
KLONOPIN 71
LANGVER 446
LASTTXSP 310
LFSCHWH2 456
LFTSCHA2 456
LGAS 52
LGAS2 139
LIBRIUM 72
LIBRIUM2 142
LIMBTRL2 142
LIMBTROL 73
LIMITWRK 318
LOCDOC 315
LOCHOSP 315
LOCJAIL 315
LOCMHC 315
LOCRFIN 315
LOCRFOP 315
LOCSHG 315
LOCSIZE 464
LOCTXER 315
LSD 38
LSDAGE 47
LSDFLAG 131
LSDMFU 47
LSDMON 132
LSDREC 48
LSDYFU 47
LSDYR 131
MAIIN902 471
MAZANOR 82
MAZANOR2 144
MAZINDOL 145
MCAONFL 152
MCAONMO 152
MCAONYR 152
MDECHNGS 388
MDEDAYFQ 388
MDEDAYLN 388
MDEDP2WK 387
MDEDPWKR 388
MDELICHG 390
MDELIFQ 389
MDELILN 389
MDELIWK2 389
MDELOSIN 389
MEDICARE 431
MEPROB 73
MEPROB2 142
MEPROBPD 143
MESC 39
MESC2 138
METHAGE 89
METHAQ 92
METHAQ2 145
METHDES 80
METHDES2 143
METHDON 61
METHDON2 140
METHMFU 89
METHREC 90
METHYFU 89
MHASPTR2 344
MHASPTRT 350
MHHOSPOV 396
MHLCCHUR 345
MHLCCLNC 345
MHLCDOC 345
MHLCDTMT 345
MHLCLNC2 339
MHLCLNC3 336
MHLCMNT 344
MHLCOTH 345
MHLCSCHL 345
MHLCTHER 345
MHLDOC2 338
MHLDOC3 336
MHLDTMT2 339
MHLDTMT3 336
MHLMNT2 338
MHLMNT3 336
MHLOTH2 339
MHLOTH3 338
MHLSCHL2 339
MHLSCHL3 337
MHLTHER2 338
MHLTHER3 336
MHMEDS 397
MHMEDWK2 397
MHNSPTR2 344
MHNSPTRT 350
MHOPNUM2 397
MHOSPTR2 344
MHOSPTRT 350
MHPDEMP 346
MHPDEMP2 340
MHPDFRE 347
MHPDFRE2 341
MHPDMCD 346
MHPDMCD2 340
MHPDMCR 346
MHPDMCR2 340
MHPDMIL 346
MHPDMIL2 340
MHPDOFM 346
MHPDOFM2 340
MHPDPHI 346
MHPDPHI2 340
MHPDPRV 346
MHPDPRV2 341
MHPDPUB 346
MHPDPUB2 340
MHPDREH 346
MHPDREH2 340
MHPDSLF 346
MHPDSLF2 340

MHRCCIN2 343
MHRCFID2 342
MHRCMIT2 342
MHRCOST2 341
MHRECCIN 349
MHRECFID 347
MHRECMIT 347
MHRECOST 347
MHREENUF 347
MHREJOBS 347
MHRENCOV 347
MHRENUF2 341
MHREWHER 347
MHRFOUT2 342
MHRHAND2 342
MHRJOBS2 341
MHRNBRS2 341
MHRNCOV2 341
MHRNFOUT 348
MHRNHAND 348
MHRNNBRS 347
MHRNNHN2 343
MHRNNNHN 349
MHRNNOHP 348
MHRNNOND 348
MHRNOHP2 342
MHRNOND2 342
MHRNOTHC 350
MHRNSOTH 348
MHRNSTIG 349
MHRNTIME 348
MHRNTRAN 348
MHROTHC2 344
MHRSOTH2 343
MHRSTIG2 343
MHRTIME2 342
MHRTRAN2 342
MHRWHER2 341
MHSEEDR 396
MHSVCHLP 407
MHSVHP 408
MIAONFL 152
MIAONMO 153
MIAONYR 152
MICONFL 152
MICONMO 152
MICONYR 152
MILSTAT 447
MILTOWN 73
MILTOWN2 142
MJAFU 147
MJAGE 25
MJALONFL 151
MJALONMO 151
MJALONYR 151
MJCGONFL 151
MJCGONMO 151
MJCGONYR 151
MJDAY30A 27
MJEVER 25
MJFQFLG 26
MJIEONFL 151
MJIEONMO 151
MJIEONYR 151
MJMFU 25
MJOFLAG 136
MJOMON2 136
MJOYR2 136
MJPBTFRM 265
MJPBTPLC 265
MJPFREGT 265
MJPFREPL 266
MJPGOT 265
MJPRIOR 268
MJPRIYR 268
MJPRNOYR 268
MJREC 26
MJYFU 25
MJYRTOT 26
MMBATJOB 257
MMBCLOSE 257
MMBGIVE 258
MMBPLACE 257
MMBSELL 257
MMBT30DY 253
MMBTPYR 252
MMBTREC1 252
MMBTREC2 252
MMBUYWHO 256
MMFCLOSE 263
MMFGIVE 264
MMFKEEP 264
MMFPLACE 263
MMFREWHO 263
MMFSELL 264
MMGETMJ 252
MMGGIVE 263
MMGKEEP 262
MMGSELL 262
MMJNPCAT 254
MMJNPCTB 253
MMJNTLOO 253
MMJNTNUM 253
MMLS10GM 254
MMLS5LBS 255
MMLSGMS 254
MMLSLBS 255
MMLSOZS 255
MMLSPCAT 256
MMLSPCTB 255
MMLSUNIT 254
MMT30FRQ 258
MMTCLOSE 261
MMTGIVE 262
MMTJNTLS 259
MMTJNTNM 259
MMTJWRCB 259
MMTJWRTH 259
MMTKEEP 262
MMTLGMS 260
MMTLOZS 260
MMTLUNIT 259
MMTLWRCB 260
MMTLWRTH 261
MMTPLACE 261
MMTRADE 258
MMTRD30D 258
MMTRDREC 258
MMTRDWHO 261
MMTSELL 262
MNCEVER 390
MNCHYPER 390
MNCMEDS 391
MNCNOSLP 390
MNCSPWRS 390
MORPHIN2 140
MORPHINE 61
MOVESPY2 452
MR30EST 28
MRBSTWAY 26
MRDAYPMO 27
MRDAYPWK 27
MRDAYPYR 27
MRJAGLST 267
MRJCUTDN 191
MRJCUTEV 191
MRJEMCTD 192
MRJEMOPB 191
MRJFLAG 130
MRJFMCTD 194
MRJFMFPB 193
MRJGTOVR 190
MRJKPLMT 190
MRJLAWTR 193
MRJLIMIT 190
MRJLOTTM 189
MRJLSACT 192
MRJLSEFX 191
MRJMDAYS 148
MRJMON 130
MRJNDMOR 190
MRJONFL 150
MRJONMO 150
MRJONYR 150
MRJPDANG 193
MRJPHCTD 192
MRJPHLPB 192
MRJPRIOR 268
MRJSERPB 193
MRJYDAYS 147
MRJYR 130
MRJYRBFR 267
MRTOTFG 26
MTBSTWAY 90
MTDAYPMO 91
MTDAYPWK 91
MTDAYPYR 91
MTFQFLG 90
MTHFLAG 134
MTHMON 134
MTHNEEDL 160
MTHYDAYS 148
MTHYR 134
MTHYRTOT 90
MTNDLREC 160
MTTOTFG 90
MUSCRELX 143
MVIN5YR2 378
NDEFALC 304
NDEFANL 304
NDEFCOC 304
NDEFHAL 304
NDEFHER 304
NDEFIA 305
NDEFIL 303
NDEFINH 304
NDEFMRJ 304
NDEFSED 305
NDEFSTM 305
NDEFTRN 305
NDMRBUSY 287
NDMRFOUT 287
NDMRHNDL 286
NDMRJOB 286
NDMRLMCV 285
NDMRNBR 286
NDMRNHCV 285
NDMRNHLP 286
NDMRNOND 286
NDMRNTSP 285
NDMROPEN 285
NDMRREDY 285
NDMRSOR 287
NDMRTYPE 285
NDMRWHER 286
NDSSANSP 238
NDSSAVG 238
NDSSDEP 238
NDSSDNSP 239
NDTMRALC 276
NDTMRANL 276
NDTMRCOC 276
NDTMREFT 284
NDTMRHAL 276
NDTMRHER 276

NDTMRINH 276
NDTMRMJ 276
NDTMROTH..... 277
NDTMRSED..... 277
NDTMRSTM..... 277
NDTMRTRN..... 277
NDTXALC2 301
NDTXALCR..... 277
NDTXANL2 302
NDTXANLR..... 279
NDTXBUSY..... 284
NDTXCOC2 301
NDTXCOCR..... 278
NDTXDG1R 280
NDTXDG2R 280
NDTXDG3R 280
NDTXDG4R 281
NDTXDG5R 281
NDTXEFTR..... 281
NDTXFOUT..... 284
NDTXHAL2 302
NDTXHALR..... 278
NDTXHER2..... 301
NDTXHERR 278
NDTXHNDL..... 283
NDTXINH2 302
NDTXINHR..... 278
NDTXJOB 283
NDTXLMCV 281
NDTXMJR..... 277
NDTXMORE..... 275
NDTXMRJ2..... 301
NDTXNBR..... 283
NDTXNEDR 275
NDTXNHCV 281
NDTXNHLP..... 283
NDTXNOND..... 283
NDTXNTSP..... 282
NDTXOPEN 282
NDTXREDY 282
NDTXRIM2..... 284
NDTXSED2..... 302
NDTXSEDR 279
NDTXSODR..... 280
NDTXSOR 284
NDTXSTM2..... 302
NDTXSTMR 279
NDTXTRN2..... 302
NDTXTRNR 279
NDTXTYPE..... 282
NDTXWHER 282
NEDCOC 167
NEDFLG01 166
NEDHER..... 166
NEDLRECR 166
NEDMTH..... 167
NEDSTM..... 167
NEMBBAR2 145
NEMBBARB..... 92
NEWRACE2..... 450
NILALMON..... 138
NITOXID 52
NITOXID2 139
NMERTMT2 317
NMHSPTR2 344
NMHSPTRT 350
NMNGTHS2..... 317
NOBOOKY2..... 245
NODR30A 24
NOMARR2 447
NOUSEFL 149
NOUSEMO..... 149
NOUSEYR 149
NRCH17_2..... 430
NSMIDPAB 409
NSMNDPAB 409
OBLA..... 82
OBLA2..... 144
OSTNEEDL..... 160
OSTNLREC..... 161
OTDGNDLA 162
OTDGNDLB 163
OTDGNDLC 163
OTDGNDLD 164
OTDGNDLE 164
OTDGNEDL 161
OTHANL..... 141
OTHINS..... 440
OTHSED 146
OTHSTM 145
OTHTRN 143
OXYCODOP..... 141
OXYCONT2..... 140
OXYCONTN 61
PANATAK..... 387
PANATKN2 387
PANREAC..... 387
PARCHKHW 379
PARHLPHW..... 379
PARLMTSN..... 379
PAROL 251
PAROLREL 250
PBLMWORK 318
PCP..... 38
PCPAGE 48
PCPFLAG..... 132
PCPMFU 48
PCPMON 132
PCPREC 49
PCPYFU..... 48
PCPYR..... 132
PDEN00 470
PDEN90 470
PERCTYL2..... 139
PERCTYLX 59
PEYOTE..... 38
PEYOTE2..... 138
PHBAVOID..... 391
PHBAWYHM 392
PHBCRWDS 392
PHBINTFR 391
PHBLEVEL..... 391
PHBPUBPL 392
PHBSOCL 391
PHBTRAVL 392
PHBWRSAV..... 393
PHBWRSFR..... 392
PHBWRSIN..... 393
PHBWRSST..... 393
PHENCOD 62
PHENCOD2 140
PHENOBAR 94
PHENOBR2..... 146
PIPE30DY 20
PIPEVER..... 20
PIPFLAG 124
PIPMON 124
PLACIDY2..... 146
PLACIDYL..... 94
PLCYCOV 464
PLEGINE..... 82
PLEGINE2..... 144
POVERTY 440
POVERTY2 445
PRALDLY2..... 380
PRBSOLV2 381
PRBSTWAY 70
PRCHORE2 379
PRDAYPMO..... 70
PRDAYPWK..... 70
PRDAYPYR..... 70
PREG 319
PREG2 319
PREGAGE2..... 450
PREGNANT..... 317
PREGPGM2 382
PRELUDIN 82
PRELUDN2 144
PREVIOL2..... 381
PRFQFLG..... 69
PRGDJOB2 379
PRLMTTV2..... 379
PRMJEVR2 380
PRMJMO 380
PROB 251
PROBATON 250
PROCODNP..... 141
PROPOXY..... 62
PROPOXY2..... 140
PRPKCIG2 380
PRPROUD2..... 379
PRTALK3..... 381
PRTOTFG 69
PRVDRGO2 382
PRVHLTIN..... 432
PRXYDATA 468
PSILCY..... 39
PSILCY2..... 138
PSYAGE2..... 135
PSYFLAG2..... 135
PSYMON2..... 135
PSYYFU2..... 135
PSYYR2 135
PTSEVER..... 395
PTSPYEAR 395
PTSWKS2 396
PTSWRSFQ 396
QUARTER..... 446
QUESTID2..... 3
RDIFCOC 174
RDIFCRK..... 174
RDIFHER..... 174
RDIFLSD 174
RDIFMJ 174
REASBRAK 428
REASDEPR..... 428
REASEATP 428
REASFAM 429
REASFEAR 428
REASMEN..... 429
REASOTH 429
REASSCH 429
REASSOC..... 429
REASSUIC 427
RESTTMA2 145
RESTTMAZ 92
RITMPHE2 143
RITMPHEN..... 80
RK5ALDLY 170
RK5ALWK 170
RKCOCOCC..... 169
RKCOCREG..... 169
RKDIFCOC..... 170
RKDIFCRK 171
RKDIFHER 171
RKDIFLSD..... 170
RKFQDBLT 172
RKFQDNGR 171
RKFQPBLT..... 172
RKFQRSKY..... 171
RKHERREG 169
RKLSDREG..... 169
RKTRYHER..... 169
RKTRYLSD 168
RLGATTD..... 383

RLGDCSN 383
RLGFRND..... 383
RLGIMPT 383
ROHYPNL2..... 142
ROHYPNOL..... 73
RSKDIFMJ 170
RSKMJOCC..... 168
RSKMJREG 168
RSKPKCIG 168
RSKSELL..... 171
RTDALHAL 146
SANOREX 83
SANOREX2..... 144
SCHDSICK 454
SCHDSKIP..... 455
SCHENRL..... 452
SCHFELT..... 378
SCHHIGRD..... 454
SCHIMPT..... 378
SCHINTST 378
SCHLOGRD..... 453
SCHRELGS 453
SCHTYPE 453
SCHWORK 378
SDNTFTPT 454
SEDAGE 97
SEDCARD 92
SEDCUT1X..... 228
SEDCUTDN 228
SEDCUTEV..... 228
SEDEMCTD..... 230
SEDEMOPB..... 229
SEDEVER..... 96
SEDFLAG 134
SEDFMCTD 232
SEDFMFPB..... 231
SEDGTOVR..... 227
SEDKPLMT..... 227
SEDLAWTR 231
SEDLIMIT 227
SEDLOTTM..... 226
SEDLSACT 230
SEDLSEFX 228
SEDMFU..... 97
SEDMON 134
SEDNDMOR 227
SEDNEWA..... 95
SEDNEWB..... 96
SEDNEWC..... 96
SEDNEWD..... 96
SEDNEWE..... 96
SEDNOLST..... 94
SEDPDANG..... 231
SEDPHCTD 230
SEDPHLPB..... 230
SEDREC 97
SEDSERPB..... 231
SEDWD1SX..... 229
SEDWDSMT 229
SEDYFU 97
SEDYR..... 134
SEDYRTOT..... 98
SERAX..... 73
SERAX2..... 142
SERVICE 447
SEXAGE 450
SEXRACE..... 451
SK65A..... 62
SK65A2..... 140
SLT30BR2 16
SLT30FAV 16
SLTMFU..... 15
SLTREC..... 16
SLTTRY 15
SLTYFU 15
SMI..... 408
SMI_SUM..... 408
SMIADPAB..... 408
SMINDPAB..... 409
SMIODPAB 408
SMKFLAG 124
SMKMON 124
SMKYR 124
SN30EST 12
SNF30BR2 12
SNF30USE..... 11
SNFAMJEV 354
SNFEVER 10
SNFFLAG..... 125
SNFMON..... 125
SNFREC 11
SNFYR..... 125
SNMOV5Y2..... 353
SNNBRKUP 353
SNNGRFTI..... 352
SNNHGOUT..... 352
SNNORGNZ..... 353
SNNSCOLD 352
SNPCKNIT 351
SNPDFVAL 351
SNPNALNG..... 351
SNPTRUST..... 352
SNPWLHLP..... 351
SNRLDCSN..... 355
SNRLFRND..... 355
SNRLGIMP..... 355
SNRLGSVC..... 354
SNUFMFU..... 11
SNUFTRY 10
SNUFYFU 10
SNYATTAK 354
SNYSELL 353
SNYSTOLE 354
SOLVENT..... 52
SOLVENT2..... 139
SOMA..... 73
SOMA2..... 143
SPCALNIL..... 298
SPCGFLGR..... 177
SPCGMONR 177
SPCGYRR..... 177
SPCILNAL..... 299
SPECTALC 300
SPECTILL 297
SPILANAL 300
SPILLALC..... 300
SPPAINT..... 52
SPPAINT2..... 139
STADOL..... 62
STADOL2..... 140
STBSTWAY..... 88
STDAYPMO 88
STDAYPWK 89
STDAYPYR..... 88
STFQFLG..... 87
STIMAGE..... 86
STIMMFU..... 87
STIMNEWA..... 84
STIMNEWB..... 85
STIMNEWC..... 85
STIMNEWD..... 85
STIMNEWE..... 86
STIMREC..... 87
STIMYFU 86
STMCARD..... 81
STMCUT1X..... 223
STMCUTDN 222
STMCUTEV..... 223
STMEMCTD..... 224
STMEMOPB..... 224
STMEVER 86
STMFLAG.....133
STMFLBLU.....223
STMFMCTD 226
STMFMFPB.....226
STMGTOVR 221
STMKPLMT.....222
STMLAWTR 226
STMLIMIT.....222
STMLOTTM.....221
STMLSACT 225
STMLSEFX.....222
STMMON.....133
STMNDMOR 222
STMNOLST.....83
STMPDANG 225
STMPHCTD.....225
STMPHLPB 224
STMSERPB.....225
STMWD2SX 223
STMWDSMT 224
STMYDAYS.....147
STMYR.....133
STMYRTOT.....87
STNDALC.....378
STNDDNK 379
STNDSCIG.....378
STNDSMJ.....378
STNEEDLR 166
STNLRECR 166
STTOTFG.....87
SUMAGE.....136
SUMFLAG 135
SUMMON 136
SUMYFU 136
SUMYR 136
SVBSTWAY.....98
SVDAYPMO 99
SVDAYPWK 99
SVDAYPYR.....98
SVFQFLG.....98
SVTOTFG.....98
TALACEN.....62
TALACEN2.....140
TALKPROB 382
TALWIN.....63
TALWIN2.....140
TALWINNX.....63
TALWINX2.....141
TCHGJOB 378
TELNO2.....457
TENUATE.....83
TENUATE2.....144
TOBFLAG.....125
TOBMON.....125
TOBYR.....125
TRAMADL2 141
TRAMADOL.....63
TRAMADP.....141
TRANAGE 77
TRANMFU.....77
TRANREC 78
TRANXEN2 143
TRANXENE 74
TRANYFU.....77
TRBSTWAY.....78
TRDAYPMO 79
TRDAYPWK 79
TRDAYPYR.....79
TRFQFLG.....78
TRIMEST.....319
TRNCARD 71
TRNCUTDN.....218
TRNCUTEV.....218
TRNEMCTD 219

TRNEMOPB 219
TRNEVER 77
TRNEWA 75
TRNEWB 76
TRNEWC 76
TRNEWD 76
TRNEWE 76
TRNFMCTD 221
TRNFMFPB 221
TRNGTOVR 217
TRNKPLMT 217
TRNLAWTR 220
TRNLIMIT 217
TRNLOTTM 217
TRNLSACT 220
TRNLSEFX 218
TRNNDMOR 218
TRNOLST 74
TRNPDANG 220
TRNPHCTD 219
TRNPHLPB 219
TRNSERPB 220
TRNYRTOT 78
TRQFLAG 133
TRQMON 133
TRQYR 133
TRTOTFG 78
TSTHIRE 465
TSTRAND 465
TUINAL 94
TUINAL2 146
TXALNOIL 307
TXDANOSP 316
TXDANOTX 315
TXENROLL 296
TXEVER 269
TXGAPALC 305
TXGPALLC 306
TXGPANLC 306
TXGPCOLC 306
TXGPHALC 306
TXGPHELC 306
TXGPILAL 305
TXGPINLC 306
TXGPMJLC 306
TXGPSELC 306
TXGPSTLC 306
TXGPTRLC 306
TXILALEV 307
TXILANAL 307
TXILLALC 307
TXILNOAL 307
TXLASREC 287
TXLTALC2 309
TXLTANL2 310
TXLTCOC2 309
TXLTHAL2 310
TXLTHER2 310
TXLTILL2 309
TXLTINH2 310
TXLTMJ2 309
TXLTSED2 310
TXLTSTM2 310
TXLTTRN2 310
TXLTYALC 288
TXLTYANL 290
TXLTYCOC 289
TXLTYDU2 292
TXLTYHAL 289
TXLTYHER 289
TXLTYINH 290
TXLTYMJ 289
TXLTYMN2 288
TXLTYOU2 291
TXLTYSED 291
TXLTYSOD 291
TXLTYSTM 290
TXLTYTRN 290
TXNDILAL 301
TXNEDALC 301
TXNOSPDA 316
TXNOSPEC 305
TXNOTXDA 316
TXPCAID2 310
TXPCARE2 310
TXPCORT2 311
TXPEMPL2 311
TXPFMLY2 311
TXPINS2 310
TXPMILC2 311
TXPPUBP2 310
TXPSAVE2 311
TXPYCAID 293
TXPYCARE 293
TXPYCORT 294
TXPYEMPL 295
TXPYFMLY 294
TXPYFRE 296
TXPYINS 292
TXPYMILC 295
TXPYPUBP 293
TXPYSAVE 294
TXPYSOS 295
TXPYSP2 296
TXRCVNOW 275
TXRNBUSY 309
TXRNFOUT 309
TXRNHDPR 309
TXRNHNDL 308
TXRNJOB 308
TXRNLMCV 307
TXRNNBR 308
TXRNNHCV 307
TXRNNHLP 308
TXRNNOND 308
TXRNNSTP 308
TXRNNTSP 308
TXRNOPEN 308
TXRNSTIG 309
TXRNTYPE 308
TXRNWHER 308
TXSPALC 312
TXSPANL 313
TXSPCOC 313
TXSPHAL 313
TXSPHER 313
TXSPINH 313
TXSPMRJ 313
TXSPSED 313
TXSPSTM 313
TXSPTRN 313
TXYRADG 269
TXYRDCAD 272
TXYRDOC 272
TXYRDTXO 297
TXYRERAD 272
TXYREVER 269
TXYRHOSP 270
TXYRHPAD 270
TXYRINAD 270
TXYRJAIL 272
TXYRJLAD 273
TXYRMHAD 271
TXYRMHC 271
TXYRNME2 275
TXYROTAD 274
TXYROTS2 274
TXYRPOAD 271
TXYRRFIN 270
TXYRRFOP 271
TXYRSGAD 273
TXYRSHG 273
TXYRSOP 273
TXYRTXER 272
TXYRVSER 274
TYPEPBLM 318
ULTRAM 63
ULTRAM2 141
USALCTST 465
USDRGTST 465
VALMDIA2 142
VALMDIAZ 71
VEREP 469
VESTR 469
VICOLOR 59
VICOLOR2 139
VISTAR 74
VISTAR2 143
WKDRGED 464
WORKBLAH 464
WORKDAYS 463
WORKRAND 466
WRKBZCA2 461
WRKBZCY2 463
WRKEDYR 461
WRKHAVJB 459
WRKHIRE 466
WRKHRSW2 459
WRKIDST2 460
WRKIDSY2 462
WRKJOBS2 461
WRKLSTY2 462
WRKOCUP2 460
WRKOCUY2 463
WRKSLFEM 461
WRKUNEMP 461
WRKUNWKS 462
XNAXATV2 142
XNAXATVN 71
YCLIN 424
YDAYTRT 424
YEATNDYR 356
YEBL30FQ 377
YEBLNT30 377
YEBLNTEV 376
YECGBUMM 373
YECGCHKO 371
YECGCLRK 371
YECGCONV 373
YECGDSTO 372
YECGFRND 370
YECGINDV 373
YECGINE2 372
YECGMAI2 371
YECGOTS2 374
YECGPRUF 375
YECGPUFF 374
YECGROLL 374
YECGRWMJ 377
YECGSMKT 372
YECGSOW 374
YECGSTEL 374
YECGSUCC 375
YECGTAKE 373
YECGTRY 375
YECGVEND 370
YECOMACT 367
YEDECLAS 368
YEDERGLR 368
YEDESPCL 368
YEDGPRGP 366
YEFAIACT 368
YEFALDLY 365
YEFMJEVR 364
YEFMJMO 364

YEFPKCIG 364
YEGALDLY 364
YEGMJEVR 363
YEGMJMO 364
YEGPKCIG 363
YEHMSLYR 356
YELSTGRD 358
YEMOV5Y2 356
YEOTHACT 368
YEPALDLY 363
YEPCHKHW 359
YEPCHORE 359
YEPDCRTN 376
YEPDPACK 376
YEPGDJOB 360
YEPHLPHW 359
YEPKCRTN 375
YEPLMTSN 360
YEPLMTTV 360
YEPMJEVR 363
YEPMJMO 363
YEPPKCIG 362
YEPPROUD 360
YEPRBSLV 366
YEPRGSTD 367
YEPRTDNG 366
YEPVNTYR 369
YERLDCSN 369
YERLFRND 370
YERLGIMP 369
YERLGSVC 369
YESCHACT 367
YESCHFLT 356
YESCHIMP 357
YESCHINT 357
YESCHWRK 357
YESLFHLP 367
YESTSALC 358
YESTSCIG 358
YESTSDNK 359
YESTSMJ 358
YETCGJOB 357
YETLKBGF 365
YETLKNON 365
YETLKOTA 365
YETLKPAR 365
YETLKSOP 366
YEVIOPRV 366
YEYARGUP 361
YEYATTAK 362
YEYFGTGP 361
YEYFGTSW 361
YEYHGUN 361
YEYSELL 362
YEYSTOLE 362
YFLADLY2 381
YFLMJMO 381
YFLPKCG2 380
YFLTMRJ2 381
YFOST 424
YHOME 424
YHOSP 424
YOATTAK2 380
YOFIGHT2 379
YOGRPFT2 380
YOHGUN2 380
YOSELL2 380
YOSTOLE2 380
YPED 424
YRESID 424
YSCHL 425
YSPED 424
YTHACT2 382
YTHBGHT 384
YTHER 424
YUDYBKRU 415
YUDYDEPR 415
YUDYEATP 415
YUDYFEAR 415
YUDYSOR 415
YUDYSUIC 415
YUDYTXN2 414
YUDYTXYR 414
YUFCAREV 423
YUFCARN2 413
YUFCARYR 413
YUFCBKRU 414
YUFCDEPR 413
YUFCEATP 414
YUFCFEAR 413
YUFCSOR 414
YUFCSUIC 413
YUFDBKRU 421
YUFDDEPR 421
YUFDEATP 421
YUFDFEAR 421
YUFDOCN2 420
YUFDOCYR 420
YUFDSOR 421
YUFDSUIC 421
YUHOBKRU 411
YUHODEPR 410
YUHOEATP 411
YUHOFEAR 411
YUHOSOR 411
YUHOSPN2 410
YUHOSPYR 410
YUHOSUIC 410
YUIHBKRU 420
YUIHDEPR 419
YUIHEATP 420
YUIHFEAR 419
YUIHSOR 420
YUIHSUIC 419
YUIHTPN2 419
YUIHTPYR 419
YUJAILEV 423
YUMHBKRU 417
YUMHCRN2 416
YUMHCRYR 416
YUMHDEPR 416
YUMHEATP 417
YUMHFEAR 416
YUMHSOR 417
YUMHSUIC 416
YURSBKRU 412
YURSDEPR 412
YURSEATP 412
YURSFEAR 412
YURSIDN2 411
YURSIDYR 411
YURSSOR 412
YURSSUIC 412
YUSHBKRU 423
YUSHCNYR 422
YUSHDEPR 422
YUSHEATP 423
YUSHFEAR 422
YUSHSOR 423
YUSHSUIC 422
YUSPEDYR 422
YUTPBKRU 418
YUTPDEPR 418
YUTPEATP 418
YUTPFEAR 418
YUTPSOR 418
YUTPSTN2 417
YUTPSTYR 417
YUTPSUIC 418

Codebook Creation Date: 2/27/2018.....483

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2003 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the survey instrument in 1999, codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

101 = Butisol
102 = Buticaps
103 = Amytal
104 = Mebaral
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106 = Doriden
107 = Noludar
108 = Nembutal
109 = Seconal
110 = Tuinal
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
112 = Restoril, Temazepam
113 = Halcion, Triazolam
114 = Amobarbital
115 = Phenobarbital
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal
119 = Secobarbital
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
123 = Unisom <OTC>
124 = Yellow jackets
126 = Sominex <OTC>
127 = Nytol <OTC>
128 = Nervine <OTC>
129 = Reds
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
132 = Sleepettes <OTC>
136 = Dimetapp <OTC>
137 = 7-14
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
139 = Black widows
140 = Seldane
141 = Dilantin
142 = Belladona
145 = Red devil(s)
146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine
148 = Actifed <OTC>
152 = Eskabarb
153 = Luminal
154 = Alurate
156 = Sodium barbital
157 = Barbiturates
159 = Octanox
163 = Blue meanies
164 = Yellow zombies
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
172 = Dream Ease <OTC>
173 = Wafers
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
176 = Melatonin <OTC>
177 = Bean
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
179 = Water tee [sic]
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
181 = Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
182 = Melzone
183 = Mysoline
184 = Red and blues
186 = Butalbital
187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, Deadly nightshade
188 = Estazolam
189 = Sonata
190 = Dormin <OTC>
191 = Blues
192 = Promazine
193 = Meclizine
194 = Quiet World <OTC>
195 = Lotusate, Talbutal
196 = Simply Sleep <OTC>
197 = Topamax, Topiramate
198 = Seducaps
199 = Ansiovit <OTC>
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002 = Dramamine, motion sickness pill, seasick pill <OTC>
1003 = Donnatal
1004 = Valerian <OTC>
1005 = Imovane, Zopiclone

201 = Valium, Diazepam
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
203 = Limbitrol [see also 276]
204 = Menrium
205 = Serax, Oxazepam

206 = Tranxene
207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal
208 = Centrax
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
210 = Paxipam
211 = Buspar
212 = Miltown
213 = Equanil
214 = Deprol
215 = Vistaril
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine
217 = Durrax
219 = SK-Lygen
220 = Meprobamate
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
224 = Triavil
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl
227 = Thorazine
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
229 = Librax
230 = Compazine
232 = Mellaril
233 = Trilafon, Perphenazine
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
235 = Imipramine
237 = Versed
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
242 = Equagesic
243 = Etrafon
245 = Tryptophan
246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
249 = Asendin
250 = Aventyl, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
252 = Strawberry whip cream
257 = Zestril
259 = Desipramine, Norpramin
260 = PCB
262 = Prolixin
263 = Vivactil
266 = Verstran
267 = Marezine
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
270 = Torzien
271 = Zoloft
275 = Loxitane
276 = Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
278 = Benzodiazepines
280 = Ketaset
281 = Blue ringer
282 = Clozapine, Clozaril
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
284 = Tofranil
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
288 = Baclofen
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
290 = Skelaxin
291 = Celexa
292 = Serzone
293 = Anafranil, Clomipramine
294 = Fluvoxamine, Luvox
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
296 = Novoxapam
297 = Cafia
298 = Acepromazine, PromAce
299 = Midozolam
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
2002 = Muscle Relaxers
2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars
2004 = Bromazepam, Lexomil, Lexotan
2005 = Insidon, Opipramol
2006 = Chlorzoxazone
2007 = R2
2008 = 747
2009 = Droperidol, Inapsine
2010 = Buscopan

301 = Dexedrine
302 = Dexamyl
303 = Eskatrol
304 = Benzedrine
305 = Biphetamine
306 = Desoxyn
307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion
308 = Tepanil
309 = Didrex
310 = Plegine
311 = Preludin
312 = Ionamin
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
314 = Pondimin, Fenfluramine
315 = Voranil
316 = Sanorex
317 = Mazanor
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
319 = Cylert
320 = Dextroamphetamine
321 = Methedrine
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
323 = Obedrin-L.A.
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326 = White cross
327 = Black beauties, Black beauty
328 = Pink hearts
329 = Bird’s eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs
330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
331 = Blancs, Whites
332 = Ephedrine

333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334 = Crossroads, cross tops
335 = Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
336 = Diet pills
337 = White Molly
339 = Amphetamines
341 = Pink roses
342 = Purple hearts
343 = Nitroglycerine
344 = Bennies
345 = Black Molly
346 = Marax
347 = Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]
348 = Crystal
349 = Phendimetrazine
351 = Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at
352 = Lemons
353 = No-Doz <OTC>
354 = Vivarin <OTC>
355 = Crystal meth
356 = Dexies
357 = Heart-shaped black pills
358 = 20/20
359 = Criss cross
360 = Rainbow speed
363 = Bam(s)
364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
366 = Duromine
368 = Peanut butter crank
369 = Artane
371 = Cogentin
374 = Christmas tree(s)
376 = TAC
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
378 = Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]
379 = Hearts
380 = Pink ladies
381 = P.O.T.C.
382 = Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs
383 = Pre-Sate
384 = Little crosses
385 = Little pink one
386 = Herbal ecstacy
388 = Pink lemon
390 = Max Alert
393 = OP 33
394 = Debs
395 = Black cats
396 = Black Rjs, RJ8
397 = F-40
398 = Pink crosses
3001 = Brown and clear
3002 = Pep ups
3003 = Primatene tablets <OTC>
3004 = Black cadillac
3005 = Methylandlanamine
3006 = Green Amps
3007 = Nasal inhalant
3008 = Miniwhites
3009 = Ephedrone, Methcathinone
3010 = KOOD12
3011 = Escalation
3012 = Stud 100, Stud the rock
3013 = Tweek
3014 = Uptime
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3017 = Dayquil <OTC>
3018 = Up-johns
3019 = Peppies
3020 = White powder
3021 = Blue balls
3023 = Adderall
3024 = Yohimbe
3025 = Moles [sic]
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3027 = Energy pills
3028 = Blackbirds
3029 = Soccerballs
3030 = Red hearts
3031 = Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
3032 = Heads up
3033 = Metabolife <OTC>
3034 = Speckleberry
3035 = Blacks
3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
3037 = Effexor
3038 = Obenil
3039 = Theophed
3040 = Hyper pills
3041 = Desbutal
3042 = 30-30
3043 = Brown Bodies
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
3045 = Stay awakes <OTC>
3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine
3047 = Sudafed <OTC>
3048 = Diet Pep <OTC>
3049 = Truck drivers speed
3050 = Mini Thins
3051 = Betel nut, Beetlenut
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
3053 = Maxair, Pirbuterol
3054 = Up You(r) Gas
3055 = Clenbuterol
3056 = Xenadrine <OTC>
3057 = Diet Fuel <OTC>
3058 = Metabolift <OTC>
3059 = Metabolize and Save <OTC>
3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
3061 = Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3062 = Homemade Stimulants
3063 = Dymetadrine <OTC>
3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>
3065 = MA-300 <OTC>
3066 = Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3067 = Spancap
3068 = Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3069 = DextroStat
3070 = Synatan
3071 = Adipokinetix <OTC>
3072 = Purple Blast <OTC>

3073 = Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3074 = Stay Trim <OTC>
3075 = Inibex
3076 = Norephedrine <OTC>
3077 = Concerta
3078 = Blue and clears
3079 = Orlistat, Xenical
3080 = Meridia, Sibutramine
3081 = P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified
3083 = Redotex
3084 = Cartwheels
3085 = Thermo Carb <OTC>
3086 = Adderall XR
3187 = Greenies
3188 = Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>
3189 = BetaLean <OTC>
3190 = Primatene Mist <OTC>

401 = Darvon
402 = Dolene
403 = SK-65
404 = Wygesic
405 = Levo-Dromoran
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
407 = Demerol, Meperidine
408 = Dilaudid
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411 = Talwin
412 = Talwin NX
413 = Talacen
414 = Propoxyphene
415 = Codeine
416 = Anileridine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
418 = Methadone, Dolophine
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
424 = Fioricet
425 = Advil <OTC>
426 = Fiorinal
427 = Darvocet
429 = Frost 222
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431 = Tylox
432 = Rufen
433 = Paregoric
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, Zydone
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
436 = Bufferin <OTC>
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
439 = 222, Canadian 222
442 = Ibuprofen
443 = Diflunisal, Dolobid
444 = Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3
445 = Dolex, Norgesic Forte
447 = Synalgos, Synalgos DC
450 = Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
453 = Organidin with Codeine
454 = Novocain, Procaine
455 = Fiorinal with Codeine
457 = T's and blues, Tee’s and B’s, Tops and Bottoms
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
462 = Norflex
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
466 = Midol <OTC>
467 = Tolectin
468 = Excedrin <OTC>
469 = Leritine
470 = Cafergot
471 = Butazolidin
472 = Indocin, Indomethacin
473 = Pyridium
476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
478 = Nogirtronia
479 = Pentrexyl
480 = Robitussin AC with Codeine
481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
487 = Ariel
490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain
491 = PDR
495 = Red cross
496 = Ultram
498 = Ponstel, Mefenamic acid
499 = Aleve <OTC>
4001 = Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005 = Etodolac, Lodine
4007 = Happy pills
4008 = Brown gel pills
4009 = Smilies
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol
4013 = Fenoprofen, Nalfron
4014 = Akineton, Biperiden
4018 = Nuprin <OTC>
4022 = Buprenex
4023 = Pamprin <OTC>
4024 = Reynol [sic]
4025 = Viserol [sic]
4026 = Ventrex [sic]
4027 = Rorer
4028 = Arthrotec
4029 = Feldine, Piroxicam
4030 = Triple “S”
4031 = Cough medicine with codeine

4032 = Flarex
4033 = Vicoprofen
4034 = Lilly red
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafin
4036 = Stagesic
4037 = MS Contin
4038 = Propacet
4039 = Daypro
4040 = Ridaura
4041 = Maxalt
4042 = M-33
4043 = Tramadol
4044 = Hydrocodone
4045 = Phrenilin Forte
4046 = Oxycodone
4047 = Roxicet
4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>
4049 = Headache power <OTC>
4050 = Percogesic <OTC>
4051 = Celebrex
4052 = Endocet
4053 = Codydramol
4054 = Zomax
4055 = Vioxx
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac
4057 = Mejoral
4058 = Totem poles
4059 = Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060 = Ansaid, Flurbiprophen
4061 = Oramorph SR
4062 = Iophen-C Liquid
4063 = Naprelan
4064 = Epidrin
4065 = Roxicodone
4066 = Suprax
4067 = Oxycontin
4068 = Roxilox
4069 = Benflogin
4070 = Flexagen <OTC>
4071 = Syncol
4072 = Oxycet
4073 = Temgesic
4074 = Provil <OTC>
4076 = Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4077 = Tee’s
4078 = Spasmoproxyn
4079 = Anbesol <OTC>
4080 = Morphidex
4081 = Avamigran
4082 = Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole
4083 = Ultracet
4084 = Aktren
4085 = Advil Migraine <OTC>
4086 = Parafon Forte
4087 = Butorphanol tartrate, Torbutrol
4088 = Synthetic heroin
4089 = Brompton’s solution/mixture
4090 = Dorixina
4091 = K4
4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine
4094 = Tombstones
4095 = Dihydrocodeine
4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097 = Tussionex
4098 = Banamine

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
502 = Spray paints
503 = Other aerosol sprays
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2R Spot Remover, Typewash
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies
512 = Incense
516 = Freon, refrigerant
517 = Toluol
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
519 = Helium
520 = Old paint, paint
521 = Propane [see also 525, 544]
522 = Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
523 = Matches
524 = White-Out [see also 509]
525 = Butane [see also 521, 544]
526 = Nail polish
527 = Phenyl nitrate
528 = Whipped-cream can
529 = Moth balls
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
533 = Window sealant
534 = Deodorant [see also 827]
536 = Fire Halt
537 = Boat horn
538 = Condensed horn
539 = ScotchGard
540 = PAM
541 = Binaca
542 = Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen
544 = Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO
546 = Leather protector, suede protector
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
550 = Methyl chloride
551 = Oven cleaner

553 = Pixie sticks
554 = Raid
555 = Chillers
556 = Energine
557 = Hagwash [sic], Hogwash
558 = Kool Aid
559 = LOLOY
560 = Laundry detergent, soap
561 = Amputee gas cleanser
562 = Ban apple gas
563 = Acetylene
564 = Electric contact cleaner
565 = Trichloroethane
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567 = Pertussin spray
568 = Tally
569 = Peganento
571 = Black jack
572 = Etam
573 = Furniture polish
574 = Tornado
576 = C.A.T.
577 = Rave runners
580 = Medusa
582 = WD-40
585 = TCL
586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
587 = Mineral ice
588 = Antifreeze
589 = Tire shine
590 = Canned air, compressed air
591 = Air brush propellent
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
594 = Starting fluid
595 = Chlorine
596 = Femo clay
597 = Trichlorolnitrate
598 = Ethylene dichloride
599 = Potpourri
5001 = Bleach
5003 = Methane
5004 = Ink print, paper
5005 = Cobra rush
5006 = Brake fluid
5007 = Fly nap
5008 = R-R
5009 = Robo
5011 = Ozone
5012 = Negros
5013 = Lebel 12
5014 = Spray O Buzz
5015 = MCH
5016 = Masking tape, tape adhesive
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5018 = B-12 (Spanish)
5019 = Melted plastic
5020 = Wet cement
5021 = Octane booster
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO_2, dry ice hits
5023 = Double eagle
5024 = Citronella candle
5025 = Lime salt
5026 = Silly putty
5027 = Benzene
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5029 = Floor wax
5030 = Polyurethane Spray
5031 = Naphtha
5032 = Nitrogen
5033 = Sur-noxem
5034 = Hippie crack
5035 = Brake cleaner
5036 = Wart remover
5037 = Wood filler, wood putty
5038 = Tywall
5039 = Acetate
5040 = Methanol
5041 = Wood alcohol
5042 = Fuels other than gasoline
5043 = Carbona
5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5046 = Glass/window cleaner
5047 = Tetrafluoroethylene
5048 = MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5050 = Burned rubber
5051 = Hair chemicals
5052 = Silly String
5053 = Electronics cleaner
5054 = Gum freezer
5055 = PVC
5056 = Eucalyptus oil
5057 = Argon
5058 = Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
5059 = Transmission fluid
5060 = Crayons
5061 = Lip balm
5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic
5063 = Drano
5064 = Erasers
5065 = Quick drying treatment for nails
5066 = Simply Green
5067 = Wet Ones wipes
5068 = Smoke from a fire
5169 = Baking soda
5170 = Baby powder
5171 = Mouthwash
5172 = Shampoo
5173 = Tire inflator
5174 = Belt dressing
5175 = Acetylene chloride

601 = LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
602 = Peyote
603 = Mescaline
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, “X”
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609 = Jimson weed
610 = Crystal T
611 = Greens
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
613 = Duckweed
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615 = Homemade drugs
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
619 = Tic
620 = Blue dragon
621 = Red dragon
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
623 = Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane
626 = Jet Fuel
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
628 = Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
629 = Rocket Fuel
630 = Black Owsley
631 = Purple Owsley
633 = Mr. Natural
634 = Unicorn
635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636 = DOM, STP
637 = Purple haze
639 = Nutmeg, Mace
640 = Purple pyramid
642 = Pink Floyd
643 = Mount queen, queen
645 = Thai stick
648 = Designer drugs
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651 = Mellow Yellow
652 = ALD-52
653 = Cricket, cricketshit
654 = Eve
655 = Flying elephant
656 = Mars
657 = Orange barrel
658 = Special K, Ketamine
659 = Boat
660 = Toad, Toad licking
662 = Kanepolin
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
664 = Purple fingers
665 = Paniolis
666 = Zonick
668 = Yellow tiny pills
669 = Stropharia
670 = Monkey dust
672 = Suncrush
673 = Orange
674 = Pee-pope
677 = Skunk II
678 = Banana peels
679 = Hell bells
681 = Lovely
682 = Kif
683 = Yage
686 = Spider in my feet
687 = Spray
688 = AMP
690 = RID
691 = Maximum impact
693 = Lemon drops
695 = Angel’s trumpet
698 = Nexus, 2C-B
699 = BOHA-49B
6001 = Collapsing little birds
6003 = Cocahina
6004 = Hallucinogen seeds
6005 = Sassafras tea
6006 = Super X
6007 = Bathtub
6008 = 8-Ball
6009 = Sulfur match smoke
6010 = Atrepabelladona (flower)
6012 = Cloud 9, Cloud 13
6013 = Lion’s tail
6014 = Indo
6015 = Crysta
6016 = Nas
6017 = Meesha
6018 = Air horn
6019 = Black dust, Black duct [sic]
6020 = Chocolate
6021 = Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
6022 = Tequila worm, agave worm
6023 = Euphoria
6024 = Blue Jesus
6025 = Yellow jell
6026 = KJ
6027 = Judyfly
6028 = Laced flower
6029 = DXM
6030 = Root
6031 = Strychnine
6032 = TSP
6033 = Ramstein
6034 = Pigface
6035 = Campana (flower)
6036 = Coco weed
6037 = Fry
6038 = Triplets, Trips
6039 = Blue Hawaii
6040 = Dank
6041 = Leaky leak
6042 = Super K
6043 = Salvia divinorum
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
6045 = Blackboards

6046 = Aquafoot
6047 = Water
6048 = Dex
6049 = Locoseeds, Locoweed seeds
6050 = High roller
6051 = Triptanene
6052 = Acrylic resin
6053 = Toothpicks
6054 = Spiny apples
6055 = Liberty caps
6056 = Wet
6057 = Silk
6058 = Purple life
6059 = Satan flower
6060 = Ololiuhqui
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
6062 = Madderwort, Wormwood
6063 = Foxglove
6064 = Marigold buttons
6065 = 3CPO
6066 = Purple rain
6067 = Venus
6068 = Blue ice
6069 = Peach
6070 = DTP
6071 = Sinicuichi
6072 = JUNO
6073 = Rolls
6074 = LSA
6075 = Trinity
6076 = Lemon 714
6077 = San Pedro
6078 = Trumpet flowers
6079 = Sugar cubes
6080 = Purple passion
6081 = Shabu
6082 = Ammonia
6083 = CCC, “Triple C”, C3 <OTC>
6084 = Devil dust
6085 = Dips
6086 = Flakes
6087 = Ibogaine
6088 = Brugmansia
6089 = Cake
6090 = Heaven
6091 = Ergot, rye mold
6092 = TCP
6093 = Mitsubishi
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6095 = Super cool, Super kool
6096 = Bananadine
6097 = Banana slug slime
6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified
6099 = Katmandue Temple Kiff
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
6101 = Alice in Wonderland
6102 = Absinthe
6103 = Ayahuasca
6104 = Tish
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6107 = Ambrosia
6108 = Gorilla biscuits
6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110 = Mad dog
6111 = Syrian rue
6112 = 2C-T-2
6113 = Candy flip
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
6115 = Foxy
6116 = Nepenthes
6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118 = Adrenochrome
6119 = Scoop
6120 = Lucky seven
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122 = MMDA
6123 = Mighty Quinn
6124 = Mormon tea
6125 = MDEA
6126 = 2, 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127 = Skittles
6128 = Henbane
6129 = Beaner
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, Foxy Methoxy
6131 = Mandrakes
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
6133 = Acorus Calamus, sweet flag
6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702 = Heroin
703 = Opium
704 = Dope
705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)
706 = Smack
707 = Black Tar
709 = Poppy

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
804 = Hashish
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaPna, coke
806 = Crack, rock
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
808 = All of the ones I've tried
809 = Pills
812 = Cigars
813 = Cigarettes, smoking (substance not specified), tobacco not specified

814 = Caffeine <OTC>
815 = Coffee <OTC>
816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
817 = Hard stuff
818 = Nicotine
819 = Inderal, Propranalol
820 = Penicillin
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
822 = Rabbit tobacco
824 = Steroids
825 = Theo-Dur
826 = Alupent
827 = Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
828 = Tetracycline
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
830 = Mad bull
831 = Honey oil
832 = Primo
833 = Bone
834 = Loveboat
836 = Antabuse
837 = Paris 400
840 = Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>
841 = Allerest <OTC>, Contact <OTC>
843 = Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
844 = Blood pressure medication
846 = Erythromycin
847 = GHB, NSC
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
849 = Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
850 = Slack
852 = Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
854 = Juice
857 = Wicki stick
858 = Antibiotic
865 = Diuretics, Water pills
866 = Boomers
867 = Boron
873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum
874 = Premarin
875 = Buds
876 = Glass
877 = Methazolamide
879 = Dimethyltryptamide MMPT
880 = Frios
881 = YLOALE
883 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>
884 = Snow
885 = Drixoral <OTC>
886 = Spanish fly
891 = Famotidine, Pepcid
892 = Carafate, Sucralfate
893 = Estrogen
894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic Acid
895 = Tagamet, Cimetidine
896 = Catapres, Clonidine
897 = Synthroid, Levothyroxine
898 = Propylene
899 = Bromophen
8001 = Robitussin elixir
8002 = Zantac
8003 = Yesca
8004 = Guaifenesin
8005 = Imodium AD <OTC>
8006 = Laxative <OTC>
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010 = Zyrtec, cetirizine
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
8013 = Maalox <OTC>
8014 = Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>
8015 = Bengay <OTC>
8016 = Icy hot <OTC>
8017 = Buscapina
8018 = Claritromicina
8019 = Azithromycin, Zithromax
8020 = Allegra
8021 = Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam
8022 = Creatine <OTC>
8023 = Myoflex <OTC>
8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators
8025 = Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>
8026 = Powder
8027 = Loradine
8028 = Bactine <OTC>
8029 = Flexall <OTC>
8030 = Tums <OTC>
8031 = Sugar pills
8032 = Prilosec
8033 = Heart medication; type unspecified
8034 = Nutri-calm <OTC>
8035 = Prednisone
8036 = Norvasc
8037 = Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8038 = Coldact
8039 = Kaopectate <OTC>
8040 = Trioxsalen
8041 = Garlic, garlic oil <OTC>
8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>
8043 = Accolate
8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex
8045 = Gax-X <OTC>
8046 = Slim Fast <OTC>
8047 = Pepcid AC <OTC>
8048 = Theophylline
8049 = Sorbitol
8050 = Tavist D <OTC>
8051 = Sinex <OTC>
8052 = Bactrim, Septra
8053 = Dristan <OTC>
8054 = Beclovent, Beconase
8055 = Flonase
8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
8057 = Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8059 = Peroxyl <OTC>
8060 = Blue nitro
8061 = Entex LA
8062 = Mylanta <OTC>
8063 = Heparin
8064 = Triaminic <OTC>
8065 = Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066 = Viagra
8067 = Testosterone
8068 = Hemorrhoid cream
8069 = Decadron, Dexamethasone
8070 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8071 = Augmentin
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone Deconate, Nondrolone Deconate
8073 = Deconamine
8074 = Fansidar
8075 = Effergin <OTC>
8076 = Winstrol
8077 = Azmacort
8078 = Vitamin K
8079 = Insulin
8080 = Depotrone
8081 = Primobolan
8082 = Robinul
8083 = Testosterone Cypronate
8084 = Methadrostenol <OTC>
8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified
8086 = Provera
8087 = Benzocaine
8088 = Dianabol
8089 = Sustanol <OTC>
8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon
8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>
8092 = Decaderm
8093 = Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8095 = Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8096 = Thermicore <OTC>
8097 = Zanaflex
8098 = Potassium chloride
8099 = Somatech
8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
8101 = Colace <OTC>
8102 = Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103 = Testosterona 200
8104 = Thermadrene <OTC>
8105 = Sustiva
8106 = Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107 = Diovan, Valsartan
8108 = Atenonol
8109 = Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8111 = Silver chloride
8112 = hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadatropin
8113 = Test 250 <OTC>
8114 = Lidocaine
8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116 = Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117 = Hydrocortisone
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119 = Regal medicated oil
8120 = Difulcan
8121 = Invirase
8122 = Trenbol
8123 = Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124 = Deca-diabolin
8125 = Comtrex <OTC>
8126 = Valtrex
8127 = Damiana <OTC>
8128 = Glucosamine <OTC>
8129 = Equipoise, Equipoise
8130 = Zantac 75 <OTC>
8131 = Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>
8132 = Liquid D-bol
8133 = Mega Teen <OTC>
8134 = Glucophage, Metformin
8135 = Verapamil
8136 = Montekulast, Singulair
8137 = 5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>
8139 = Chloroquine, Nivaquine
8140 = Anamine
8141 = Gamma Butyrolactone, GBL
8142 = Conex Plus
8143 = Mycelex
8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine
8145 = Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.)
8146 = Tabcin <OTC>
8147 = Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8148 = Met-Rx <OTC>
8149 = Desenfriol <OTC>
8150 = Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8151 = Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8152 = Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8153 = Nexium
8154 = Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
8155 = Telithromycin
8156 = Flumethasone
8157 = Colirio

900 = Not a drug
900 = Non-drug reason given for a drug

Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NSDUH instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

5013 = 12, Lebel
5018 = 12 (Spanish), B-
6012 = 13, Cloud
3012 = 100, Stud
6126 = 2, 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine
6109 = 2, 5-Dimethozyamphetamine
8093 = 2, Stacker <OTC>
698 = 2C-B
6126 = 2C-I
6112 = 2C-T-2
6100 = 2C-T-7
358 = 20/20
8103 = 200, Testosterona
439 = 222
439 = 222, Canadian
429 = 222, Frost
8113 = 250, Test <OTC>
6065 = 3CPO
444 = 3, Empirin
6105 = 3-IT
410 = 3, Phenaphen
8093 = 3, Stacker <OTC>
409 = 3, Tylenol
3042 = 30-30
3065 = 300, AM-<OTC>
393 = 33, OP
333 = 357 Magnum <OTC>
409 = 4, Tylenol
625 = 4-way pane
397 = 40, F-
333 = 44, Magnum <OTC>
8115 = 44, Vicks <OTC>
837 = 400, Paris
6126 = 5-Dimethoxy-4-Iodophenethylamine, 2
6109 = 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2
8137 = 5-HTP <OTC>
8137 = 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
8037 = 5000, Thermochrome <OTC>
652 = 52, ALD-
137 = 7-14
6076 = 714, Lemon
2008 = 747
8130 = 75, Zantac <OTC>
6008 = 8-Ball
6012 = 9, Cloud

6102 = Absinthe
8131 = Acacia Gum
8043 = Accolate
298 = Acepromazine
450 = Acetaminophen <OTC>
5039 = Acetate
518 = Acetone
563 = Acetylene
5175 = Acetylene chloride
601 = Acid
618 = (Acid), Blotter
498 = Acid, Mefenamic
618 = Acid paper
894 = Acid, Valproic
6133 = Acorus Calamus
6052 = Acrylic resin
148 = Actifed <OTC>
3068 = Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>
4001 = Actron
481 = Acular
247 = Adapin
3023 = Adderall
3086 = Adderall XR
5016 = Adhesive tape
8005 = AD, Imodium <OTC>
313 = Adipex-P
3071 = Adipokinetix <OTC>
3046 = Adrenalin
6118 = Adrenochrome
425 = Advil <OTC>
8070 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
4085 = Advil Migraine <OTC>
503 = Aerosol sprays other than spray paints
6132 = Agaric, Fly
6022 = Agave worm
558 = Aid, Kool
122 = Aid; not specified <OTC>, Over-the-counter Sleep
591 = Air brush propellent
590 = Air, Canned
590 = Air, Compressed
592 = Air duster, Computer
6018 = Air horn
504 = Airplane glue
4014 = Akineton
4084 = Aktren
377 = Albuterol
807 = Alcohol
548 = Alcohol, Rubbing
5041 = Alcohol, Wood
652 = ALD-52
3066 = Alert Blue and clear <OTC>
390 = Alert, Max
499 = Aleve <OTC>
6101 = Alice in Wonderland
8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>
808 = All of the ones I've tried
8020 = Allegra
841 = Allerest <OTC>
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
209 = Alprazolam
827 = Aluminum chloride
826 = Alupent
154 = Alurate
3065 = AM-300 <OTC>
6132 = Amanita mushrooms
5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic
174 = Ambien
6107 = Ambrosia
228 = Amitriptyline
6082 = Ammonia
542 = Ammonia, Spirits of
114 = Amobarbital
821 = Amoxicillin
688 = AMP
3006 = Amps, Green
614 = Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy
339 = Amphetamines
821 = Ampicillin
561 = Amputee gas cleanser
6105 = AMT
506 = Amyl nitrite
103 = Amytal
6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina
293 = Anafranil
8140 = Anamine
438 = Anaprox
4079 = Anbesol <OTC>
507 = Anesthetics other than halothane and ether
434 = Anexsia
605 = Angel dust
695 = Angel's trumpet
416 = Anileridine
663 = Animal tranquilizer
3188 = Anorex <OTC>
4060 = Ansaid
199 = Ansiovit <OTC>
8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified
836 = Antabuse
858 = Antibiotic
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
588 = Antifreeze
843 = Antihistamine
8009 = Antihistamine, Allergy pills/; type unspecified
8109 = Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
562 = Apple gas, Ban
650 = Apple, Thorn
6054 = Apples, Spiny
6046 = Aquafoot
5057 = Argon
487 = Ariel
369 = Artane
4028 = Arthrotec
249 = Asendin
430 = Aspirin <OTC>
444 = Aspirin with Codeine
8024 = Asthma inhaler
8024 = Asthma medication
8095 = Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>
216 = Atarax
8108 = Atenonol
207 = Ativan
6010 = Atrepabelladona (flower)
4011 = Atretol
8071 = Augmentin
4081 = Avamigran
250 = Aventyl
3045 = Awakes, Stay <OTC>
6103 = Ayahuasca
8019 = Azithromycin
8077 = Azmacort

5018 = B-12 (Spanish)
5170 = Baby powder
288 = Baclofen
8028 = Bactine <OTC>
8052 = Bactrim
5169 = Baking soda
6008 = Ball, 8-
3021 = Balls, Blue
529 = Balls, Moth
5061 = Balm, Lip
363 = Bam(s)
4098 = Banamine
562 = Ban apple gas
678 = Banana peels
6097 = Banana slug slime
6096 = Bananadine
156 = Barbital, Sodium
157 = Barbiturates
657 = Barrel, Orange
209 = Bars, Xanax
2003 = Bars, Zany
6007 = Bathtub
177 = Bean
6129 = Beaner
327 = Beauties, Black
327 = Beauty, Black
8054 = Beclovent
8054 = Beconase
807 = Beer
142 = Belladona
187 = Belladona flower
187 = Belladona plant
187 = Belladona, root
679 = Bells, Hell
5174 = Belt dressing
1001 = Benadryl
4069 = Benflogin
8015 = Bengay <OTC>
344 = Bennies
146 = Bentyl
8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>
304 = Benzedrine
5027 = Benzene
8087 = Benzocaine

278 = Benzodiazepines
3051 = Beetlenut
8154 = Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
3189 = BetaLean <OTC>
3051 = Betel nut
4096 = Bextra
8150 = Biolex wound gel <OTC>
541 = Binaca
4014 = Biperiden
305 = Biphetamine
329 = Bird eggs
330 = Bird, Speckled
330 = Birds, Blue
6001 = Birds, Collapsing little
6108 = Biscuits, Gorilla
8094 = Bismol, Pepto <OTC>
6021 = Bite kit, Snake
327 = Black beauties
327 = Black Beauty
3028 = Blackbirds
6045 = Blackboards
3004 = Black cadillac
395 = Black cats
6019 = Black duct [sic]
6019 = Black dust
571 = Black jack
345 = Black Molly
630 = Black Owsley
357 = Black pills, Heart-shaped
396 = Black Rjs
3035 = Blacks
707 = Black Tar
139 = Black widows
331 = Blancs
3072 = Blast, Purple <OTC>
5001 = Bleach
8154 = Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified
844 = Blood pressure medication
618 = Blotter (acid)
3066 = Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>
3078 = Blue and clears
3021 = Blue balls
330 = Blue birds
620 = Blue dragon
6039 = Blue Hawaii
6068 = Blue ice
330 = Blue jays
6024 = Blue Jesus
163 = Blue meanies
8060 = Blue nitro
281 = Blue ringer
330 = Blue robins
191 = Blues
184 = Blues, Red and
457 = Blues, T's and
537 = Boat horn
659 = Boat
3043 = Bodies, Brown
699 = BOHA-49B
506 = Bolt
833 = Bone
866 = Boomers
5021 = Booster, Octane
867 = Boron
586 = Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink
457 = Bottoms, Tops and
5035 = Brake cleaner
5006 = Brake fluid
542 = Brasso
3031 = Brethnine
3031 = Bricanyl
2004 = Bromazepam
899 = Bromophen
4089 = Brompton's solution/mixture
8024 = Bronchial dilators
3001 = Brown and clear
3043 = Brown Bodies
4008 = Brown gel pills
6088 = Brugmansia
591 = Brush propellent, Air
457 = B's, Tee's and
875 = Buds
436 = Bufferin <OTC>
830 = Bull, Mad
4022 = Buprenex
3026 = Bupropion
5050 = Burned rubber
3082 = Burner; not otherwise specified, Fat
8017 = Buscapina
2010 = Buscopan
211 = Buspar
186 = Butalbital
471 = Butazolidin
525 = Butane
102 = Buticaps
101 = Butisol
4087 = Butorphanol tartrate
368 = Butter crank, Peanut
8141 = Butyrolactone, Gamma

6083 = "C", Triple <OTC>
6083 = C3 <OTC>
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
3004 = Cadillac, Black
470 = Cafergot
814 = Caffeine <OTC>
297 = Cafia
6089 = Cake
6133 = Calamus, Acorus
528 = Can, Whipped-cream
439 = Canadian 222
5024 = Candle, Citronella
531 = Candy
6113 = Candy flip
531 = Candy, Powdered
802 = Cannabinol
590 = Canned air
6044 = Caps, Gel
6055 = Caps, Liberty

545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes
892 = Carafate
3085 = Carb, Thermo <OTC>
223 = Carbacot
4011 = Carbamazepine
4011 = Carbatrol
8131 = Carbisol <OTC>
5022 = Carbon dioxide
586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
5043 = Carbona
240 = Carbonate, Lithium
5028 = Carburetor cleaner
2001 = Carisoprodol
3084 = Cartwheels
576 = C.A.T.
3009 = Cat
4056 = Cataflam
896 = Catapres
395 = Cats, Black
6083 = CCC
4051 = Celebrex
291 = Celexa
504 = Cement, Rubber
5020 = Cement, Wet
208 = Centrax
8044 = Cephelaxin
8010 = Cetirizine
807 = Champagne, Pink
504 = Chemical glue
5051 = Chemicals, Hair
816 = Chewing tobacco
555 = Chillers
117 = Chloral hydrate
202 = Chlordiazepoxide
5175 = Chloride, Acetylene
827 = Chloride, Aluminum
550 = Chloride, Methyl
8098 = Chloride, Potassium
8111 = Chloride, Silver
595 = Chlorine
507 = Chloroform
8139 = Chloroquine
8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate
8138 = Chlorpheniramine maleate
6020 = Chocolate
8112 = Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human
374 = Christmas tree(s)
8109 = Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>
813 = Cigarettes
812 = Cigars
8021 = Ciloxan
895 = Cimetidine
8021 = Cipro
8022 = Ciprofloxacin
5024 = Citronella Candle
8144 = Clarinex
8025 = Claritin <OTC>
8025 = Claritin D <OTC>
8018 = Claritromicina
596 = Clay, Femo
5045 = Cleaner, not otherwise specified
5035 = Cleaner, Brake
5028 = Cleaner, Carburetor
592 = Cleaner, Computer
5053 = Cleaner, Electronics
5028 = Cleaner, Engine
5046 = Cleaner, Glass/window
542 = Cleaner, Lens
551 = Cleaner, Oven
509 = Cleaning fluids
5044 = Cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, borax, Powdered
3066 = Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>
3001 = Clear, Brown and
3078 = Clears, Blue and
3053 = Clenbuterol
293 = Clomipramine
246 = Clonazepam
896 = Clonidine
8139 = Chloroquine
2006 = Chlorzoxazone
6012 = Cloud 9
6012 = Cloud 13
639 = Cloves
282 = Clozapine
282 = Clozaril
623 = Club, Mickey Mouse
545 = CO
5022 = CO_2
5005 = Cobra rush
6003 = Cocahina
805 = Cocaine
805 = CocaPna
6036 = Coco weed
415 = Codeine
444 = Codeine, Aspirin with
4031 = Codeine, Cough medicine with
455 = Codeine, Fiorinal with
453 = Codeine, Organidin with
410 = Codeine, Phenaphen with
480 = Codeine, Robitussin AC with
409 = Codeine, Tylenol with
4053 = Codydramol
815 = Coffee <OTC>
371 = Cogentin
6134 = Cohoba
434 = Co-Gesic
805 = Coke
8101 = Colace <OTC>
8070 = Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>
8038 = Coldact
843 = Cold medicine <OTC>
8065 = Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>
843 = Cold tablets <OTC>
8157 = Colirio
6001 = Collapsing little birds
548 = Cologne
6134 = Colubrina, Anadenanthrea
230 = Compazine
590 = Compressed air
592 = Computer air duster
592 = Computer cleaner

8125 = Comtrex <OTC>
3077 = Concerta
538 = Condensed horn
8142 = Conex Plus
841 = Contact <OTC>
564 = Contact cleaner, Electric
4037 = Contin, MS
873 = Contraceptives
378 = Control
8145 = Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.)
6095 = Cool, Super
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
509 = Correction fluids
840 = Cough medicine (contents not specified) <OTC>
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
4031 = Cough medicine with codeine
806 = Crack
5034 = Crack, Hippie
322 = Crank
368 = Crank, Peanut butter
5060 = Crayons
8068 = Cream, Hemorrhoid
252 = Cream, Strawberry whip
8022 = Creatine <OTC>
653 = Cricket
653 = Cricketshit
359 = Criss Cross
359 = Cross, Criss
495 = Cross, Red
326 = Cross, White
384 = Crosses, Little
398 = Crosses, Pink
334 = Crossroads
334 = Cross tops
6015 = Crysta
348 = Crystal
355 = Crystal meth
610 = Crystal T
6079 = Cubes, Sugar
234 = Cyclobenzaprine
319 = Cylert
8083 = Cypronate, Testosterone

8132 = D-bol, Liquid
8025 = D, Claritin <OTC>
8050 = D, Tavist <OTC>
111 = Dalmane
8127 = Damiana <OTC>
427 = Darvocet
401 = Darvon
650 = Datura stramonium
4039 = Daypro
3017 = Dayquil <OTC>
650 = Daytura
447 = DC, Synalgos
187 = Deadly nightshade
394 = Debs
8092 = Decaderm
8069 = Decadron
8124 = Deca-diabolin
8072 = Deca-Durabolin
8073 = Deconamine
8072 = Deconate, Nandralone
8072 = Deconate, Nondrolone
509 = Degreasers
407 = Demerol
508 = Dentist gas
534 = Deodorant
894 = Depakene
894 = Depakote
8080 = Depotrone
214 = Deprol
3041 = Desbutal
8149 = Desenfriol <OTC>
648 = Designer drugs
259 = Desipramine
8144 = Desloratadine
306 = Desoxyn
225 = Desyrel
616 = DET
560 = Detergent, Laundry
6084 = Devil dust
145 = Devil(s), Red
6048 = Dex
8069 = Dexamethasone
302 = Dexamyl
335 = Dexatrim <OTC>
301 = Dexedrine
356 = Dexies
320 = Dextroamphetamine
883 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>
3069 = DextroStat
8088 = Dianabol
598 = Dichloride, Ethylene
4056 = Diclofenac
146 = Dicyclomine
309 = Didrex
3057 = Diet Fuel <OTC>
3048 = Diet Pep <OTC>
3073 = Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>
336 = Diet pills
307 = Diethylpropion (Tenuate)
443 = Diflunisal
8120 = Difulcan
4095 = Dihydrocodeine
141 = Dilantin
8024 = Dilators, Bronchial
408 = Dilaudid
136 = Dimetapp <OTC>
879 = Dimethyltryptamide MMPT
616 = Dimethyltryptamine
8107 = Diovan
1001 = Diphenhydramine <OTC>
6085 = Dips
4082 = Dipyrone
865 = Diuretics
6043 = Divinorum, Salvia
6109 = DMA

616 = DMT
6061 = DMT, 5-MeO-
6110 = Dog, Mad
402 = Dolene
445 = Dolex
443 = Dolobid
418 = Dolophine
636 = DOM
1003 = Donnatal
704 = Dope
106 = Doriden
4090 = Dorixina
190 = Dormin <OTC>
5023 = Double eagle
120 = Downers
247 = Doxepin
620 = Dragon, Blue
621 = Dragon, Red
6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
1002 = Dramamine <OTC>
5063 = Drano
172 = Dream Ease <OTC>
5174 = Dressing, Belt
8053 = Dristan <OTC>
3049 = Drivers speed, Truck
885 = Drixoral <OTC>
2009 = Droperidol
693 = Drops, Lemon
8110 = Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>
648 = Drugs, Designer
615 = Drugs, Homemade
5022 = Dry ice hits
5065 = Drying treatment for nails, quick
6070 = DTP
613 = Duckweed
6019 = Duct, Black [sic]
8072 = Durabolin, Deca-
476 = Duradin
465 = Duragesic
366 = Duromine
217 = Durrax
6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified
605 = Dust, Angel
6019 = Dust, Black
6084 = Dust, Devil
670 = Dust, Monkey
592 = Duster, Computer air
6029 = DXM
3063 = Dymetadrine <OTC>

5023 = Eagle, Double
172 = Ease, Dream <OTC>
8116 = Ease, Herbal <OTC>
430 = Ecotrin <OTC>
606 = Ecstasy
386 = Ecstasy, Herbal
8075 = Effergin <OTC>
3037 = Effexor
329 = Eggs, Bird
329 = Eggs, Robin's
329 = Eggs, Speckled
5062 = Elastic Plastic, Amazing
564 = Electric contact cleaner
5053 = Electronics cleaner
655 = Elephant, Flying
8001 = Elixir, Robitussin
852 = Embalming fluid
430 = Empirin <OTC>
444 = Empirin 3
586 = Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from
4052 = Endocet
556 = Energine
3027 = Energy pills
5028 = Engine cleaner
8061 = Entex LA
3064 = Ephedra
332 = Ephedrine
3009 = Ephedrone
4064 = Epidrin
3046 = Epinephrine
4011 = Epitol
242 = Equagesic
213 = Equanil
8129 = Equipoise
8129 = Equipose
5064 = Erasers
6091 = Ergot
846 = Erythromycin
3011 = Escalation
152 = Eskabarb
303 = Eskatrol
188 = Estazolam
893 = Estrogen
572 = Etam
807 = Ethanol
105 = Ethchlorvynol
507 = Ether
5048 = Ethyl ketone, Methyl
598 = Ethylene dichloride
4005 = Etodolac
807 = EtOH
243 = Etrafon
5056 = Eucalyptus oil
6023 = Euphoria
654 = Eve
468 = Excedrin <OTC>
181 = Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
545 = Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe
435 = Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>
8145 = Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.)

397 = F-40
891 = Famotidine
8074 = Fansidar
8046 = Fast, Slim <OTC>
313 = Fastin
3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified

686 = Feet, Spider in my
4029 = Feldine
511 = Felt-tip pens
596 = Femo clay
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine + phentermine)
314 = Fenfluramine
4013 = Fenoprofen
465 = Fentanyl
873 = Ferutal
5037 = Filler, Wood
458 = Finalin
664 = Fingers, Purple
424 = Fioricet
426 = Fiorinal
455 = Fiorinal with Codeine
536 = Fire Halt
5068 = Fire, Smoke from a
6133 = Flag, Sweet
6086 = Flakes
4032 = Flarex
4070 = Flexagen <OTC>
8029 = Flexall <OTC>
234 = Flexeril
6113 = Flip, Candy
8055 = Flonase
5029 = Floor wax
642 = Floyd, Pink
187 = Flower, Belladona
6035 = (Flower), Campana
8011 = Flower, plant; type unspecified, Herb
6059 = Flower, Satan
6078 = Flowers, Trumpet
8146 = Flu, Tylenol <OTC>
5006 = Fluid, Brake
852 = Fluid), Whack (embalming
509 = Fluids, Cleaning
509 = Fluids, Correction
501 = Fluids, Lighter
594 = Fluid, Starting
5059 = Fluid, Transmission
8156 = Flumethasone
268 = Flunitrazepam
241 = Fluoxetine
111 = Flurazepam
4060 = Flurbiprophen
8151 = Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8147 = Flu, Tylenol
294 = Fluvoxamine
6132 = Fly agaric
886 = Fly, Spanish
655 = Flying elephant
5007 = Flynap
382 = Football, Pink
382 = Footballs
382 = Footballs, Purple
852 = Formaldehyde
445 = Forte, Norgesic
4086 = Forte, Parafon
4045 = Forte, Phrenilin
458 = Fortis, Mepergan
6063 = Foxglove
6115 = Foxy
6130 = Foxy Methoxy
5054 = Freezer, Gum
516 = Freon
880 = Frios
429 = Frost 222
6037 = Fry
3057 = Fuel, Diet <OTC>
626 = Fuel, Jet
3036 = Fuel, Ripped <OTC>
629 = Fuel, Rocket
5042 = Fuels other than gasoline
545 = Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust
573 = Furniture polish

8007 = Gabapentin
8141 = Gamma Butyrolactone
8041 = Garlic <OTC>
8041 = Garlic oil <OTC>
562 = Gas, Apple Ban
508 = Gas, Dentist
3054 = Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>
544 = Gases; not specified, Lighter
501 = Gasoline
5042 = Gasoline, Fuels other than
8045 = Gas-X <OTC>
8141 = GBL
8150 = Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>
6044 = Gel caps
4008 = Gel pills, Brown
6044 = Gel tabs
847 = GHB
635 = Ginseng seeds
635 = Ginseng weed
876 = Glass
5046 = Glass/window cleaner
617 = Glory seeds, Morning
617 = Glory tendrils, Morning
8134 = Glucophage
8128 = Glucosamine <OTC>
504 = Glue
504 = Glue, Airplane
504 = Glue, Chemical
504 = Glue, Model
504 = Glue, Super
849 = Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>
8112 = Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic
6108 = Gorilla biscuits
3006 = Green amps
622 = Green microdot
5066 = Green, Simply
3187 = Greenies
611 = Greens
8004 = Guaifenesin
8131 = Gum, Acacia
5054 = Gum freezer

557 = Hagwash [sic]
5051 = Hair chemicals
113 = Halcion
131 = Haldol
6004 = Hallucinogen seeds
131 = Haloperidol
507 = Halothane
536 = Halt, Fire
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
4007 = Happy pills
612 = Happy stick
817 = Hard stuff
804 = Hashish
6039 = Hawaii, Blue
628 = Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
627 = Hawaiian wood rose
627 = Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
637 = Haze, Purple
226 = HCl, Trifluoperazine
8112 = hCG
434 = HD, Lorcet-
4049 = Headache powder <OTC>
3032 = Heads up
379 = Hearts
328 = Hearts, Pink
342 = Hearts, Purple
3030 = Hearts, Red
357 = Heart-shaped black pills
6090 = Heaven
519 = Helium
679 = Hell bells
8068 = Hemorrhoid cream
6128 = Henbane
8063 = Heparin
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
6011 = Herb, Natural
8116 = Herbal Ease <OTC>
386 = Herbal ecstacy
702 = Heroin
4088 = Heroin, Synthetic
6050 = High roller
5034 = Hippie crack
5022 = Hits, Dry ice
557 = Hogwash
615 = Homemade drugs
3062 = Homemade stimulants
831 = Honey oil
6018 = Horn, Air
537 = Horn, Boat
538 = Horn, Condensed
663 = Horse tranquilizer
8016 = Hot, Icy <OTC>
3064 = Huang, Ma <OTC>
8112 = Human Chorionic Gonadatropin
117 = Hydrate, Chloral
883 = Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>
225 = Hydrochloride, Trazodone
4044 = Hydrocodone
8117 = Hydrocortisone
3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
216 = Hydroxyzine
3040 = Hyper pills

6087 = Ibogaine
442 = Ibuprofen
506 = Isobutyl nitrate
322 = Ice
6068 = Ice, Blue
5022 = Ice hits, Dry
587 = Ice, Mineral
8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>
235 = Imipramine
4002 = Imitrex
8005 = Imodium AD <OTC>
1005 = Imovane
691 = Impact, Maximum
2009 = Inapsine
512 = Incense
819 = Inderal
6014 = Indo
472 = Indocin
472 = Indomethacin
5173 = Inflator, Tire
3007 = Inhalant, Nasal
8024 = Inhaler, Asthma
3075 = Inibex
686 = In my feet, Spider
511 = Ink pens
5004 = Ink print
2005 = Insidon
8079 = Insulin
8121 = Invirase
312 = Ionamin
4062 = Iophen-C Liquid
476 = Isocom
548 = Isopropanol vapors
6105 = IT-290

571 = Jack, Black
124 = Jackets, Yellow
330 = Jays, Blue
6025 = Jell, Yellow
6024 = Jesus, Blue
626 = Jet Fuel
609 = Jimson weed
6027 = Judyfly
854 = Juice
6072 = JUNO

4091 = K4
658 = K, Special
6042 = K, Super
8078 = K, Vitamin
662 = Kanepolin
8039 = Kaopectate <OTC>

6099 = Katmandue Temple Kiff
8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
509 = K2R Spot Remover
8044 = Keflex
658 = Ketamine
280 = Ketaset
4001 = Ketoprofen
481 = Ketorolac tromethamine
5048 = Ketone, Methyl ethyl
351 = Khat
682 = Kief [sic]
682 = Kif
6099 = Kiff, Katmandue temple
6021 = Kit, Snake bite
6026 = KJ
246 = Klonopin
3010 = KOOD12
558 = Kool Aid
6095 = Kool, Super

8061 = LA, Entex
6028 = Laced flower
505 = Lacquer thinner
380 = Ladies, Pink
560 = Laundry detergent
8006 = Laxative <OTC>
6041 = Leak, Leaky
6041 = Leaky leak
546 = Leather protector
5013 = Lebel 12
6076 = Lemon 714
693 = Lemon Drops
388 = Lemon, Pink
352 = Lemons
542 = Lens cleaner
3188 = Leptoprin <OTC>
469 = Leritine
405 = Levo-Dromoran
897 = Levothyroxine
2004 = Lexomil
2004 = Lexotan
6055 = Liberty caps
229 = Librax
202 = Librium
8114 = Lidocaine
6058 = Life, Purple
501 = Lighter fluids
544 = Lighter gases, not specified
4034 = Lilly red
203 = Limbitrol [see also 276]
276 = Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
5025 = Lime salt
6013 = Lion's tail
5061 = Lip balm
566 = Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from
8132 = Liquid D-bol
4062 = Liquid, Iophen-C
504 = Liquid, Shoeshine
543 = Liquid oxygen
509 = Liquid Paper [see also 524]
522 = Liquid TV (MTV)
848 = Liquid vitamin <OTC>
240 = Lithium carbonate
240 = Lithonate
6001 = Little birds, Collapsing
384 = Little crosses
385 = Little pink ones
506 = Locker room odorizer
6049 = Locoweed seeds
6049 = Locoweeds
4005 = Lodine
559 = LOLOY
8027 = Loradine
207 = Lorazapam
434 = Lorcet-HD
434 = Lorcet Plus
4092 = Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified
195 = Lotusate
834 = Loveboat
681 = Lovely
275 = Loxitane
6074 = LSA
601 = LSD
5017 = Lubricant; otherwise unspecified, Oil
6120 = Lucky seven
153 = Luminal
294 = Luvox

4042 = M-33
8013 = Maalox <OTC>
830 = Mad Bull
6110 = Mad dog
6062 = Madderwort
333 = Magnum, 357 <OTC>
333 = Magnum 44 <OTC>
3064 = Ma Huang <OTC>
8138 = Maleate, Chlorphenamine
8138 = Maleate, Chlorpheniramine
6131 = Mandrakes
138 = Mandrax [see also 116]
138 = Mandrix [see also 116]
346 = Marax
223 = Marbaxin
267 = Marezine
6064 = Marigold buttons
803 = Marijuana
802 = Marinol
511 = Markers
803 = MarrJane [sic]
656 = Mars
803 = Mary Jane
5016 = Masking tape
523 = Matches
6009 = Match smoke, Sulfur
390 = Max Alert
3053 = Maxair
4041 = Maxalt
434 = Maxidone

691 = Maximum impact
317 = Mazanor
5015 = MCH
614 = MDA
6125 = MDEA
606 = MDMA
163 = Meanies, Blue
104 = Mebaral
193 = Meclizine
8119 = Medicated oil, Regal
8024 = Medication, Asthma
844 = Medication, Blood pressure
8065 = Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>
843 = Medicine, Cold <OTC>
840 = Medicine, Cough (contents not specified) <OTC>
8058 = Medicine/Syrup; type unspecified, Cough
4031 = Medicine with codeine, Cough
580 = Medusa
6017 = Meesha
498 = Mefenamic acid
8133 = Mega Teen <OTC>
4057 = Mejoral
5048 = MEK
176 = Melatonin <OTC>
232 = Mellaril
651 = Mellow Yellow
5019 = Melted plastic
477 = Melumbrina
182 = Melzone
204 = Menrium
458 = Mepergan
458 = Mepergan Fortis
407 = Meperidine
220 = Meprobamate
458 = Meprozine
3080 = Meridia
603 = Mescaline
8148 = Met-Rx <OTC>
3033 = Metabolife <OTC>
3061 = Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3058 = Metabolift <OTC>
3059 = Metabolize and Save <OTC>
4082 = Metamizol
4082 = Metamizole
8134 = Metformin
322 = Meth
355 = Meth, Crystal
418 = Methadone
8084 = Methadrostenol <OTC>
322 = Methamphetamine
5003 = Methane
5040 = Methanol
116 = Methaqualone [see also 138]
877 = Methazolamide
3009 = Methcathinone
321 = Methedrine
223 = Methocarbamol
8106 = Methoxy-7 <OTC>
6130 = Methoxy, Foxy
5048 = Methyl ethyl ketone
3005 = Methylandlanamine
550 = Methyl chloride
614 = Methylenedioxy amphetamine
318 = Methylphenidate
6105 = Methyltryptamine, Alpha-
623 = Mickey
622 = Microdot, Green
623 = Mickey Mouse club
623 = Mickey mousers
622 = Microdot, Green
622 = Microdot, Purple
622 = Microdot(s)
466 = Midol <OTC>
299 = Midozolam
476 = Midrin
6123 = Mighty Quinn
4085 = Migraine <OTC>, Advil
212 = Miltown
587 = Mineral ice
3050 = Mini Thins
3060 = Mini Two-way action <OTC>
3008 = Miniwhites
295 = Mirtazapine
3190 = Mist, Primatene <OTC>
6093 = Mitsubishi
4089 = Mixture, Brompton’s solution/
803 = MJ
6122 = MMDA
879 = MMPT, Dimethyltryptamide
6091 = Mold, Rye
504 = Model glue
3025 = Moles [sic]
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
345 = Molly, Black
337 = Molly, White
670 = Monkey dust
849 = Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
8136 = Montekulast
6124 = Mormon tea
617 = Morning glory seeds
617 = Morning glory tendrils
4080 = Morphidex
417 = Morphine
1002 = Motion sickness pill <OTC>
529 = Moth balls
422 = Motrin
4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>
643 = Mount queen
623 = Mouse club, Mickey
623 = Mousers, Mickey
5171 = Mouthwash
633 = Mr. Natural
4037 = MS Contin
849 = (MSG), Monosodium glutamate <OTC>
522 = (MTV), Liquid TV
2002 = Muscle relaxers
604 = Mushrooms
6132 = Mushrooms, Amanita
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
686 = My feet, Spider in
8143 = Mycelex

8062 = Mylanta <OTC>
8023 = Myoflex <OTC>
183 = Mysoline

4035 = Nabumetone
526 = Nail polish
518 = Nail polish remover
5065 = Nails, Quick drying treatment for
490 = Nalbuphine
4013 = Nalfron
8072 = Nandralone Deconate
5007 = Nap, Fly
5031 = Naphtha
4063 = Naprelan
438 = Naprosyn
438 = Naproxen
6016 = Nas
8102 = Nasacort
3007 = Nasal Inhalant
8057 = Natacyn
8057 = Natamycin ophthalmic
633 = Natural, Mr.
438 = Naxen
5012 = Negros
108 = Nembutal
477 = Neo-Melumbrina
6116 = Nepenthes
128 = Nervine
8007 = Neurontin
8153 = Nexium
698 = Nexus
818 = Nicotine
187 = Nightshade, Deadly
506 = Nitrate, Isobutyl
527 = Nitrate, Phenyl
506 = Nitrite, Amyl
8060 = Nitro, Blue
5032 = Nitrogen
343 = Nitroglycerine
508 = Nitrous oxide
8139 = Nivaquine
117 = Noctec
353 = No-Doz <OTC>
478 = Nogirtronia
107 = Noludar
8072 = Nondrolone Deconate
3076 = Norephedrine <OTC>
462 = Norflex
445 = Norgesic Forte
259 = Norpramin
250 = Nortriptyline
8036 = Norvasc
296 = Novaxapam
454 = Novocain
419 = NS, Stadol
847 = NSC
490 = Nubain
4018 = Nuprin <OTC>
3051 = Nut, Betel
639 = Nutmeg
8034 = Nutri-calm <OTC>
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
127 = Nytol <OTC>

323 = Obedrin-L.A.
3038 = Obenil
5021 = Octane booster
159 = Octanox
506 = Odorizer, Locker room
5056 = Oil, Eucalyptus
831 = Oil, Honey
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
8119 = Oil, Regal medicated
289 = Olanzapine
520 = Old paint
6060 = Ololiuhqui
385 = Ones, Little Pink
5067 = Ones wipes, Wet
393 = OP 33
2005 = Opipramol
703 = Opium
4061 = Oramorph SR
673 = Orange
657 = Orange barrel
624 = Orange sunshine
207 = Orfidal
453 = Organidin with Codeine
3079 = Orlistat
873 = Ortho Novum
4001 = Orudis
4001 = Oruvail
503 = Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints
507 = Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether
505 = Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner
551 = Oven cleaner
8095 = Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>
3073 = Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
4076 = Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
630 = Owsley, Black
631 = Owsley, Purple
205 = Oxazepam
508 = Oxide, Nitrous
4072 = Oxycet
4046 = Oxycodone
4067 = Oxycontin
543 = Oxygen
543 = Oxygen, Liquid
5011 = Ozone

3081 = P2P
4076 = Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
520 = Paint
520 = Paint, Old
505 = Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner
502 = Paints, Spray
540 = PAM
4023 = Pamprin <OTC>
625 = Pane, 4-way
625 = Pane, Window
665 = Paniolis
618 = Paper, Acid
509 = Paper, Liquid
4086 = Parafon Forte
6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine
433 = Paregoric
837 = Paris 400
283 = Paroxetine
250 = Pamelor
5004 = Paper
6080 = Passion, Purple
283 = Paxil
210 = Paxipam
260 = PCB
605 = PCP
491 = PDR
6069 = Peach
368 = Peanut butter crank
6078 = Pedro, San
678 = Peels, Banana
674 = Pee-pope
569 = Peganento
820 = Penicillin
511 = Pens, Felt-tip
511 = Pens, Ink
118 = Pentobarbital
118 = Pentothal
118 = Pentothal, Sodium
479 = Pentrexyl
3048 = Pep, Diet <OTC>
3002 = Pep ups
891 = Pepcid
8047 = Pepcid AC <OTC>
3019 = Peppies
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
423 = Percocet
406 = Percodan
4050 = Percogesic <OTC>
8059 = Peroxyl <OTC>
233 = Perphenazine
567 = Pertussin spray
602 = Peyote
3015 = Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
410 = Phenaphen 3
410 = Phenaphen with Codeine
605 = Phencyclidine
349 = Phendimetrazine
130 = Phenergan
115 = Phenobarbital
349 = Phentametrazine
313 = Phentermine
3081 = Phenyl-2-propanone
527 = Phenyl nitrate
347 = Phenylpropanolamine
4045 = Phrenilin Forte
1002 = Pill, Motion sickness <OTC>
3073 = Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>
1002 = Pill, Seasick pill <OTC>
809 = Pills
8009 = Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified
4008 = Pills, Brown gel
3044 = Pills, Caffeine <OTC>
336 = Pills, Diet
3027 = Pills, Energy
4007 = Pills, Happy
357 = Pills, Heart-shaped black
3040 = Pills, Hyper
8109 = Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>
8095 = Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>
8110 = Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC>
8032 = Pills, Sugar
848 = Pills, Vitamin <OTC>
668 = Pills, Yellow tiny
807 = Pink champagne
398 = Pink crosses
642 = Pink Floyd
382 = Pink football
328 = Pink hearts
380 = Pink ladies
388 = Pink lemon
385 = Pink Ones, Little
341 = Pink roses
6034 = Pigface
3053 = Pirbuterol
8138 = Piriton <OTC>
4029 = Piroxicam
553 = Pixie sticks
105 = Placidyl
187 = Plant, Belladona
8011 = Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,
5062 = Plastic, Amazing Elastic
5019 = Plastic, Melted
310 = Plegine
8142 = Plus, Conex
434 = Plus, Lorcet
181 = P.M., Excedrin <OTC>
180 = P.M., Tylenol <OTC>
6106 = PMA
4058 = Poles, Totem
573 = Polish, Furniture
526 = Polish, Nail
518 = Polish remover, Nail
5030 = Polyurethane Spray
314 = Pondimin
498 = Ponstel
506 = Poppers

803 = Pot
8098 = Potassium chloride
381 = P.O.T.C.
599 = Potpourri
8026 = Powder
5170 = Powder, Baby
4049 = Powder, Headache <OTC>
3020 = Powder, White
531 = Powdered candy
5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax
8035 = Prednisone
311 = Preludin
874 = Premarin
383 = Pre-Sate
844 = Pressure medication, Blood
8032 = Prilosec
3003 = Primatene tablets <OTC>
3190 = Primatene Mist <OTC>
832 = Primo
8081 = Primobolan
5004 = Print, Ink
454 = Procaine
262 = Prolixin
298 = PromAce
192 = Promazine
130 = Promethazine
4038 = Propacet
521 = Propane
591 = Propellent, Air brush
414 = Propoxyphene
819 = Propranalol
898 = Propylene
546 = Protector, Leather
546 = Protector, Suede
377 = Proventil
8086 = Provera
4074 = Provil <OTC>
241 = Prozac
364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
604 = Psilocybin
3072 = Purple Blast <OTC>
664 = Purple fingers
382 = Purple footballs
637 = Purple haze
342 = Purple hearts
6058 = Purple life
622 = Purple microdot
631 = Purple Owsley
6080 = Purple passion
640 = Purple pyramid
6066 = Purple rain
5026 = Putty, Silly
5037 = Putty, wood
5055 = PVC
640 = Pyramid, Purple
473 = Pyridium

351 = Q'at
116 = Quaalude [see also 138]
643 = Queen
643 = Queen, Mount
178 = Quetiapine
5065 = Quick drying treatment for nails
194 = Quiet World <OTC>
6123 = Quinn, Mighty

2007 = R2
822 = Rabbit tobacco
554 = Raid
360 = Rainbow speed
110 = Rainbows
6066 = Rain, Purple
6033 = Ramstein
577 = Rave runners
184 = Red and blues
495 = Red cross
145 = Red devil(s)
621 = Red dragon
3030 = Red hearts
4034 = Red, Lilly
3083 = Redotex
129 = Reds
516 = Refrigerant
8119 = Regal medicated oil
4035 = Relafin
2002 = Relaxers, Muscle
4076 = Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4092 = Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified
295 = Remeron
509 = Remover, K2R Spot
518 = Remover, Nail polish
5036 = Remover, Wart
6052 = Resin, Acrylic
285 = Resperidone
112 = Restoril
4024 = Reynol [sic]
617 = Ricea
690 = RID
4040 = Ridaura
281 = Ringer, blue
3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
285 = Risperdal
285 = Risperdol
318 = Ritalin
246 = Rivotril
396 = RJ8
396 = RJs, Black
223 = Robaxin
330 = Robins, Blue
329 = Robin's eggs
8082 = Robinul
480 = Robitussin AC with Codeine
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
8001 = Robitussin Elixir
5009 = Robo
223 = Robomol

268 = Roche
806 = Rock
3012 = Rock, Stud the
629 = Rocket fuel
268 = Rohypnol
6050 = Roller, High
6073 = Rolls
268 = Roofies
506 = Room odorizer, Locker
6030 = Root
187 = Root, Belladonna
4027 = Rorer
627 = Rose, Hawaiian wood
628 = Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian
341 = Roses, Pink
417 = Roxanol
4047 = Roxicet
4065 = Roxicodone
4068 = Roxilox
406 = Roxiprin
5008 = R-R
4092 = Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified
5050 = Rubber, Burned
504 = Rubber cement
548 = Rubbing alcohol
6111 = Rue, Syrian
432 = Rufen
577 = Runners, Rave
506 = Rush
5005 = Rush, Cobra
8148 = Rx, Met- <OTC>
6091 = Rye mold

5025 = Salt, Lime
6043 = Salvia divinorum
6077 = San Pedro
5049 = Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified
316 = Sanorex
6005 = Sassafras tea
6059 = Satan flower
3059 = Save, Metabolize and <OTC>
6119 = Scoop
539 = ScotchGard
533 = Sealant, Window
5058 = Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified
5058 = Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
1002 = Seasick pill <OTC>
119 = Secobarbital
109 = Seconal
198 = Seducaps
628 = Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud
635 = Seeds, Ginseng
627 = Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose
6004 = Seeds, Hallucinogen
6049 = Seeds, Locoweed
617 = Seeds, Morning glory
140 = Seldane
8042 = Seltzer, Alka <OTC>
8052 = Septra

205 = Serax
178 = Seroquel
292 = Serzone
6120 = Seven, Lucky
6081 = Shabu
5172 = Shampoo
511 = Sharpies
612 = Sherm
612 = Sherman
589 = Shine, Tire
612 = Shermstick
504 = Shoeshine liquid
604 = Shrooms
8151 = Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified
3080 = Sibutramine
1002 = Sickness pill, Motion <OTC>
6057 = Silk
5026 = Silly putty
5052 = Silly String
8111 = Silver chloride
5066 = Simply Green
196 = Simply Sleep <OTC>
247 = Sinequan
8051 = Sinex <OTC>
8136 = Singulair
6071 = Sinicuichi
8070 = Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>
8123 = Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>
403 = SK-65
290 = Skelaxin
219 = SK-Lygen
6127 = Skittles
677 = Skunk II
850 = Slack
122 = Sleep aid; not specified <OTC>, Over-the-counter
132 = Sleepettes <OTC>
196 = Sleep, Simply <OTC>
8046 = Slim Fast <OTC>
6097 = Slime, Banana slug
6097 = Slug slime, Banana
706 = Smack
4009 = Smilies
5068 = Smoke from a fire
6009 = Smoke, Sulfur match
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
816 = Smokeless tobacco
813 = Smoking (substance not specified)
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified
6021 = Snake bite kit
884 = Snow
816 = Snuff
560 = Soap
3029 = Soccerballs
5169 = Soda, Baking
156 = Sodium barbital
118 = Sodium pentothal
586 = Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty
4093 = Solpadeine
4089 = Solution/mixture, Brompton’s
505 = Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner

2001 = Soma
8099 = Somatech
126 = Sominex <OTC>
189 = Sonata
116 = Sopor [see also 138]
8049 = Sorbitol
8090 = Sostenon
3067 = Spancap
886 = Spanish fly
4078 = Spasmoproxyn
658 = Special K
3034 = Speckleberry
330 = Speckled birds
329 = Speckled eggs
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
360 = Speed, Rainbow
3049 = Speed, Truck drivers
705 = Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
686 = Spider in my feet
6054 = Spiny apples
542 = Spirits of ammonia
509 = Spot Remover, K2R
687 = Spray
5014 = Spray O Buzz
502 = Spray paints
567 = Spray, Pertussin
5030 = Spray, Polyurethane
8014 = Spray, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>
503 = Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol
4061 = SR, Oramorph
8093 = Stacker 2 <OTC>
8093 = Stacker 3 <OTC>
419 = Stadol
419 = Stadol NS
4036 = Stagesic
594 = Starting fluid
3045 = Stay awakes <OTC>
3074 = Stay Trim <OTC>
226 = Stelazine
824 = Steroids
612 = Stick, Happy
645 = Stick, Thai
857 = Stick, Wicki
553 = Sticks, Pixie
3062 = Stimulants, Homemade
636 = STP
650 = Stramonium, Datura
252 = Strawberry whip cream
5052 = String, Silly
669 = Stropharia
6031 = Strychnine
3012 = Stud 100
3012 = Stud the rock
817 = Stuff, Hard
465 = Sublimaze
892 = Sucralfate
3047 = Sudafed <OTC>
546 = Suede protector
531 = Sugar
6079 = Sugar cubes
8031 = Sugar pills
6009 = Sulfur match smoke
4002 = Sumatriptan
672 = Suncrush
624 = Sunshine
624 = Sunshine, Orange
624 = Sunshine, Yellow
6095 = Super cool
504 = Super Glue
6042 = Super K
6095 = Super kool
6006 = Super X
4066 = Suprax
5033 = Sur-noxem
8089 = Sustanol
8090 = Sustanon
8105 = Sustiva
6133 = Sweet flag
447 = Synalgos
447 = Synalgos DC
3070 = Synatan
4071 = Syncol
4088 = Synthetic heroin
897 = Synthroid
6111 = Syrian rue
8058 = Syrup; type unspecified, Cough medicine/

6100 = T7
8146 = Tabcin <OTC>
6044 = Tabs, Gel
843 = Tablets, Cold
3003 = Tablets, Primatine <OTC>
376 = TAC
209 = Tafil
895 = Tagamet
6013 = Tail, Lion’s
545 = Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car
413 = Talacen
195 = Talbutal
568 = Tally
411 = Talwin
412 = Talwin NX
5016 = Tape, Adhesive
5016 = Tape, Masking
707 = Tar, Black
4087 = Tartrate, Butorphanol
8050 = Tavist D <OTC>
585 = TCL
6092 = TCP
628 = Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed
6124 = Tea, Mormon
6005 = Tea, Sassafras
179 = Tee [sic], Water
4077 = Tee’s
457 = Tee’s and B’s
8133 = Teen, Mega <OTC>
4011 = Tegretol
8155 = Telithromycin
112 = Temazepam
4073 = Temgesic

6099 = Temple, Kiff Katmandue
617 = Tendrils, Morning glory
307 = Tenuate
308 = Tepanil
6022 = Tequila worm
3031 = Terbutaline
8113 = Test 250 <OTC>
8103 = Testosterona 200
8067 = Testosterone
8083 = Testosterone Cypronate
828 = Tetracycline
5047 = Tetrafluoroethylene
645 = Thai stick
802 = THC
825 = Theo-Dur
3039 = Theophed
8048 = Theophylline
8104 = Thermadrene <OTC>
8096 = Thermicore <OTC>
3085 = Thermo Carb <OTC>
8037 = Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8152 = Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
505 = Thinner, Lacquer
3050 = Thins, Mini
227 = Thorazine
650 = Thorn, Apple
8014 = Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>
619 = Tic
668 = Tiny pills, Yellow
5173 = Tire inflator
589 = Tire shine
6104 = Tish
660 = Toad
660 = Toad licking
816 = Tobacco, Chewing
822 = Tobacco, Rabbit
816 = Tobacco, Smokeless
813 = Tobacco, not specified
284 = Tofranil
467 = Tolectin
504 = Toluene
517 = Toluol
4094 = Tombstones
6053 = Toothpicks
197 = Topamax
197 = Topiramate
457 = Tops and bottoms
334 = Tops, Cross
481 = Toradol
4087 = Torbutrol
574 = Tornado
270 = Torzien
4058 = Totem poles
4043 = Tramadol
663 = Tranquilizer, Animal
663 = Tranquilizer, Horse
5059 = Transmission fluid
206 = Tranxene
225 = Trazodone hydrochloride
5065 = Treatment for nails, quick drying
374 = Tree(s), Christmas
8122 = Trenbol
8102 = Triamcinolone
8064 = Triaminic <OTC>
224 = Triavil
113 = Triazolam
565 = Trichloroethane
597 = Trichlorolnitrate
226 = Trifluoperazine HCl
233 = Trilafon
3074 = Trim, Stay <OTC>
6075 = Trinity
8040 = Trioxsalen
6083 = “Triple C” <OTC>
4030 = Triple “S”
6038 = Triplets
6038 = Trips
6051 = Triptaneve [sic]
3049 = Truck drivers speed
6078 = Trumpet flowers
695 = Trumpets, Angel
245 = Tryptophan
457 = T's and Blues
6032 = TSP
110 = Tuinal
8030 = Tums <OTC>
522 = Tuner, TV
4097 = Tussionex
522 = TV (MTV), Liquid
522 = TV Tuner
522 = TV11Y
3013 = Tweek
3068 = Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>
435 = Tylenol <OTC>
409 = Tylenol 3
409 = Tylenol 4
8065 = Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
435 = Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
8146 = Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8123 = Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
409 = Tylenol with Codeine
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
4093 = Tylex
431 = Tylox
509 = Typewash
5038 = Tywall

4083 = Ultracet
496 = Ultram
634 = Unicorn
123 = Unisom <OTC>
3032 = Up, Heads
3054 = Up You(r) Gas
3018 = Up-johns
324 = Uppers
3032 = Ups, Head
3002 = Ups, Pep
3014 = Uptime

4096 = Valdecoxib
1004 = Valerian <OTC>
201 = Valium
894 = Valproic acid
8107 = Valsartan
8126 = Valtrex
548 = Vapors, Isopropanol
8056 = VapoRub, Vicks <OTC>
377 = Ventolin
4026 = Ventrex [sic]
6067 = Venus
8135 = Verapamil
237 = Versed
266 = Verstran
8066 = Viagra
8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>
8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
434 = Vicodin
4033 = Vicoprofen
6134 = Vilca
8109 = Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>
4055 = Vioxx
4025 = Viserol [sic]
215 = Vistaril
8078 = Vitamin K
848 = Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>
848 = Vitamin pills <OTC>
263 = Vivactil
354 = Vivarin <OTC>
315 = Voranil

173 = Wafers
852 = Wak [sic]
5036 = Wart remover
6047 = Water
865 = Water pills
179 = Water tee [sic]
5029 = Wax, Floor
625 = Way pane, 4-
582 = WD-40
803 = Weed
635 = Weed, Ginseng
3026 = Wellbutrin
6056 = Wet
5020 = Wet cement
5067 = Wet Ones wipes
852 = Whack
252 = Whip cream, Strawberry
528 = Whipped-cream can
508 = Whippets
326 = White cross
337 = White Molly
524 = White-Out
3020 = White powder
331 = Whites
857 = Wicki stick
139 = Widows, Black
625 = Window
5046 = Window cleaner, Glass/
625 = Window pane
533 = Window sealant
8076 = Winstrol
5067 = Wipes, Wet Ones
6101 = Wonderland, Alice in
5041 = Wood alcohol
5037 = Wood filler
5037 = Wood putty
627 = Wood rose, Hawaiian
627 = Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian
194 = World, Quiet <OTC>
6022 = Worm, Agave
6022 = Worm, Tequila
6062 = Wormwood
8150 = Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>
404 = Wygesic

606 = “X”
209 = Xanax
209 = Xanax bars
3056 = Xenadrine <OTC>
3079 = Xenical
6006 = X, Super
3086 = XR, Adderall
606 = X-TC

683 = Yage
124 = Yellow jackets
6025 = Yellow jell
651 = Yellow, Mellow
624 = Yellow sunshine
668 = Yellow tiny pills
164 = Yellow zombies
8003 = Yesca
881 = YLOALE
3023 = Yohimbe
6134 = Yopo
3054 = You(r) Gas, Up

8097 = Zanaflex
2003 = Zannies
2003 = Zans
2003 = Zany bars
8002 = Zantac
8130 = Zantac 75 <OTC>
3025 = Zentro [sic]
257 = Zestril
8019 = Zithromax
271 = Zoloft
174 = Zolpidem
4054 = Zomax
164 = Zombies, yellow
4059 = Zomig

4059 = Zolmitriptan
666 = Zonick
1005 = Zopiclone
3026 = Zyban
434 = Zydone
289 = Zyprexa
8010 = Zyrtec

APPENDIX B

Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
(2003 NSDUH)

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
103	Amytal	2	0.05
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	9	0.21
108	Nembutal	2	0.05
109	Seconal	18	0.42
110	Tuinal	9	0.21
112	Restoril, Temazepam	7	0.16
113	Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.05
115	Phenobarbital	9	0.21
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	81	1.89
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	1	0.02
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	14	0.33
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.05
122	Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>	2	0.05
123	Unisom <OTC>	1	0.02
124	Yellow jackets	19	0.44
129	Reds	6	0.14
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	4	0.09
137	7-14	7	0.16
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	3	0.07
139	Black widows	1	0.02
141	Dilantin	1	0.02
142	Belladona	6	0.14
145	Red devil(s)	3	0.07
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine	2	0.05
157	Barbiturates	1	0.02
171	NyQuil <OTC>	17	0.40
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	67	1.56
176	Melatonin <OTC>	1	0.02
177	Bean	1	0.02
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	7	0.16
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	7	0.16
186	Butalbital	3	0.07
189	Sonata	5	0.12
191	Blues	1	0.02
196	Simply Sleep <OTC>	1	0.02
197	Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.02
201	Valium, Diazepam	182	4.25
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.02
205	Serax, Oxazepam	1	0.02
206	Tranxene	1	0.02
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	23	0.54
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	180	4.20
211	Buspar	3	0.07
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	3	0.07
220	Meprobamate	1	0.02
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	0.26
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	2	0.05

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	20	0.47
227	Thorazine	4	0.09
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	14	0.33
229	Librax	2	0.05
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	22	0.51
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	6	0.14
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	12	0.28
245	Tryptophan	1	0.02
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	29	0.68
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.02
250	Aventyl, Nortriptyline, Pamelor	1	0.02
262	Prolixin	1	0.02
267	Marezine	1	0.02
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	15	0.35
271	Zoloft	11	0.26
280	Ketaset	3	0.07
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.02
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	2	0.05
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.02
290	Skelaxin	3	0.07
291	Celexa	2	0.05
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	2	0.05
296	Novoxapam	1	0.02
301	Dexedrine	1	0.02
306	Desoxyn	1	0.02
311	Preludin	9	0.21
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	9	0.21
314	Pondimin, Fenfluramine	1	0.02
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	51	1.19
319	Cylert	1	0.02
321	Methedrine	1	0.02
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	111	2.59
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	17	0.40
326	White cross	33	0.77
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	27	0.63
328	Pink hearts	8	0.19
329	Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	3	0.07
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	1	0.02
331	Blancs, Whites	5	0.12
332	Ephedrine	18	0.42
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.02
334	Crossroads, cross tops	9	0.21
335	Dexatrim <OTC>	1	0.02
336	Diet pills	4	0.09
339	Amphetamines	1	0.02
345	Black Molly	8	0.19
347	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC>	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
348	Crystal	9	0.21
351	Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at	1	0.02
352	Lemons	3	0.07
353	No-Doz <OTC>	2	0.05
354	Vivarin <OTC>	2	0.05
355	Crystal meth	29	0.68
358	20/20	2	0.05
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	2	0.05
374	Christmas tree(s)	2	0.05
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	8	0.19
380	Pink ladies	2	0.05
382	Footballs, purple footballs	2	0.05
386	Herbal ecstacy	1	0.02
403	SK-65	1	0.02
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	7	0.16
407	Demerol, Meperidine	20	0.47
408	Dilaudid	27	0.63
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	21	0.49
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3	1	0.02
413	Talacen	2	0.05
414	Propoxyphene	3	0.07
415	Codeine	27	0.63
417	Morphine, Roxanol	50	1.17
418	Methadone, Dolophine	11	0.26
419	Stadol, Stadol NS	3	0.07
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	42	0.98
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.02
422	Motrin	38	0.89
423	Percocet	34	0.79
424	Fioricet	2	0.05
425	Advil <OTC>	64	1.49
426	Fiorinal	1	0.02
427	Darvocet	12	0.28
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	21	0.49
431	Tylox	2	0.05
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	82	1.91
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	54	1.26
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	19	0.44
439	222, Canadian 222	1	0.02
442	Ibuprofen	67	1.56
445	Dolex, Norgesic Forte	1	0.02
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	8	0.19
457	T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms	1	0.02
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	15	0.35
465	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	3	0.07
466	Midol <OTC>	4	0.09
468	Excedrin <OTC>	7	0.16

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	1	0.02
480	Robitussin AC with Codeine	1	0.02
481	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	5	0.12
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain	5	0.12
496	Ultram	4	0.09
499	Aleve <OTC>	10	0.23
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	14	0.33
502	Spray paints	8	0.19
503	Other aerosol sprays	39	0.91
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	23	0.54
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.05
506	Amyl nitrite,'poppers,'locker room odorizer,'rush'	8	0.19
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	4	0.09
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	21	0.49
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	2	0.05
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	19	0.44
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	109	2.54
512	Incense	1	0.02
516	Freon, refrigerant	26	0.61
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	16	0.37
519	Helium	30	0.70
520	Old paint, paint	8	0.19
524	White-Out	28	0.65
525	Butane	5	0.12
526	Nail polish	25	0.58
528	Whipped-cream can	23	0.54
534	Deodorant	2	0.05
539	ScotchGard	1	0.02
540	PAM	5	0.12
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.02
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	7	0.16
553	Pixie sticks	1	0.02
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.02
568	Tally	1	0.02
569	Peganento	1	0.02
580	Medusa	1	0.02
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	78	1.82
594	Starting fluid	1	0.02
599	Potpourri	2	0.05
601	LSD ('acid')	72	1.68
602	Peyote	5	0.12
603	Mescaline	6	0.14
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	47	1.10
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	8	0.19
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	16	0.37
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	52	1.21
609	Jimson weed	8	0.19

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
610	Crystal T	2	0.05
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	4	0.09
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	10	0.23
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	22	0.51
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	12	0.28
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	12	0.28
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	15	0.35
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	3	0.07
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane	6	0.14
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	3	0.07
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	1	0.02
637	Purple haze	3	0.07
639	Nutmeg, Mace	4	0.09
648	Designer drugs	1	0.02
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	5	0.12
654	Eve	1	0.02
658	Special K, Ketamine	118	2.75
659	Boat	1	0.02
660	Toad, Toad licking	1	0.02
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	13	0.30
678	Banana peels	1	0.02
679	Hell bells	3	0.07
683	Yage	1	0.02
691	Maximum impact	4	0.09
695	Angel's trumpet	4	0.09
698	Nexus, 2C-B	6	0.14
702	Heroin	26	0.61
703	Opium	18	0.42
704	Dope	1	0.02
705	Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)	2	0.05
709	Poppy	1	0.02
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	29	0.68
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	13	0.30
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	46	1.07
804	Hashish	1	0.02
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	45	1.05
806	Crack, rock	11	0.26
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	32	0.75
809	Pills	4	0.09
813	Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	6	0.14
814	Caffeine <OTC>	2	0.05
816	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco	1	0.02
820	Penicillin	10	0.23
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	4	0.09
824	Steroids	35	0.82
828	Tetracycline	1	0.02
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	26	0.61

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contact <OTC>	1	0.02
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	9	0.21
847	GHB, NSC	17	0.40
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	3	0.07
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	3	0.07
857	Wicki stick	1	0.02
858	Antibiotic	2	0.05
876	Glass	5	0.12
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	19	0.44
896	Catapres, Clonidine	2	0.05
900	Not a drug	3	0.07
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	13	0.30
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	25	0.58
1004	Valerian <OTC>	2	0.05
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	48	1.12
2002	Muscle Relaxers	22	0.51
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	10	0.23
2008	747	2	0.05
2010	Buscopan	1	0.02
3001	Brown and clear	1	0.02
3004	Black cadillac	1	0.02
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3	0.07
3023	Adderall	212	4.95
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	3	0.07
3027	Energy pills	1	0.02
3033	Metabolife <OTC>	2	0.05
3035	Blacks	1	0.02
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>	1	0.02
3037	Effexor	3	0.07
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	8	0.19
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.02
3050	Mini Thins	2	0.05
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	44	1.03
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>	3	0.07
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>	3	0.07
3073	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
3077	Concerta	6	0.14
3085	Thermo Carb <OTC>	1	0.02
3086	Adderall XR	2	0.05
3187	Greenies	1	0.02
3188	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>	1	0.02
3189	BetaLean <OTC>	1	0.02
3190	Primatene Mist <OTC>	1	0.02
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	3	0.07
4007	Happy pills	1	0.02
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	2	0.05
4027	Rorer	2	0.05

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
4031	Cough medicine with codeine	5	0.12
4033	Vicoprofen	1	0.02
4044	Hydrocodone	23	0.54
4046	Oxycodone	22	0.51
4047	Roxicet	4	0.09
4051	Celebrex	2	0.05
4052	Endocet	4	0.09
4054	Zomax	1	0.02
4055	Vioxx	10	0.23
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac	1	0.02
4058	Totem poles	1	0.02
4065	Roxicodone	1	0.02
4067	Oxycontin	63	1.47
4071	Syncol	1	0.02
4073	Temgesic	2	0.05
4076	OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	1	0.02
4082	Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole	1	0.02
4083	Ultracet	5	0.12
4088	Synthetic heroin	1	0.02
4089	Brompton's solution/mixture	1	0.02
4091	K4	2	0.05
4092	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	2	0.05
4093	Tylex, Solpadeine	2	0.05
4094	Tombstones	1	0.02
4095	Dihydrocodeine	1	0.02
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib	1	0.02
4098	Banamine	2	0.05
5004	Ink print, paper	2	0.05
5006	Brake fluid	1	0.02
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
5021	Octane booster	1	0.02
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	6	0.14
5035	Brake cleaner	7	0.16
5037	Wood filler, wood putty	1	0.02
5043	Carbona	3	0.07
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax	1	0.02
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.02
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	2	0.05
5050	Burned rubber	1	0.02
5052	Silly String	1	0.02
5053	Electronics cleaner	2	0.05
5055	PVC	1	0.02
5067	Wet Ones wipes	1	0.02
5068	Smoke from a fire	1	0.02
5170	Baby powder	1	0.02
5171	Mouthwash	2	0.05
5172	Shampoo	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
5173	Tire inflator	1	0.02
5174	Belt dressing	2	0.05
5175	Acetylene chloride	1	0.02
6009	Sulfur match smoke	1	0.02
6029	DXM	32	0.75
6043	Salvia divinorum	36	0.84
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	6	0.14
6047	Water	1	0.02
6048	Dex	1	0.02
6051	Triptanene	1	0.02
6052	Acrylic resin	1	0.02
6056	Wet	4	0.09
6061	5-MeO-DMT	1	0.02
6062	Madderwort, Wormwood	1	0.02
6074	LSA	8	0.19
6076	Lemon 714	1	0.02
6077	San Pedro	2	0.05
6078	Trumpet flowers	2	0.05
6079	Sugar cubes	2	0.05
6082	Ammonia	1	0.02
6083	CCC, 'Triple C,' C3 <OTC>	8	0.19
6087	Ibogaine	1	0.02
6091	Ergot, rye mold	3	0.07
6102	Absinthe	7	0.16
6103	Ayahuasca	3	0.07
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	12	0.28
6113	Candy flip	1	0.02
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	2	0.05
6115	Foxy	4	0.09
6119	Scoop	1	0.02
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.02
6122	MMDA	1	0.02
6127	Skittles	3	0.07
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	2	0.05
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	5	0.12
6133	Acorus Calamus, Sweet flag	1	0.02
6134	Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca	2	0.05
8002	Zantac	6	0.14
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	4	0.09
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	3	0.07
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.02
8010	Zyrtec, cetirizine	1	0.02
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	7	0.16
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	25	0.58
8015	Bengay <OTC>	2	0.05
8018	Claritromicina	1	0.02
8020	Allegra	8	0.19

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	21	0.49
8025	Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>	4	0.09
8028	Bactine <OTC>	1	0.02
8029	Flexall <OTC>	1	0.02
8035	Prednisone	2	0.05
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex	2	0.05
8045	Gax-X <OTC>	1	0.02
8055	Flonase	1	0.02
8056	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	3	0.07
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	14	0.33
8067	Testosterone	7	0.16
8069	Decadron, Dexamethasone	1	0.02
8071	Augmentin	1	0.02
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate	3	0.07
8076	Winstrol	2	0.05
8079	Insulin	3	0.07
8081	Primobolan	1	0.02
8085	Antipsychotics; type unspecified	2	0.05
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon	3	0.07
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>	1	0.02
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	8	0.19
8097	Zanaflex	2	0.05
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>	1	0.02
8103	Testosterona 200	1	0.02
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	5	0.12
8113	Test 250 <OTC>	1	0.02
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>	1	0.02
8127	Damiana <OTC>	1	0.02
8128	Glucosamine <OTC>	1	0.02
8129	Equipoise, Equipose	1	0.02
8130	Zantac 75 <OTC>	1	0.02
8131	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>	1	0.02
8132	Liquid D-bol	1	0.02
8133	Mega Teen <OTC>	1	0.02
8134	Glucophage, Metformin	1	0.02
8135	Verapamil	1	0.02
8136	Montekulast, Singulair	1	0.02
8137	5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	1	0.02
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine	1	0.02
8139	Chloroquine, Nivaquine	1	0.02
8140	Anamine	1	0.02
8141	Gamma Butyrolactone, GBL	1	0.02
8142	Conex Plus	1	0.02
8144	Clarinex, Desloratadine	1	0.02
8146	Tabcin <OTC>	1	0.02
8149	Desenfriol <OTC>	1	0.02
8150	Biolex wound gel <OTC>	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
8151	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
8152	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	1	0.02
8153	Nexium	1	0.02
8155	Telithromycin	1	0.02
8156	Flumethasone	1	0.02
8157	Colirio	1	0.02

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.20
355	Crystal meth	1	0.20
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	7	1.40
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	4	0.80
503	Other aerosol sprays	32	6.40
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	10	2.00
506	Amyl nitrite,'poppers,'locker room odorizer,'rush'	6	1.20
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.20
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	2	0.40
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.20
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	2.20
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	106	21.20
512	Incense	1	0.20
516	Freon, refrigerant	23	4.60
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	16	3.20
519	Helium	30	6.00
520	Old paint, paint	4	0.80
524	White-Out	26	5.20
526	Nail polish	24	4.80
528	Whipped-cream can	23	4.60
534	Deodorant	2	0.40
539	ScotchGard	1	0.20
540	PAM	4	0.80
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.20
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	7	1.40
553	Pixie sticks	1	0.20
568	Tally	1	0.20
580	Medusa	1	0.20
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	71	14.20
594	Starting fluid	1	0.20
599	Potpourri	2	0.40
639	Nutmeg, Mace	1	0.20
658	Special K, Ketamine	2	0.40
691	Maximum impact	3	0.60
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	4	0.80
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	1	0.20
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	10	2.00
813	Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	1	0.20
3190	Primatene Mist <OTC>	1	0.20
5004	Ink print, paper	1	0.20
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	1	0.20
5021	Octane booster	1	0.20
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	4	0.80
5035	Brake cleaner	7	1.40
5037	Wood filler, wood putty	1	0.20
5043	Carbona	3	0.60
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Borax	1	0.20

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.20
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	2	0.40
5050	Burned rubber	1	0.20
5052	Silly String	1	0.20
5053	Electronics cleaner	1	0.20
5055	PVC	1	0.20
5067	Wet Ones wipes	1	0.20
5068	Smoke from a fire	1	0.20
5170	Baby powder	1	0.20
5171	Mouthwash	1	0.20
5172	Shampoo	1	0.20
5173	Tire inflator	1	0.20
5174	Belt dressing	1	0.20
6009	Sulfur match smoke	1	0.20
6052	Acrylic resin	1	0.20
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	17	3.40
8028	Bactine <OTC>	1	0.20
8056	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	3	0.60

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.11
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	4	0.44
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.22
124	Yellow jackets	2	0.22
142	Belladona	5	0.55
145	Red devil(s)	2	0.22
171	NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.11
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	1	0.11
177	Bean	1	0.11
201	Valium, Diazepam	2	0.22
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	4	0.44
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.11
227	Thorazine	1	0.11
245	Tryptophan	1	0.11
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.11
267	Marezine	1	0.11
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	3	0.33
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.11
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	19	2.08
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.11
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.11
348	Crystal	3	0.33
354	Vivarin <OTC>	1	0.11
355	Crystal meth	13	1.42
386	Herbal ecstacy	1	0.11
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.11
415	Codeine	2	0.22
417	Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.22
418	Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.22
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.11
423	Percocet	1	0.11
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.22
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	1	0.11
496	Ultram	1	0.11
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	10	1.09
502	Spray paints	8	0.88
503	Other aerosol sprays	7	0.77
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	13	1.42
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.22
506	Amyl nitrite,'poppers,'locker room odorizer,'rush'	2	0.22
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.22
508	Nitrous oxide, 'whippets,' dentist gas	19	2.08
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.11
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	8	0.88
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	3	0.33
516	Freon, refrigerant	3	0.33
520	Old paint, paint	4	0.44

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
524	White-Out	2	0.22
525	Butane	5	0.55
526	Nail polish	1	0.11
540	PAM	1	0.11
569	Peganento	1	0.11
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	7	0.77
601	LSD ('acid')	61	6.67
602	Peyote	4	0.44
603	Mescaline	5	0.55
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	45	4.92
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	5	0.55
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	8	0.88
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	52	5.69
609	Jimson weed	8	0.88
610	Crystal T	2	0.22
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	4	0.44
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	8	0.88
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	22	2.41
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	12	1.31
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	11	1.20
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	15	1.64
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	3	0.33
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane	6	0.66
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	3	0.33
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed	1	0.11
637	Purple haze	2	0.22
639	Nutmeg, Mace	3	0.33
648	Designer drugs	1	0.11
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	5	0.55
654	Eve	1	0.11
658	Special K, Ketamine	59	6.46
659	Boat	1	0.11
660	Toad, Toad licking	1	0.11
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	3	0.33
678	Banana peels	1	0.11
679	Hell bells	3	0.33
683	Yage	1	0.11
691	Maximum impact	1	0.11
695	Angel's trumpet	4	0.44
698	Nexus, 2C-B	6	0.66
703	Opium	17	1.86
709	Poppy	1	0.11
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.44
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	9	0.98
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	13	1.42
806	Crack, rock	1	0.11
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	2	0.22

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
809	Pills	3	0.33
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	22	2.41
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	2	0.22
847	GHB, NSC	15	1.64
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	3	0.33
857	Wicki stick	1	0.11
876	Glass	1	0.11
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	17	1.86
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.11
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	24	2.63
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.11
3023	Adderall	2	0.22
3037	Effexor	1	0.11
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	16	1.75
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.11
4047	Roxicet	1	0.11
4067	Oxycontin	5	0.55
5004	Ink print, paper	1	0.11
5006	Brake fluid	1	0.11
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner	2	0.22
5053	Electronics cleaner	1	0.11
5174	Belt dressing	1	0.11
5175	Acetylene chloride	1	0.11
6029	DXM	32	3.50
6043	Salvia divinorum	36	3.94
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	6	0.66
6047	Water	1	0.11
6048	Dex	1	0.11
6051	Triptanene	1	0.11
6056	Wet	4	0.44
6061	5-MeO-DMT	1	0.11
6062	Madderwort, Wormwood	1	0.11
6074	LSA	8	0.88
6077	San Pedro	2	0.22
6078	Trumpet flowers	2	0.22
6079	Sugar cubes	2	0.22
6082	Ammonia	1	0.11
6083	CCC, 'Triple C,' C3 <OTC>	6	0.66
6087	Ibogaine	1	0.11
6091	Ergot, rye mold	3	0.33
6102	Absinthe	7	0.77
6103	Ayahuasca	3	0.33
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	12	1.31
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.11
6115	Foxy	4	0.44
6119	Scoop	1	0.11
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote	1	0.11

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
6122	MMDA	1	0.11
6127	Skittles	2	0.22
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	2	0.22
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	5	0.55
6133	Acorus Calamus, Sweet flag	1	0.11
6134	Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca	2	0.22
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	7	0.77
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	18	1.97
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	9	0.98
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>	1	0.11
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	4	0.44
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>	1	0.11
8127	Damiana <OTC>	1	0.11
8157	Colirio	1	0.11

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	3	0.21
109	Seconal	9	0.64
110	Tuinal	4	0.28
112	Restoril, Temazepam	2	0.14
115	Phenobarbital	4	0.28
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	41	2.92
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	1	0.07
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.36
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.07
129	Reds	2	0.14
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	3	0.21
137	7-14	1	0.07
141	Dilantin	1	0.07
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine	2	0.14
171	NyQuil <OTC>	9	0.64
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	10	0.71
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.07
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	4	0.28
186	Butalbital	1	0.07
197	Topamax, Topiramate	1	0.07
201	Valium, Diazepam	152	10.82
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	12	0.85
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	153	10.89
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.07
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.07
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.07
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	4	0.28
227	Thorazine	1	0.07
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	4	0.28
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	20	1.42
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	2	0.14
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	6	0.43
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	22	1.57
250	Aventyl, Nortriptyline, Pamelor	1	0.07
262	Prolixin	1	0.07
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	7	0.50
271	Zoloft	8	0.57
290	Skelaxin	2	0.14
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	29	2.06
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	3	0.21
331	Blancs, Whites	1	0.07
332	Ephedrine	1	0.07
336	Diet pills	2	0.14
339	Amphetamines	1	0.07
352	Lemons	1	0.07
353	No-Doz <OTC>	1	0.07
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.07

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
382	Footballs, purple footballs	2	0.14
403	SK-65	1	0.07
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.14
407	Demerol, Meperidine	6	0.43
408	Dilaudid	4	0.28
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	19	1.35
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3	1	0.07
413	Talacen	2	0.14
414	Propoxyphene	3	0.21
415	Codeine	19	1.35
417	Morphine, Roxanol	17	1.21
418	Methadone, Dolophine	5	0.36
419	Stadol, Stadol NS	2	0.14
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	38	2.70
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.07
422	Motrin	38	2.70
423	Percocet	28	1.99
424	Fioricet	2	0.14
425	Advil <OTC>	62	4.41
426	Fiorinal	1	0.07
427	Darvocet	12	0.85
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	19	1.35
431	Tylox	2	0.14
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	71	5.05
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	48	3.42
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	17	1.21
439	222, Canadian 222	1	0.07
442	Ibuprofen	66	4.70
445	Dolex, Norgesic Forte	1	0.07
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	3	0.21
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	12	0.85
465	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	2	0.14
466	Midol <OTC>	3	0.21
468	Excedrin <OTC>	6	0.43
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	1	0.07
480	Robitussin AC with Codeine	1	0.07
481	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	4	0.28
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain	2	0.14
496	Ultram	3	0.21
499	Aleve <OTC>	9	0.64
658	Special K, Ketamine	2	0.14
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	2	0.14
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.28
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	2	0.14
820	Penicillin	3	0.21
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin	4	0.28
828	Tetracycline	1	0.07

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	3	0.21
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contact <OTC>	1	0.07
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	3	0.21
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.07
858	Antibiotic	2	0.14
883	Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	2	0.14
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.07
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	6	0.43
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	44	3.13
2002	Muscle Relaxers	18	1.28
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	8	0.57
2010	Buscopan	1	0.07
3004	Black cadillac	1	0.07
3023	Adderall	21	1.49
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.07
3037	Effexor	1	0.07
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	1	0.07
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.07
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	5	0.36
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	3	0.21
4007	Happy pills	1	0.07
4027	Rorer	1	0.07
4031	Cough medicine with codeine	5	0.36
4033	Vicoprofen	1	0.07
4044	Hydrocodone	20	1.42
4046	Oxycodone	22	1.57
4047	Roxicet	3	0.21
4051	Celebrex	1	0.07
4052	Endocet	4	0.28
4055	Vioxx	10	0.71
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac	1	0.07
4065	Roxicodone	1	0.07
4067	Oxycontin	37	2.63
4071	Syncol	1	0.07
4073	Temgesic	1	0.07
4076	OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	1	0.07
4083	Ultracet	4	0.28
4088	Synthetic heroin	1	0.07
4089	Brompton's solution/mixture	1	0.07
4091	K4	1	0.07
4092	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	2	0.14
4093	Tylex, Solpadeine	2	0.14
4094	Tombstones	1	0.07
4095	Dihydrocodeine	1	0.07
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib	1	0.07
6083	CCC, 'Triple C,' C3 <OTC>	1	0.07
6127	Skittles	1	0.07

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
8002	Zantac	5	0.36
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	3	0.21
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	3	0.21
8010	Zyrtec, cetirizine	1	0.07
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	6	0.43
8015	Bengay <OTC>	1	0.07
8018	Claritromicina	1	0.07
8020	Allegra	8	0.57
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.07
8025	Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>	4	0.28
8029	Flexall <OTC>	1	0.07
8035	Prednisone	1	0.07
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.07
8045	Gax-X <OTC>	1	0.07
8055	Flonase	1	0.07
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	5	0.36
8071	Augmentin	1	0.07
8085	Antipsychotics; type unspecified	2	0.14
8097	Zanaflex	1	0.07
8128	Glucosamine <OTC>	1	0.07
8130	Zantac 75 <OTC>	1	0.07
8134	Glucophage, Metformin	1	0.07
8135	Verapamil	1	0.07
8140	Anamine	1	0.07
8142	Conex Plus	1	0.07
8149	Desenfriol <OTC>	1	0.07
8150	Biolex wound gel <OTC>	1	0.07
8153	Nexium	1	0.07
8155	Telithromycin	1	0.07
8156	Flumethasone	1	0.07

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	3	0.66
124	Yellow jackets	13	2.87
137	7-14	1	0.22
139	Black widows	1	0.22
142	Belladona	1	0.22
201	Valium, Diazepam	2	0.44
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	2	0.44
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.44
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	2	0.44
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	3	0.66
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.22
271	Zoloft	1	0.22
291	Celexa	1	0.22
311	Preludin	1	0.22
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	9	1.99
314	Pondimin, Fenfluramine	1	0.22
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	7	1.55
319	Cylert	1	0.22
321	Methedrine	1	0.22
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	7	1.55
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	15	3.31
326	White cross	32	7.06
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	19	4.19
328	Pink hearts	8	1.77
329	Bird's eggs, Robin's eggs, speckled eggs	3	0.66
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird	1	0.22
331	Blancs, Whites	4	0.88
332	Ephedrine	17	3.75
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.22
334	Crossroads, cross tops	9	1.99
335	Dexatrim <OTC>	1	0.22
336	Diet pills	1	0.22
345	Black Molly	7	1.55
347	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC>	1	0.22
352	Lemons	1	0.22
353	No-Doz <OTC>	1	0.22
354	Vivarin <OTC>	1	0.22
358	20/20	2	0.44
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	2	0.44
374	Christmas tree(s)	2	0.44
380	Pink ladies	1	0.22
423	Percocet	1	0.22
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.22
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.44
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.22
442	Ibuprofen	1	0.22
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	2	0.44

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
468	Excedrin <OTC>	1	0.22
603	Mescaline	1	0.22
637	Purple haze	1	0.22
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.22
814	Caffeine <OTC>	2	0.44
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.22
876	Glass	2	0.44
3001	Brown and clear	1	0.22
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3	0.66
3023	Adderall	178	39.29
3027	Energy pills	1	0.22
3033	Metabolife <OTC>	2	0.44
3035	Blacks	1	0.22
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>	1	0.22
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	7	1.55
3050	Mini Thins	2	0.44
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	13	2.87
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>	3	0.66
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang <OTC>	3	0.66
3073	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified	1	0.22
3077	Concerta	5	1.10
3085	Thermo Carb <OTC>	1	0.22
3086	Adderall XR	1	0.22
3187	Greenies	1	0.22
3188	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>	1	0.22
3189	BetaLean <OTC>	1	0.22
6076	Lemon 714	1	0.22
6083	CCC, 'Triple C,' C3 <OTC>	1	0.22
6113	Candy flip	1	0.22
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.22
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.22
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	3	0.66
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	8	1.77
8133	Mega Teen <OTC>	1	0.22
8136	Montekulast, Singulair	1	0.22
8137	5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	1	0.22
8146	Tabcin <OTC>	1	0.22
8152	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	1	0.22

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
103	Amytal	1	0.58
108	Nembutal	1	0.58
109	Seconal	2	1.16
110	Tuinal	1	0.58
113	Halcion, Triazolam	2	1.16
115	Phenobarbital	1	0.58
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	4	2.33
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	4.07
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.58
122	Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>	2	1.16
123	Unisom <OTC>	1	0.58
124	Yellow jackets	2	1.16
129	Reds	2	1.16
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.58
145	Red devil(s)	1	0.58
171	NyQuil <OTC>	6	3.49
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	47	27.33
176	Melatonin <OTC>	1	0.58
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	4	2.33
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	3	1.74
186	Butalbital	2	1.16
189	Sonata	4	2.33
196	Simply Sleep <OTC>	1	0.58
201	Valium, Diazepam	6	3.49
205	Serax, Oxazepam	1	0.58
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	2	1.16
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	5	2.91
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.58
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	7	4.07
227	Thorazine	1	0.58
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	7	4.07
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.58
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.58
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.58
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	2	1.16
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	1	0.58
345	Black Molly	1	0.58
352	Lemons	1	0.58
380	Pink ladies	1	0.58
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.58
407	Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.58
415	Codeine	3	1.74
419	Stadol, Stadol NS	1	0.58
425	Advil <OTC>	1	0.58
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.58
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	1.16
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	3	1.74

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
601	LSD ('acid')	1	0.58
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	1	0.58
658	Special K, Ketamine	4	2.33
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	3	1.74
1004	Valerian <OTC>	2	1.16
2002	Muscle Relaxers	3	1.74
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.58
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.58
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.58
4054	Zomax	1	0.58
4058	Totem poles	1	0.58
4083	Ultracet	1	0.58
8002	Zantac	1	0.58
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.58
8015	Bengay <OTC>	1	0.58

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.50
108	Nembutal	1	0.25
109	Seconal	4	1.01
110	Tuinal	2	0.50
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.25
157	Barbiturates	1	0.25
201	Valium, Diazepam	7	1.76
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	2	0.50
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	3	0.76
280	Ketaset	1	0.25
301	Dexedrine	1	0.25
306	Desoxyn	1	0.25
311	Preludin	8	2.02
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	11	2.77
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	44	11.08
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.25
326	White cross	1	0.25
348	Crystal	6	1.51
355	Crystal meth	8	2.02
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.50
407	Demerol, Meperidine	12	3.02
408	Dilaudid	23	5.79
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.25
415	Codeine	3	0.76
417	Morphine, Roxanol	31	7.81
418	Methadone, Dolophine	4	1.01
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.50
423	Percocet	2	0.50
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.25
457	T's and blues, Tee's and B's, Tops and Bottoms	1	0.25
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.25
465	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.25
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain	3	0.76
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.25
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	1	0.25
601	LSD ('acid')	6	1.51
605	PCP ('angel dust,' phencyclidine)	3	0.76
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	2	0.50
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	2	0.50
658	Special K, Ketamine	8	2.02
702	Heroin	22	5.54
703	Opium	1	0.25
705	Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)	2	0.50
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	12	3.02
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	1	0.25
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	35	8.82
806	Crack, rock	3	0.76

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Specified
820	Penicillin	6	1.51
824	Steroids	35	8.82
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.25
847	GHB, NSC	1	0.25
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.25
876	Glass	1	0.25
3023	Adderall	2	0.50
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	6	1.51
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.25
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.25
4067	Oxycontin	21	5.29
4073	Temgesic	1	0.25
4091	K4	1	0.25
4098	Banamine	1	0.25
5171	Mouthwash	1	0.25
8067	Testosterone	7	1.76
8069	Decadron, Dexamethasone	1	0.25
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandralone/Nondrolone Deconate	3	0.76
8076	Winstrol	2	0.50
8079	Insulin	3	0.76
8081	Primobolan	1	0.25
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon	3	0.76
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>	1	0.25
8103	Testosterona 200	1	0.25
8113	Test 250 <OTC>	1	0.25
8129	Equipoise, Equipose	1	0.25
8132	Liquid D-bol	1	0.25
8151	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	1	0.25

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	4	1.50
109	Seconal	3	1.12
110	Tuinal	2	0.75
112	Restoril, Temazepam	3	1.12
115	Phenobarbital	1	0.37
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	27	10.11
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.37
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.37
129	Reds	2	0.75
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.37
137	7-14	5	1.87
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	2	0.75
171	NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.37
174	Ambien, Zolpidem	9	3.37
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	2	0.75
189	Sonata	1	0.37
191	Blues	1	0.37
201	Valium, Diazepam	13	4.87
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.37
206	Tranxene	1	0.37
207	Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal	5	1.87
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	12	4.49
211	Buspar	2	0.75
220	Meprobamate	1	0.37
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	10	3.75
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.37
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	9	3.37
227	Thorazine	1	0.37
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	3	1.12
229	Librax	2	0.75
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	2	0.75
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	2	0.75
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	3	1.12
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	4	1.50
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.37
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	4	1.50
271	Zoloft	2	0.75
280	Ketaset	2	0.75
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.37
290	Skelaxin	1	0.37
291	Celexa	1	0.37
296	Novoxapam	1	0.37
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	3	1.12
327	Black beauties, Black beauty	3	1.12
351	Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at	1	0.37
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.75
423	Percocet	1	0.37

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
425	Advil <OTC>	1	0.37
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.75
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	3	1.12
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	2	0.75
450	Acetaminophen <OTC>	1	0.37
466	Midol <OTC>	1	0.37
481	Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.37
499	Aleve <OTC>	1	0.37
658	Special K, Ketamine	41	15.36
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	8	3.00
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.75
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol	1	0.37
820	Penicillin	1	0.37
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.37
847	GHB, NSC	1	0.37
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.37
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.37
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	3	1.12
1002	Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1	0.37
2001	Soma, Carisoprodol	3	1.12
2002	Muscle Relaxers	1	0.37
2003	Zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.75
2008	747	2	0.75
3023	Adderall	9	3.37
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.37
3037	Effexor	1	0.37
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.37
3077	Concerta	1	0.37
3086	Adderall XR	1	0.37
4027	Rorer	1	0.37
4051	Celebrex	1	0.37
4082	Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole	1	0.37
4098	Banamine	1	0.37
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.37
8035	Prednisone	1	0.37
8097	Zanaflex	1	0.37
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.37
8131	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>	1	0.37
8141	Gamma Butyrolactone, GBL	1	0.37
8144	Clarinex, Desloratadine	1	0.37

Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified
103	Amytal	1	0.57
115	Phenobarbital	3	1.70
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.57
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.57
211	Buspar	1	0.57
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.57
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.57
322	Methamphetamine ('ice' or 'crank'), Meth	41	23.30
336	Diet pills	1	0.57
355	Crystal meth	7	3.98
407	Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.57
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.57
423	Percocet	1	0.57
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	3	1.70
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.57
601	LSD ('acid')	4	2.27
602	Peyote	1	0.57
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	2	1.14
606	'Ecstasy' (MDMA), X-TC, 'X'	6	3.41
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.57
702	Heroin	4	2.27
704	Dope	1	0.57
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	3.98
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	29	16.48
804	Hashish	1	0.57
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	9	5.11
806	Crack, rock	7	3.98
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	20	11.36
809	Pills	1	0.57
813	Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified	5	2.84
816	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco	1	0.57
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	2	1.14
876	Glass	1	0.57
900	Not a drug	3	1.70
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	1.70
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.57
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine	1	0.57
8139	Chloroquine, Nivaquine	1	0.57

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2003 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

Cigarette Brands

101 = Basic
102 = Benson & Hedges
103 = Cambridge
104 = Camel
105 = Capri
106 = Carlton
107 = Doral
108 = Forsyth
109 = GPC
110 = Kent
111 = Kool
112 = Marlboro
113 = Merit
114 = Misty
115 = Monarch
116 = Montclair
117 = More
118 = Newport
119 = Pall Mall
120 = Parliament
121 = Private Label
122 = Salem
123 = Vantage
124 = Viceroy
125 = Virginia Slims
126 = Winston
127 = Alpine
128 = Barclay
129 = Belair
130 = Best Value
131 = Bristol
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)
133 = Century
134 = Chesterfield
135 = Commander
136 = Covington
137 = Eve
138 = Harley Davidson
139 = Jasmine
140 = Lark
141 = L & M
142 = Lucky Strike
143 = Magna
144 = Maverick
145 = Max
146 = Now
147 = Old Gold
148 = Players
149 = Pyramid
150 = Raleigh
151 = Richland
152 = Saratoga
153 = Satin
154 = State Express
155 = Sterling
156 = Style
157 = Tareyton
158 = Top (roll-your-own)
159 = Triumph
160 = True
161 = American Spirit
162 = Austin
163 = Bali Hai
164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
165 = Best Buy cigarettes
166 = Bidis; brand unspecified
167 = Black Death
168 = Brandon
169 = Bronson
170 = Cartier
171 = Checkers
172 = Cimmarron
173 = Clove; brand unspecified
174 = Daves
175 = Djarum cigarettes
176 = Drum (roll-your-own)
177 = Du Maurier
178 = Dunhill cigarettes
179 = Eagle
180 = Export A
181 = Fiesta
182 = First Choice
183 = First Class
184 = Gauloises
185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186 = Gold Coast
187 = Gudang Guram
188 = Gunsmoke
189 = Hi-Value
190 = Jacks
191 = Jester (roll-your-own)
192 = Kailas Bidis
193 = Kamel Red
194 = Legend
195 = Malibu
196 = Mainstreet
197 = Marker
198 = Medallion

199 = Meridian
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes
1002 = Omaha
1003 = Piel Roja
1004 = Planet
1005 = Private Stock
1006 = Quality Smokes
1007 = Rally
1008 = Rave
1009 = Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1010 = Rothman
1011 = Sampoerna
1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1013 = Slim Price
1014 = Sobranie
1015 = Springwater Vanilla
1016 = Summit
1017 = Sundance
1018 = USA Gold
1019 = Vegas cigarettes
1020 = Waves
1021 = Yours
1022 = Bailey
1023 = Sport
1024 = Prime
1025 = Ultra Buy
1026 = Bull Durham
1027 = Mustang
1028 = Value; brand unspecified
1029 = Tourney
1030 = BV Bonus Value
1031 = House Blend
1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco
1033 = Hollywood
1034 = Cardinal
1035 = Cherokee
1036 = Courier
1037 = DTC
1038 = Samson (roll-your-own)
1039 = Lewiston
1040 = Smokin Joe
1041 = Sonoma
1042 = Tall
1043 = Tempo
1044 = Worth
1045 = Turkish Specials
1046 = Delicados cigarettes
1047 = New York New York cigarettes
1048 = Carnival
1049 = Honey B’s cigarettes
1050 = USA
1051 = Belmont
1052 = Premium One
1053 = Wills
1054 = Omar Sharif
1055 = Geronimo
1056 = Black Clove
1057 = Sovereign
1058 = Gitanes
1059 = Krakatoa Kretek
1060 = Kuta Kretek
1061 = Signature
1062 = Sincerely Yours
1063 = Fantasia
1064 = Seneca; company brand unspecified
1065 = Splash
1066 = John Player
1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1068 = Superkings
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1070 = Value Time
1071 = Value & Quality
1072 = Chaparral
1073 = Grand
1074 = Khrong Thip
1075 = Star
1076 = Highway
1077 = Prince (Denmark)
1078 = Brentwood
1079 = Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1080 = Monaco
1081 = Sebring
1082 = Tahoe
1083 = Liggett Select
1084 = Image
1085 = Special
1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1087 = Virginian
1088 = Marlin
1089 = Grand Prix
1090 = Gold
1091 = Dreams
1092 = Native
1093 = Roger
1094 = Shield
1095 = Patriot
1096 = Sweet Afton
1097 = Winner
1098 = Sher Bidi
1099 = Pilot
1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)
1101 = Jakarta
1102 = Impala
1103 = Popular
1104 = Canyon
1105 = Sixty-1
1106 = Niagara
1107 = Palace cigarettes
1108 = Nobel
1109 = Boots
1110 = Eclipse
1111 = Epic
1112 = Kentucky's Best
1113 = Sweet Dreams
1114 = Scotch Buy
1115 = Montana
1116 = Revenge
1117 = American
1118 = Kingsport
1119 = Express 555
1120 = Durant
1121 = Quality

1122 = Boston
1123 = CT
1124 = Focus
1125 = Silk Cut
1126 = GT-One
1127 = Amazone Guarana
1128 = Double Diamond
1129 = Goldlight
1130 = Class A
1131 = Alas
1132 = Natural Blend
1133 = Golden Lights
1134 = Bronco
1135 = Silva Thins
1136 = Bonus Value
1137 = Craven "A"
1138 = Tucson
1139 = 305's
1140 = Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1141 = Market
1142 = Move
1143 = Putter
1144 = Arbo (roll-your-own)
1145 = Coronas cigarettes
1146 = Optiva
1147 = Westport
1148 = Chocolate Dreams
1149 = Victory
1150 = Parisiennes
1151 = Faros
1152 = X-tra
1153 = Marathon
1154 = Carlyle
1155 = Capitol
1156 = Chancellor
1157 = Matinee
1158 = Maxim
1159 = Mundail
1160 = Nise
1161 = Point
1162 = Tough Guy
1163 = Backard
1164 = Dynamic
1165 = Scenic 101
1166 = Davidoff cigarettes
1167 = Sago
1168 = Jade
1169 = Omni
1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)
1171 = Astra
1172 = Campton
1173 = Lobo
1174 = Unify
1175 = Caster
1176 = Cowboys
1177 = Silvers
1178 = Charter
1179 = Quest
1180 = Berkeley
1181 = Darshan
1182 = Golden Beach
1183 = Redbull (roll-your-own)
1184 = Sky Dancer
1185 = Esquire
1186 = Always Save
1187 = Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1188 = Silverton
1189 = A-One Bidi
1190 = Beacon
1191 = Derby
1192 = Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1193 = MVP
1194 = Infinity
1195 = White Rhino
1196 = Generals cigarettes
1197 = Columbus Classic
1198 = Homer
1199 = Larson
1200 = Old Kentucky
1201 = All Star
1202 = Competidora
1203 = Kingsley
1204 = American Diamond
1205 = First USA/First US
1206 = Stoker’s (roll-your-own)
1207 = Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1208 = Havana cigarettes
1209 = Lookout (roll-your-own)
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

Chewing Tobacco Brands

201 = Beech-Nut
202 = Chattanooga Chew
203 = Day's Work
204 = Granger
205 = H.B. Scott
206 = Levi Garrett
207 = Red Fox
208 = Red Man
209 = Taylors Pride
210 = Totems
211 = Work Horse
212 = Apple Jack
213 = Ball Park
214 = Best Buy chewing tobacco
215 = Big Leaf
216 = Blackbull
217 = Bowie
218 = Cannonball
219 = Durango
220 = Lancaster

221 = Mail Pouch
222 = Morgan's
223 = Peachy Big Leaf
224 = Rough Country
225 = Trophy
226 = WB
227 = Havana Blossom
228 = Southern Pride
229 = Union Workman
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco
231 = Cottonboll
232 = Apple Plug Tobacco
233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug
234 = Red Horse
235 = King B
236 = J. D. Blend
237 = Our Pride
238 = Big Red
239 = Tinsley
240 = Amish
241 = Tennessee Chew
242 = Black Maria
243 = Mammoth Cave
244 = Oliver Twist
245 = Warren County
2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

Snuff Brands

301 = Copenhagen
302 = Gold River
303 = Happy Days
304 = Hawken
305 = Kodiak
306 = Redwood
307 = Silver Creek
308 = Skoal
309 = Timber Wolf
310 = Bruton
311 = Cooper
312 = Cougar
313 = Dental
314 = Honey Bee snuff
315 = Navy
316 = Red Seal
317 = Rooster
318 = Square
319 = Tops snuff
320 = Tube Rose
321 = W. Garrett snuff
322 = Peach
323 = Mint Snuff
324 = Ralphs
325 = Renegades
326 = Kayak
327 = CC Sweet
328 = Ozona
329 = Dean Swift
330 = Extreme
331 = Sequoia
332 = Grizzly
333 = President
334 = Honest Scotch
335 = Mc Chrystals
336 = Wilsons
337 = General snuff
338 = Longhorn
339 = Dr. Rumney’s
3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

Cigar Brands

401 = Antonio y Cleopatra
402 = Backwoods
403 = Bering
404 = Black & Mild
405 = Captain Black
406 = Casa Silva
407 = Cuesta-Rey
408 = Dutch Masters
409 = El Producto
410 = Erik Filter
411 = Garcia y Vega
412 = Havatampa
413 = King Edward
414 = La Corona
415 = Little Nippers
416 = Macanudos
417 = Muriel
418 = Partagas
419 = Phillies
420 = Rigoletto
421 = Robert Burns
422 = Roi-Tan
423 = Swisher Sweets
424 = Tijuana Smalls
425 = Universal
426 = White Owl
427 = William Penn
428 = Winchester
429 = Al Capone
430 = Arango Sportsman
431 = Arturo Fuente
432 = Ashton
433 = Astral
434 = Baccarat
435 = Balmoral
436 = Ben Franklin
437 = Blackstone
438 = Blair
439 = Blunts; brand unspecified
440 = Butera
441 = Cherry Blend
442 = Churchill; brand unspecified
443 = Cohiba
444 = Cojimar
445 = Corona; brand unspecified

446 = Cortina
447 = Cremosa Cubanos
448 = Cuban; brand unspecified
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
450 = Dannemann
451 = Davidoff cigars
452 = Don Diego
453 = Don Jose
454 = Don Lino
455 = Don Rene
456 = Don Sebastian
457 = Don Thomas
458 = Dunhill cigars
459 = Dutch Treats
460 = El Rey del Mundo
461 = Fonseca
462 = Grenadiers
463 = Griffin's
464 = H. Upmann
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
466 = Habana Gold
467 = Henry Clay
468 = Hobo
469 = Hoya De Monterrey
470 = Hugo Cassar
471 = Infiesta
472 = Joya De Nicaragua
473 = Jr Ultimate
474 = King
475 = La Aurora
476 = La Gloria Cubana
477 = La Tradicion
478 = La Unica
479 = LaFlor Dominicana
480 = Las Cabrillas
481 = Lone Wolf
482 = Martinez y Cia
483 = Mi Cubano
484 = Middleton Cherry Blend
485 = Monero
486 = Montecristo
487 = Oliveros
488 = Optimo
489 = Opus X
490 = Padron
491 = Parodi Cella
492 = Primetime
493 = Prince Albert cigars
494 = Punch
495 = Puros Indios
496 = Romeo y Julieta
497 = Royal Jamaica
498 = Schimmelpennick
499 = Stag
4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified
4002 = Tampa; brand unspecified
4003 = Te Amo
4004 = Temple Hall
4005 = Thompson
4006 = Tiparillo
4007 = Wolf Brothers
4008 = Lars Tetens
4009 = Bahia
4010 = Big Butt
4011 = Tobacco Place
4012 = Five Star
4013 = Cubita
4014 = Avanti
4015 = Windsor
4016 = Dominican; brand unspecified
4017 = Rum Runner
4018 = Nat Sherman cigars
4019 = J.R. Tobacco
4020 = Onyx
4021 = Credo; brand unspecified
4022 = Excalibur
4023 = John T's
4024 = Sierra Sweets
4025 = Middleton Gold and Mild
4026 = Habana Black and Gold
4027 = Nicaraguan; brand unspecified
4028 = Casa Blanca
4029 = Celestino Vega
4030 = Felipe Gregorio
4031 = Playboy
4032 = Montesino
4033 = Diamond Crown
4034 = La Fontana
4035 = Muniemaker
4036 = La Finca
4037 = V Centennial
4038 = Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4039 = Palace cigars
4040 = Reas
4041 = Miami Suites
4042 = R & J Famous
4043 = Rosa Cuba
4044 = Zino
4045 = Havana Honey
4046 = Monte Carlo
4047 = Delicados cigars
4048 = Travis Club
4049 = Purofino
4050 = Fuente
4051 = Avo
4052 = Carl Upmann
4053 = Bolivar
4054 = Acid
4055 = La Diva
4056 = Thomas Hinds
4057 = Perfecto Garcia
4058 = Denobili
4059 = VM Santana
4060 = Honduran; brand unspecified
4061 = Jamaican; brand unspecified
4062 = Ducados
4063 = Topper
4064 = Djarum cigarillos
4065 = Franco
4066 = New York cigars
4067 = United States; brand unspecified
4068 = Caribbean Rounds

4069 = Leon Jimenes
4070 = Montecruz
4071 = Mifflins Choice
4072 = Gurkha
4073 = Dos Reinas
4074 = Arizona
4075 = Napa
4076 = Key West
4077 = Caoba
4078 = Flor Cabana
4079 = Montoya
4080 = Quirantes
4081 = Royales
4082 = Papayo
4083 = C.A.O.
4084 = Tatiana
4085 = Supre Sweets
4086 = Dos Hombres
4087 = El Cordoba
4088 = Don Guillermo
4089 = Las Vegas
4090 = Caribbean Petites
4091 = Tamayo & Pareto
4092 = Hemingway
4093 = Cabanas
4094 = Canaria D' Oro
4095 = Ben Bay Crystals
4096 = Black Jack
4097 = Cusano
4098 = La Primadora
4099 = Meharis
4100 = Madrigal Habana
4101 = Ornelas
4102 = Tamboril
4103 = Keep Moving
4104 = Villiger
4105 = Belinda
4106 = Habanos
4107 = Por Larranaga
4108 = Don Antonio
4109 = Don Pablo
4110 = Drew Estates
4111 = Joya del Rey
4112 = Maria Mancini
4113 = Olor
4114 = Plasencia
4115 = Porfirio
4116 = Sosa
4117 = Robusto; type unspecified
4118 = Vegas cigars
4119 = Marsh Wheeling
4120 = Alternativos
4121 = Columbian; type unspecified
4122 = George Burns
4123 = Cameo
4124 = Panetella; type unspecified
4125 = Carinos
4126 = Don Mateo
4127 = Hamiltons
4128 = Panter
4129 = Hoja
4130 = Smokin Joes cigars
4131 = Moyorga
4132 = El Gozo
4133 = De Graaff
4134 = John Hay
4135 = Sinatra
4136 = Markers Mark
4137 = Luiz Martinez
4138 = Havana Blend
4139 = La Paloma
4140 = Saint Luis Rey
4141 = Carbonell
4142 = Caballeros
4143 = La Palma de Oro
4144 = Hula girl
4145 = Calixto Lopez
4146 = Argos
4147 = Aurora
4148 = Brazilian cigars; type unspecified
4149 = Jose Marti
4150 = Quintero
4151 = Ramrod
4152 = Reveria
4153 = Mendez y Lopez
4154 = New Orleans
4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars
4156 = Ritemeester
4157 = Victor Sinclair
4158 = Island Collection
4159 = Don Alberto
4160 = Santa Damiana
4161 = Craftsman's Bench
4162 = Don Yeyo
4163 = Romero
4164 = Vega Fina
4165 = Cinco Vegas
4166 = Dona Flora
4167 = La Guardia
4168 = National
4169 = Alcazar
4170 = OneOff
4171 = Camacho
4172 = J.T.
4173 = La Surina
4174 = Natural cigars
4175 = Perdomo
4176 = Primo Del Rey
4177 = Heather Phillips
4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179 = Colt cigars
4180 = Matacan
4181 = Cuban Bullet
4182 = Farias
4183 = Sancho Panza
4184 = Helix
4185 = El Toro
4186 = Remedios
4187 = 1886 Queens

4188 = 898
4189 = Memoria de Cuba
4190 = Little Havana
4191 = Havana Gold
4192 = Smokers Choice
4193 = Belmondo
4194 = La Floridita
4195 = Double Corona, brand unspecified
4196 = San Andres
4997 = Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998 = Homemade cigars
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco

501 = Prince Albert Tobacco
502 = Sir Walter Raleigh Tobacco
503 = Velvet Tobacco
504 = Bighorn Tobacco
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

Miscellaneous Classifications

601 = Homegrown

701 = Marijuana
702 = Cocaine
703 = Coca leaves
704 = Betel nut
705 = Permanent marker
706 = Aerosol spray
707 = Carburetor cleaner

801 = Nicorette
802 = Honey Rose
803 = Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804 = Ecstacy Herbal

Alphabetical Listing

1165 = 101, Scenic
4187 = 1886 Queens
1139 = 305's
4188 = 898

1130 = A, Class
1137 = "A," Craven
180 = A, Export
1189 = A-One Bidi
4054 = Acid
706 = Aerosol spray
1096 = Afton, Sweet
4159 = Alberto, Don
429 = Al Capone
1131 = Alas
493 = Albert cigars, Prince
501 = Albert Tobacco, Prince
4169 = Alcazar
1201 = All Star
127 = Alpine
4120 = Alternativos
1186 = Always Save
1127 = Amazone Guarana
1117 = American
1204 = American Diamond
161 = American Spirit
1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco
240 = Amish
4003 = Amo, Te
1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1079 = Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)
4196 = Andres, San
4108 = Antonio, Don
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra
212 = Apple Jack
232 = Apple Plug Tobacco
430 = Arango Sportsman
1144 = Arbo (roll-your-own)
4146 = Argos
4074 = Arizona
431 = Arturo Fuente
432 = Ashton
1171 = Astra
433 = Astral
4147 = Aurora
475 = Aurora, La
162 = Austin
4014 = Avanti
4051 = Avo

235 = B, King
1049 = B's cigarettes, Honey
434 = Baccarat
1163 = Backard
402 = Backwoods
4009 = Bahia
1022 = Bailey
163 = Bali Hai
164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
213 = Ball Park
435 = Balmoral
128 = Barclay
101 = Basic
4095 = Bay Crystals, Ben
1182 = Beach, Golden
1190 = Beacon
314 = Bee snuff, Honey
201 = Beech-Nut
129 = Belair
4105 = Belinda
4193 = Belmondo
1051 = Belmont
4095 = Ben Bay Crystals
436 = Ben Franklin
4161 = Bench, Craftsman's
102 = Benson & Hedges
403 = Bering
1180 = Berkeley
1112 = Best, Kentucky's
214 = Best Buy chewing tobacco
165 = Best Buy cigarettes
130 = Best Value
704 = Betel nut
1189 = Bidi, A-One
1098 = Bidi, Sher
166 = Bidis; brand unspecified
192 = Bidis, Kailas
4010 = Big Butt
215 = Big Leaf
223 = Big Leaf, Peachy
238 = Big Red
504 = Bighorn Tobacco
404 = Black & Mild
4026 = Black and Gold, Habana
405 = Black, Captain
1056 = Black Clove
167 = Black Death
4096 = Black Jack
242 = Black Maria
216 = Blackbull
437 = Blackstone
438 = Blair
4028 = Blanca, Casa
441 = Blend, Cherry
4138 = Blend, Havana
1031 = Blend, House
236 = Blend, J.D.
484 = Blend, Middleton Cherry
1132 = Blend, Natural
233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug
227 = Blossom, Havana
4178 = Blunt EZ Tube, Royal

439 = Blunts; brand unspecified
4053 = Bolivar
1136 = Bonus Value
1030 = Bonus Value, BV
1109 = Boots
1122 = Boston
217 = Bowie
168 = Brandon
4148 = Brazilian cigars; type unspecified
1078 = Brentwood
131 = Bristol
1134 = Bronco
169 = Bronson
4007 = Brothers, Wolf
310 = Bruton
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)
1026 = Bull Durham
4181 = Bullet, Cuban
4122 = Burns, George
421 = Burns, Robert
440 = Butera
4010 = Butt, Big
214 = Buy chewing tobacco, Best
165 = Buy cigarettes, Best
1114 = Buy, Scotch
1025 = Buy, Ultra
1030 = BV Bonus Value

4083 = C.A.O.
4142 = Caballeros
4078 = Cabana, Flor
4093 = Cabanas
480 = Cabrillas, Las
4145 = Calixto Lopez
4171 = Camacho
103 = Cambridge
104 = Camel
4123 = Cameo
1172 = Campton
1207 = Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
4094 = Canaria D'Oro
218 = Cannonball
1104 = Canyon
4077 = Caoba
1155 = Capitol
429 = Capone, Al
105 = Capri
405 = Captain Black
4141 = Carbonell
707 = Carburetor cleaner
1034 = Cardinal
4090 = Caribbean Petites
4068 = Caribbean Rounds
4125 = Carinos
4052 = Carl Upmann
4046 = Carlo, Monte
106 = Carlton
1154 = Carlyle
1048 = Carnival
170 = Cartier
4028 = Casa Blanca
406 = Casa Silva
470 = Cassar, Hugo
1175 = Caster
243 = Cave, Mammoth
327 = CC Sweet
4029 = Celestino Vega
491 = Cella, Parodi
4037 = Centennial, V
133 = Century
1156 = Chancellor
1072 = Chaparral
1178 = Charter
202 = Chattanooga Chew
171 = Checkers
1035 = Cherokee
441 = Cherry Blend
484 = Cherry Blend, Middleton
134 = Chesterfield
202 = Chew, Chattanooga
241 = Chew, Tennessee
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified
2998 = Chewing tobacco, Homemade
1148 = Chocolate Dreams
182 = Choice, First
4071 = Choice, Mifflins
4192 = Choice, Smokers
335 = Chrystals, Mc
442 = Churchill; brand unspecified
482 = Cia, Martinez y
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand unspecified
1999 = Cigarette; brand unspecified
803 = Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified
1145 = Cigarettes, Coronas
1166 = Cigarettes, Davidoff
1196 = Cigarettes, Generals
1208 = Cigarettes, Havana
1086 = Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly
4179 = Cigars, Colt
4174 = Cigars, Natural
4155 = Cigars, Smoker Friendly
4148 = Cigars; type unspecified, Brazilian
172 = Cimmarron
4165 = Cinco Vegas
1130 = Class A
183 = Class, First
1197 = Classic, Columbus
467 = Clay, Henry
707 = Cleaner, Carburetor
401 = Cleopatra, Antonio y
1056 = Clove, Black
173 = Clove; brand unspecified
4048 = Club, Travis
186 = Coast, Gold
703 = Coca leaves
702 = Cocaine
443 = Cohiba
444 = Cojimar
4158 = Collection, Island
4179 = Colt cigars
4121 = Columbian; type unspecified

1197 = Columbus Classic
135 = Commander
1202 = Competidora
311 = Cooper
301 = Copenhagen
1145 = Coronas cigarettes
4087 = Cordoba, El
445 = Corona; brand unspecified
4195 = Corona, Double; brand unspecified
414 = Corona, La
446 = Cortina
231 = Cottonboll
312 = Cougar
245 = County, Warren
224 = Country, Rough
1036 = Courier
136 = Covington
1176 = Cowboys
4161 = Craftsman's Bench
1137 = Craven "A"
4021 = Credo; brand unspecified
307 = Creek, Silver
447 = Cremosa Cubanos
4033 = Crown, Diamond
4095 = Crystals, Ben Bay
1123 = CT
4189 = Cuba, Memoria de
4043 = Cuba, Rosa
448 = Cuban; brand unspecified
4181 = Cuban Bullet
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
476 = Cubana, La Gloria
483 = Cubano, Mi
447 = Cubanos, Cremosa
4013 = Cubita
407 = Cuesta-Rey
4097 = Cusano
1125 = Cut, Silk

4094 = D'Oro, Canaria
4160 = Damiana, Santa
1184 = Dancer, Sky
450 = Dannemann
1181 = Darshan
174 = Daves
1166 = Davidoff cigarettes
451 = Davidoff cigars
138 = Davidson, Harley
203 = Day's Work
303 = Days, Happy
4189 = De Cuba, Memoria
4133 = De Graaff
1046 = Delicados cigarettes
4047 = Delicados cigars
469 = De Monterrey, Hoya
472 = De Nicaragua, Joya
4038 = De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor
4143 = De Oro, La Palma
329 = Dean Swift
167 = Death, Black
460 = Del Mundo, El Rey
4111 = Del Rey, Joya
4176 = Del Rey, Primo
4058 = Denobili
313 = Dental
1191 = Derby
1204 = Diamond, American
4033 = Diamond Crown
1128 = Diamond, Double
452 = Diego, Don
4055 = Diva, La
175 = Djarum cigarettes
4064 = Djarum cigarillos
4016 = Dominican; brand unspecified
479 = Dominicana, LaFlor
4159 = Don Alberto
4108 = Don Antonio
452 = Don Diego
4088 = Don Guillermo
453 = Don Jose
454 = Don Lino
4126 = Don Mateo
4109 = Don Pablo
455 = Don Rene
456 = Don Sebastian
457 = Don Thomas
4162 = Don Yeyo
4166 = Dona Flora
107 = Doral
4086 = Dos Hombres
4073 = Dos Reinas
4195 = Double Corona, brand unspecified
1128 = Double Diamond
339 = Dr. Rumney's
1091 = Dreams
1148 = Dreams, Chocolate
1113 = Dreams, Sweet
4110 = Drew Estates
176 = Drum (roll-your-own)
1037 = DTC
177 = Du Maurier
4062 = Ducados
178 = Dunhill cigarettes
458 = Dunhill cigars
219 = Durango
1120 = Durant
1026 = Durham, Bull
408 = Dutch Masters
459 = Dutch Treats
1164 = Dynamic

179 = Eagle
1110 = Eclipse
804 = Ecstacy Herbal
413 = Edward, King
4087 = El Cordoba
4132 = El Gozo
409 = El Producto
460 = El Rey del Mundo

4185 = El Toro
1111 = Epic
410 = Erik Filter
1185 = Esquire
4110 = Estates, Drew
137 = Eve
4022 = Excalibur
180 = Export A
1119 = Express 555
154 = Express, State
330 = Extreme
4178 = EZ Tube, Royal Blunt

4042 = Famous, R & J
1063 = Fantasia
4182 = Farias
1151 = Faros
4030 = Felipe Gregorio
181 = Fiesta
410 = Filter, Erik
4164 = Fina, Vega
4036 = Finca, La
182 = First Choice
183 = First Class
1205 = First US
1205 = First USA
4012 = Five Star
4078 = Flor Cabana
4038 = Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4166 = Flora, Dona
4194 = Floridita, La
1124 = Focus
461 = Fonseca
4034 = Fontana, La
108 = Forsyth
207 = Fox, Red
4065 = Franco
436 = Franklin, Ben
4155 = Friendly cigars, Smoker
1086 = Friendly cigarettes, Smoker
4050 = Fuente
431 = Fuente, Arturo

4057 = Garcia, Perfecto
411 = Garcia y Vega
206 = Garrett, Levi
321 = Garrett snuff, W.
184 = Gauloises
337 = General snuff
1196 = Generals cigarettes
185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
4122 = George Burns
1055 = Geronimo
4144 = Girl, Hula
1058 = Gitanes
476 = Gloria Cubana, La
1090 = Gold
4025 = Gold and Mild, Middleton
186 = Gold Coast
466 = Gold, Habana
4026 = Gold, Habana Black and
4191 = Gold, Havana
147 = Gold, Old
302 = Gold River
1018 = Gold, USA
1182 = Golden Beach
1133 = Golden Lights
1140 = Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1129 = Goldlight
4132 = Gozo, El
109 = GPC
4133 = Graaff, De
1073 = Grand
1089 = Grand Prix
204 = Granger
4030 = Gregorio, Felipe
462 = Grenadiers
463 = Griffin's
332 = Grizzly
1126 = GT-One
1127 = Guarana, Amazone
4167 = Guardia, La
187 = Gudang Guram
4088 = Guillermo, Don
188 = Gunsmoke
187 = Guram, Gudang
4072 = Gurkha
1162 = Guy, Tough

464 = H. Upmann
205 = H.B. Scott
4026 = Habana Black and Gold
466 = Habana Gold
4100 = Habana, Madrigal
465 = Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
4106 = Habanos
163 = Hai, Bali
4004 = Hall, Temple
4127 = Hamiltons
303 = Happy Days
138 = Harley Davidson
4138 = Havana Blend
227 = Havana Blossom
465 = Havana; brand unspecified, Habana/
1208 = Havana cigarettes
4191 = Havana Gold
4045 = Havana Honey
4190 = Havana, Little
412 = Havatampa
304 = Hawken
4134 = Hay, John
4177 = Heather Phillips
102 = Hedges, Benson &
4184 = Helix
4092 = Hemingway
467 = Henry Clay
803 = Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804 = Herbal, Ecstacy

1076 = Highway
1192 = Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)
4056 = Hinds, Thomas
189 = Hi-Value
468 = Hobo
4129 = Hoja
1187 = Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)
1033 = Hollywood
4086 = Hombres, Dos
601 = Homegrown
2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
4998 = Homemade cigars
3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
1198 = Homer
4060 = Honduran; brand unspecified
334 = Honest Scotch
314 = Honey Bee snuff
1049 = Honey B's cigarettes
4045 = Honey, Havana
802 = Honey Rose
234 = Horse, Red
211 = Horse, Work
1031 = House Blend
469 = Hoya De Monterrey
470 = Hugo Cassar
4144 = Hula girl

1084 = Image
1102 = Impala
495 = Indios, Puros
471 = Infiesta
1194 = Infinity
4158 = Island Collection

236 = J.D. Blend
4042 = J Famous, R &
4019 = J.R. Tobacco
4172 = J.T.
212 = Jack, Apple
4096 = Jack, Black
190 = Jacks
1168 = Jade
1101 = Jakarta
497 = Jamaica, Royal
4061 = Jamaican; brand unspecified
139 = Jasmine
191 = Jester (roll-your-own)
4069 = Jimenes, Leon
1040 = Joes cigarettes, Smokin
4130 = Joes cigars, Smokin
4134 = John Hay
1066 = John Player
4023 = John T's
453 = Jose, Don
4149 = Jose Marti
472 = Joya De Nicaragua
4111 = Joya del Rey
473 = Jr Ultimate
496 = Julieta, Romeo y

192 = Kailas Bidis
193 = Kamel Red
326 = Kayak
4103 = Keep Moving
110 = Kent
1200 = Kentucky, Old
1112 = Kentucky's Best
4076 = Key West
474 = King
235 = King B
413 = King Edward
1203 = Kingsley
1118 = Kingsport
1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)
305 = Kodiak
111 = Kool
1059 = Krakatoa Kretek
1059 = Kretek, Krakatoa
1060 = Kretek, Kuta
1074 = Krong Thip
1060 = Kuta Kretek

141 = L & M
475 = La Aurora
414 = La Corona
4055 = La Diva
4036 = La Finca
4194 = La Floridita
4034 = La Fontana
476 = La Gloria Cubana
4167 = La Guardia
4143 = La Palma de Oro
4139 = La Paloma
4098 = La Primadora
4173 = La Surina
477 = La Tradicion
478 = La Unica
121 = Label, Private
479 = LaFlor Dominicana
220 = Lancaster
140 = Lark
4107 = Larranaga, Por
4008 = Lars Tetens
1199 = Larson
480 = Las Cabrillas
4089 = Las Vegas
215 = Leaf, Big
223 = Leaf, Peachy Big
703 = Leaves, Coca
194 = Legend
4069 = Leon Jimenes
206 = Levi Garrett
1039 = Lewiston
1083 = Liggett Select
1133 = Lights, Golden
454 = Lino, Don
4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified
4190 = Little Havana

415 = Little Nippers
1173 = Lobo
481 = Lone Wolf
338 = Longhorn
1209 = Lookout (roll-your-own)
4145 = Lopez, Calixto
4153 = Lopez, Mendez y
142 = Lucky Strike
4140 = Luis Rey, Sanit
4137 = Luiz Martinez

4059 = M Santana, V
416 = Macanudos
4100 = Madrigal Habana
143 = Magna
221 = Mail Pouch
196 = Mainstreet
195 = Malibu
119 = Mall, Pall
243 = Mammoth Cave
208 = Man, Red
4112 = Mancini, Maria
1153 = Marathon
242 = Maria, Black
4112 = Maria Mancini
701 = Marijuana
4136 = Mark, Markers
197 = Marker
705 = Marker, Permanent
4136 = Markers Mark
1141 = Market
112 = Marlboro
1088 = Marlin
4119 = Marsh Wheeling
4149 = Marti, Jose
4137 = Martinez, Luiz
482 = Martinez y Cia
408 = Masters, Dutch
4180 = Matacan
4126 = Mateo, Don
1157 = Matinee
177 = Maurier, Du
144 = Maverick
145 = Max
1158 = Maxim
335 = Mc Chrystals
1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)
198 = Medallion
4099 = Meharis
4189 = Memoria de Cuba
4153 = Mendez y Lopez
199 = Meridian
113 = Merit
483 = Mi Cubano
4041 = Miami Suites
484 = Middleton Cherry Blend
4025 = Middleton Gold and Mild
4071 = Mifflins Choice
404 = Mild, Black &
4025 = Mild, Middleton Gold and
1012 = Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/
323 = Mint Snuff
114 = Misty
1080 = Monaco
115 = Monarch
485 = Monero
1115 = Montana
116 = Montclair
4046 = Monte Carlo
486 = Montecristo
4070 = Montecruz
469 = Monterrey, Hoya De
4032 = Montesino
4079 = Montoya
117 = More
222 = Morgan's
1142 = Move
4103 = Moving, Keep
4131 = Moyorga
1159 = Mundail
460 = Mundo, El Rey del
4035 = Muniemaker
417 = Muriel
1027 = Mustang
1193 = MVP

4075 = Napa
1092 = Native
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes
4018 = Nat Sherman cigars
4168 = National
1132 = Natural Blend
1207 = Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)
4174 = Natural cigar
315 = Navy
4154 = New Orleans
118 = Newport
4066 = New York cigars
1047 = New York New York cigarettes
1106 = Niagara
472 = Nicaragua, Joya De
4027 = Nicaraguan; brand unspecified
801 = Nicorette
415 = Nippers, Little
1160 = Nise
1108 = Nobel
146 = Now
704 = Nut, Betel

147 = Old Gold
1192 = Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1187 = Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1200 = Old Kentucky
4038 = Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de
244 = Oliver Twist
487 = Oliveros
4113 = Olor
1002 = Omaha

1054 = Omar Sharif
1169 = Omni
1189 = One, Bidi, A-
1052 = One, Premium
4170 = OneOff
4020 = Onyx
488 = Optimo
1146 = Optiva
489 = Opus X
4154 = Orleans, New
4101 = Ornelas
4143 = Oro, La Palma de
237 = Our Pride
426 = Owl, White
328 = Ozona

4109 = Pablo, Don
490 = Padron
1107 = Palace cigarettes
4039 = Palace cigars
119 = Pall Mall
4143 = Palma de Oro, La
4139 = Paloma, La
4124 = Panetella; type unspecified
4128 = Panter
4183 = Panza, Sancho
4082 = Papayo
4091 = Pareto, Tamayo &
1150 = Parisiennes
213 = Park, Ball
120 = Parliament
491 = Parodi Cella
418 = Partagas
1095 = Patriot
322 = Peach
223 = Peachy Big Leaf
427 = Penn, William
4175 = Perdomo
4057 = Perfecto Garcia
705 = Permanent marker
4090 = Petites, Caribbean
419 = Phillies
4177 = Phillips, Heather
1003 = Piel Roja
1099 = Pilot
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified
4011 = Place, Tobacco
1004 = Planet
4114 = Plasencia
4031 = Playboy
1066 = Player, John
148 = Players
233 = Plug, Bloodhound Thick
232 = Plug Tobacco, Apple
1161 = Point
1103 = Popular
4107 = Por Larranaga
4115 = Porfirio
221 = Pouch, Mail
1052 = Premium One
333 = President
1013 = Price, Slim
237 = Pride, Our
228 = Pride, Southern
209 = Pride, Taylors
4098 = Primadora, La
1024 = Prime
492 = Primetime
4176 = Primo Del Rey
493 = Prince Albert cigars
501 = Prince Albert tobacco
1077 = Prince (Denmark)
121 = Private Label
1005 = Private Stock
1089 = Prix, Grand
409 = Producto, El
494 = Punch
4049 = Purofino
495 = Puros Indios
1143 = Putter
149 = Pyramid

1121 = Quality
1006 = Quality Smokes
1071 = Quality, Value &
4187 = Queens, 1886
1179 = Quest
4150 = Quintero
4080 = Quirantes

4042 = R & J Famous
150 = Raleigh
502 = Raleigh Tobacco, Sir Walter
1007 = Rally
324 = Ralphs
4151 = Ramrod
1008 = Rave
4040 = Reas
238 = Red, Big
207 = Red Fox
234 = Red Horse
193 = Red, Kamel
208 = Red Man
316 = Red Seal
1183 = Redbull (roll-your-own)
306 = Redwood
4073 = Reinas, Dos
4186 = Remedios
455 = Rene, Don
325 = Renegades
1116 = Revenge
4152 = Reveria
407 = Rey, Cuesta-
460 = Rey del Mundo, El
4111 = Rey, Joya del
4176 = Rey, Primo Del
4140 = Rey, Saint Luis
1195 = Rhino, White
151 = Richland

420 = Rigoletto
4156 = Ritemeester
302 = River, Gold
421 = Robert Burns
4117 = Robusto; type unspecified
1093 = Roger
422 = Roi-Tan
1003 = Roja, Piel
1009 = Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified
496 = Romeo y Julieta
4163 = Romero
317 = Rooster
4043 = Rosa Cuba
802 = Rose, Honey
320 = Rose, Tube
1010 = Rothman
224 = Rough Country
4068 = Rounds, Caribbean
4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube
497 = Royal Jamaica
4081 = Royales
4017 = Rum Runner
339 = Rumney's, Dr.
4017 = Runner, Rum

1167 = Sago
4140 = Saint Luis Rey
122 = Salem
1011 = Sampoerna
1038 = Samson (roll-your-own)
4196 = San Andres
4183 = Sancho Panza
4160 = Santa Damiana
4059 = Santana, VM
152 = Saratoga
153 = Satin
1186 = Save, Always
1165 = Scenic 101
498 = Schimmelpennick
1114 = Scotch Buy
334 = Scotch, Honest
205 = Scott, H.B.
316 = Seal, Red
456 = Sebastian, Don
1081 = Sebring
1083 = Select, Liggett
1064 = Seneca; company brand unspecified
331 = Sequoia
1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1012 = Sevens, Seven Stars/Mild
1067 = Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)
164 = Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)
1054 = Sharif, Omar
1098 = Sher Bidi
1001 = Sherman cigarettes, Nat
4018 = Sherman cigars, Nat
1094 = Shield
4024 = Sierra Sweets
1061 = Signature
1125 = Silk Cut
406 = Silva, Casa
1135 = Silva Thins
307 = Silver Creek
1177 = Silvers
1188 = Silverton
4135 = Sinatra
1062 = Sincerely Yours
4157 = Sinclair, Victor
502 = Sir Walter Raleigh Tobacco
1105 = Sixty-1
308 = Skoal
1184 = Sky Dancer
1013 = Slim Price
125 = Slims, Virginia
424 = Smalls, Tijuana
1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes
4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars
4192 = Smokers Choice
1006 = Smokes, Quality
1040 = Smokin Joe cigarettes
4130 = Smokin Joes cigars
3999 = Snuff; brand unspecified
337 = Snuff, General
3998 = Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade
1014 = Sobranie
1041 = Sonoma
4116 = Sosa
228 = Southern Pride
1057 = Sovereign
1085 = Special
1045 = Specials, Turkish
161 = Spirit, American
1032 = Spirit rolling tobacco, American
1065 = Splash
1023 = Sport
430 = Sportsman, Arango
706 = Spray, Aerosol
1015 = Springwater Vanilla
318 = Square
499 = Stag
1075 = Star
1201 = Star, All
4012 = Star, Five
1012 = Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven
154 = State Express
4067 = States; brand unspecified, United
155 = Sterling
1005 = Stock, Private
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco
1206 = Stoker's (roll-your-own)
142 = Strike, Lucky
156 = Style
4041 = Suites, Miami
1016 = Summit
1017 = Sundance
1068 = Superkings
4085 = Supre Sweets
4173 = Surina, La

1096 = Sweet Afton
327 = Sweet, CC
1113 = Sweet Dreams
4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified
4024 = Sweets, Sierra
4085 = Sweets, Supre
423 = Sweets, Swisher
329 = Swift, Dean
423 = Swisher Sweets

4023 = T's, John
1082 = Tahoe
1042 = Tall
4091 = Tamayo & Pareto
4102 = Tamboril
4002 = Tampa; brand unspecified
422 = Tan, Roi-
157 = Tareyton
4084 = Tatiana
209 = Taylors Pride
4003 = Te Amo
4004 = Temple Hall
1043 = Tempo
241 = Tennessee Chew
4008 = Tetens, Lars
233 = Thick Plug, Bloodhound
1135 = Thins, Silva
1074 = Thip, Khrong
457 = Thomas, Don
4056 = Thomas Hinds
4005 = Thompson
424 = Tijuana Smalls
309 = Timber Wolf
1070 = Time, Value
239 = Tinsley
4006 = Tiparillo
232 = Tobacco, Apple Plug
504 = Tobacco, Bighorn
5999 = Tobacco; brand unspecified, Pipe
2998 = Tobacco, Homemade chewing
3998 = Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokless
4011 = Tobacco Place
501 = Tobacco, Prince Albert
4019 = Tobacco, R.J.
502 = Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh
158 = Top (roll-your-own)
4063 = Topper
319 = Tops snuff
4185 = Toro, El
210 = Totems
1162 = Tough Guy
1029 = Tourney
477 = Tradicion, La
4048 = Travis Club
459 = Treats, Dutch
159 = Triumph
225 = Trophy
160 = True
320 = Tube Rose
4178 = Tube, Royal Blunt EZ
1138 = Tucson
1045 = Turkish Specials
244 = Twist, Oliver

473 = Ultimate, Jr
1025 = Ultra Buy
478 = Unica, La
1174 = Unify
229 = Union Workman
4067 = United States; brand unspecified
425 = Universal
4052 = Upmann, Carl
464 = Upmann, H.
1205 = US, First
1050 = USA
1205 = USA, First
1018 = USA Gold

4037 = V Centennial
1071 = Value & Quality
130 = Value, Best
1028 = Value; brand unspecified
1136 = Value, Bonus
1030 = Value, BV Bonus
189 = Value, Hi-
1070 = Value Time
1015 = Vanilla, Springwater
123 = Vantage
4029 = Vega, Celestino
4164 = Vega Fina
411 = Vega, Garcia y
1019 = Vegas cigarettes
4118 = Vegas cigars
4165 = Vegas, Cinco
4089 = Vegas, Las
503 = Velvet
124 = Viceroy
4157 = Victor Sinclair
1149 = Victory
4104 = Villiger
1140 = Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)
125 = Virginia Slims
1087 = Virginian
4059 = VM Santana

321 = W. Garrett snuff
502 = Walter Raleigh Tobacco, Sir
245 = Warren County
1020 = Waves
226 = WB
4076 = West, Key
1147 = Westport
4119 = Wheeling, Marsh
426 = White Owl
1195 = White Rhino
427 = William Penn
1053 = Wills

336	=	Wilsons
428	=	Winchester
4015	=	Windsor
1097	=	Winner
126	=	Winston
4007	=	Wolf Brothers
481	=	Wolf, Lone
309	=	Wolf, Timber
203	=	Work, Day's
211	=	Work Horse
229	=	Workman, Union
1044	=	Worth

489	=	X, Opus
1152	=	X-tra

4162	=	Yeyo, Don
4066	=	York cigars, New
1047	=	York cigarettes, New York New
1021	=	Yours
1062	=	Yours, Sincerely

1069	=	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
4044	=	Zino

APPENDIX D

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

The 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). For the other substances,[1] dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, (DSM-IV), 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these indicators are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use and frequency of substance use questions, as well as non-core substance use questions, were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses in the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions are imputed. However, the imputation process does not take into account reported data in the non-core CAI modules. Responses could exist to the dependence and abuse questions that are inconsistent with the imputed substance use or frequency of use. These inconsistent responses remain in the edited dependence and abuse variables and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Because different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables may occur. The general reasons for inconsistencies and general types of inconsistencies for various substances are discussed in the appropriate sections as they pertain to each specific substance.

There are also specific differences between the methodology used for determining dependence of nicotine (cigarettes) versus the other substances, such as a different time period reference and the use of imputation. For nicotine (cigarette) dependence, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes; however, according to DSM-IV criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of any of the other substances. A second difference is that the NDSS questions were imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who could be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the DSM-IV dependence questions that were used in the edited form.

For the 2003 NSDUH, two different sets of nicotine (cigarette) dependence variables were created, which is consistent with what was done in 2002. The first set of variables includes respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking of either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves). The second set of variables includes respondents who are nicotine (cigarette) dependent in the past month due to their smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (those who only smoked specialty cigarettes were defined as not dependent).

---

[1]Substances include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2003 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND). To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2003 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves). A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the DSM-IV concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
   a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
   b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
   c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
   d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
   e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).

2. Nicotine tolerance
   a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
   b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
   c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).

3. Continuous smoking
   a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
   b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
   c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
   d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
   e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).

4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
   a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
   b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
   c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).

5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
   a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)
   b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)

c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

Imputation was utilized for all respondents who answered all but 1 of the 17 nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions that are used in the NDSS algorithm. The imputation was based upon weighted least square regressions using the other 16 NDSS items as covariates in the model (Grau et al., 2005).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

1= Not at all true
2= Somewhat true
3= Moderately true
4= Very true
5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

5= Not at all true
4= Somewhat true
3= Moderately true
2= Very true
1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSAVG, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was only calculated for respondents who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent based on the NDSS, NDSSDEP, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (bidis or cloves) in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was determined in the same manner with the exception of respondents who reported smoking specialty cigarettes only in the past month (CIGREC NE 1 and SPCGMONR=1), who also were coded as SAS missing. The same threshold was used to determine dependence based on the NDSS, NDSSDNSP.

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence.

A respondent who reported smoking either cigarettes and/or specialty cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDEP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2). The same criteria was applied to determine nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, in the past month for a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2 and CIGREC=1).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Based on both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DEPNDNIC, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDEP=1) or FTND (FTNDDEP=1) criteria for dependence. The same criteria was applied to determine nicotine (cigarette) dependence, DNICNSP, in the past month for a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes only or smoking both cigarettes and specialty cigarettes, having met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or the FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2003 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess substance dependence and abuse were based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the DSM-IV (APA, 1994). To identify patterns of substance abuse within the 2003 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on and abuse of alcohol and/or illicit drugs. For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants., A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies can occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicates less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally. For stimulants, heroin, and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the non-core Special Drugs module; inconsistencies can occur when a core substance use variable indicates no use in the past year, but a dependence and abuse variable indicates substance dependence or abuse. For hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizers, inhalants, and sedatives, the only criteria used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance; thus, no inconsistencies can occur where the respondent is considered a nonuser of the substance, but is dependent on or abusing the substance. A respondent might provide ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents are not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents can be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data are unknown; thus, these respondents are classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
(6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol, but drank an alcoholic beverage less than six days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
(6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)
(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut

back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
(2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
(6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)
(2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)

(4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
(6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLOTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
(2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
(6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
(2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)

(4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
(6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (STMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined Without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
(2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
(6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
(2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)

(3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
(6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)
(2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
(6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana, but used marijuana less than six days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
(2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
(6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(ALCSERPB=1)

(2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)

(3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol, but drank an alcoholic beverage less than six days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(COCSERPB=1)

(2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)

(3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though they had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(HALSERPB=1)

(2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)

(3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(HERSERPB=1)

(2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)

(3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(INHSERPB=1)

(2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)

(3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(MRJSERPB=1)

(2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)

(3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana, but used marijuana less than six days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPNDANL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(ANLSERPB=1)

(2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)

(3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPNDSED=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(SEDSERPB=1)

(2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)

(3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(STMSERPB=1)

(2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)

(3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (STMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(TRNSERPB=1)

(2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)

(3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (DSM-IV) (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.

Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal, 1*(6017), 1058-1061.

Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors, 3,* 235-241.

Grau, E. A., Barnett-Walker, K., Copello, E., Frechtel, P., Licata, A., Liu, B., Martin, P., & Odom, D. M. (2005, March). Imputation report. In *2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 5, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-98-9008, Deliverable No. 28, RTI/07190.574.200). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction, 86,* 1119-1127.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction, 84,* 791-799.

Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.

Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2,* 126-142.

Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 6,* 327-348.

APPENDIX E

Recoded Mental Health

The Serious Mental Illness module of the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) questionnaire asked all respondents aged 18 or older an array of questions that included a truncated version of the World Health Organization (WHO) Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form (CIDI-SF) scales (Kessler, Andrews, Mroczek, Üstün, & Wittchen, 1998), the K10/K6 scale of nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003), and a set of questions on impairment from the WHO Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) (Rehm et al., 1999). The truncated version of the CIDI-SF included questions on mental health symptoms related to panic attacks, depression, mania, phobias, generalized anxiety disorder, posttraumatic stress disorder, as well as the use of mental health services. The K10 is a 10-item scale that contains the six K6 items along with four additional distress questions. The CIDI-SF**,** the K10/K6 scale, and the set of questions on impairment (i.e., from WHODAS) are referred to as the "long-form" module.

From this array of questions, the K6 scale was used to assess past year serious mental illness (SMI)[1] for the 2003 NSDUH. SMI is defined as having at some time during the past year a diagnosable mental, behavioral, or emotional disorder that met the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, 4th edition (DSM-IV) (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994) and that resulted in functional impairment and substantially interfered with or limited one or more major life activities. The K6 scale consisted of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. The development of this scale was based on a methodological study designed to evaluate several screening scales for measuring SMI in NSDUH. A description of this methodological study is given in Section B.4 of Appendix B of the *Results from the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (OAS, 2004).

Based on the K6 scale, recoded variables, SMI_SUM and SMI, were created to measure past year SMI. Listed below are the questions included in the K6 scale, the possible response categories and associated variable names for each question, and details on how the recoded SMI variables are defined:

DSTNRVOS Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

[1] In the 2001 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) and the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, a score of 13 or greater on the K6 distress scale was used as a measure of SMI. However, the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) discontinued producing SMI estimates with the release of the 2004 data because of concerns about the validity of using only the K6 distress scale without an impairment scale and began reporting a score of 13 or greater on the K6 as serious psychological distress (SPD). See Section B.4.4 of Appendix B in the 2004 NSDUH national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005) for a discussion. In the 2008 NSDUH, changes were implemented to the mental health module to address SAMHSA's need for SMI estimates. As a result, a new past year SMI indicator was introduced that combined a worst past year K6 score and a related impairment score, as determined by either the abbreviated WHODAS or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). The new SMI variables are not comparable with the SMI variables from the 2001 NHSDA and the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs and have been renamed accordingly.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the following variables.

DSTHOPLS During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRSTLS During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHEER During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFFRT During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGOOD During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

The variable SMI_SUM is a score from 0 to 24 indicating the level of SMI. For adult respondents (persons aged 18 or older), this score was calculated by coding from 0 to 4 the reported response category for each of the above six variables, and then summing these assigned values to yield a score between 0 and 24. This involved transforming the reported response category for each of the six questions so that "all of the time" was coded 4, "most of the time" was coded 3, "some of the time" was coded 2, "a little of the time" was coded 1, and "none of the time" was coded 0, along with response options of "don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips. The SMI score was calculated by summing these assigned values across all six variables. For respondents under the age of 18, the SMI score assigned was the standard SAS missing code (SMI_SUM=.) because the K6 scale was not administered to youths (persons aged 12 to 17).

The variable SMI, which is based on SMI_SUM, indicates whether each adult respondent has been classified as having SMI in the past year. Adults were classified as having SMI in the past year (SMI=1) if their SMI score was 13 or greater (SMI_SUM >= 13), and they were classified as not having SMI in the past year (SMI=0) if their SMI score was less than 13 (SMI_SUM<13). This cut point was chosen to equalize false positives and false negatives (Kessler et al., 2003). For respondents under the age of 18, the SMI variable was assigned the standard SAS missing code (SMI=.).

References

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.

Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine, 33*, 357-362.

Kessler, R. C., Andrews, G., Mroczek, D., Üstün, T. B., & Wittchen, H.-U. (1998). The World Health Organization Composite International Diagnostic Interview Short Form (CIDI-SF). *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 7*, 171-185.

Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60*, 184-189.

Office of Applied Studies. (2004). *Results from the 2003 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 04-3964, NSDUH Series H-25). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 8*(2), 110-123.

APPENDIX F

Occupational Classification System for Recodes

2003 Census code	Occupation category
1	**EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE/ MANAGERIAL/FINANCIAL**
	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
	Chief Executives
	General and Operations Managers
	Legislators
	Advertising and Promotions Managers
	Marketing and Sales Managers
	Public Relations Managers
	Administrative Services Managers
	Computer and Information Systems Managers
	Financial Managers
	Human Resources Managers
	Industrial Production Managers
	Purchasing Managers
	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
	Farmers and Ranchers
	Construction Managers
	Education Administrators
	Engineering Managers
	Food Service Managers
	Funeral Directors
	Gaming Managers
	Lodging Managers
	Medical and Health Services Managers
	Natural Sciences Managers
	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
	Social and Community Service Managers
	Managers, All Other
	Management Related Occupations
	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health And Safety, And Transportation
	Cost Estimators
	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
	Logisticians
	Management Analysts
	Meeting and Convention Planners
	Other Business Operations Specialists
	Financial Related Occupations
	Accountants and Auditors
	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
	Budget Analysts
	Credit Analysts

2003 Census code	Occupation category
1	**EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATIVE/ MANAGERIAL/FINANCIAL**-Con
	Financial Related Occupations-Con
	Financial Analysts
	Personal Financial Advisors
	Insurance Underwriters
	Financial Examiners
	Loan Counselors and Officers
	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
	Tax Preparers
	Financial Specialists, All Other
2	**PROFESSIONAL (NOT EDUCATION/ ENTERTAINMENT/MEDIA)**
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
	Computer Programmers
	Computer Software Engineers
	Computer Support Specialists
	Database Administrators
	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
	Actuaries
	Mathematicians
	Operations Research Analysts
	Statisticians
	Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations
	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
	Architects, Except Naval
	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
	Aerospace Engineers
	Agricultural Engineers
	Biomedical Engineers
	Chemical Engineers
	Civil Engineers
	Computer Hardware Engineers
	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
	Environmental Engineers
	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
	Materials Engineers
	Mechanical Engineers
	Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
	Nuclear Engineers
	Petroleum Engineers
	Engineers, All Other
	Physical Scientists
	Agricultural and Food Scientists
	Biological Scientists
	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
	Medical Scientists
	Astronomers and Physicists
	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
	Chemists and Materials Scientists
	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
	Physical Scientists, All Other

2003 Census code	Occupation category
2	**PROFESSIONAL (NOT EDUCATION/ ENTERTAINMENT/MEDIA)**-Con
	Social Scientists and Related Workers
	Economists
	Market and Survey Researchers
	Psychologists
	Sociologists
	Urban and Regional Planners
	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
	Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers
	Counselors
	Social Workers
	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
	Clergy
	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
	Religious Workers, All Other
	Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers
	Lawyers
	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
	Chiropractors
	Dentists
	Dietitians and Nutritionists
	Optometrists
	Pharmacists
	Physicians and Surgeons
	Physician Assistants
	Podiatrists
	Registered Nurses
	Audiologists
	Occupational Therapists
	Physical Therapists
	Radiation Therapists
	Recreational Therapists
	Respiratory Therapists
	Speech-Language Pathologists
	Therapists, All Other
	Veterinarians
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
3	**EDUCATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS**
	Teachers
	Postsecondary Teachers
	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
	Secondary School Teachers
	Special Education Teachers
	Other Teachers and Instructors

2003 Census code	Occupation category
3	**EDUCATION AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS**-Con
	Education, Training and Library Workers
	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
	Librarians
	Library Technicians
	Teacher Assistants
	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers
4	**ENTERTAINERS, SPORTS, MEDIA, AND COMMUNICATIONS**
	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers
	Artists and Related Workers
	Designers
	Actors
	Producers and Directors
	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
	Dancers and Choreographers
	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
	Media and Communication Workers
	Announcers
	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
	Public Relations Specialists
	Editors
	Technical Writers
	Writers and Authors
	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
	Photographers
	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
5	**TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS**
	Engineering and Related Technicians
	Drafters
	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
	Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
	Biological Technicians
	Chemical Technicians
	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
	Nuclear Technicians
	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
5	**TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS**-Con
	Health Care Technical and Support Occupations
	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
	Dental Hygienists
	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
	Opticians, Dispensing
	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Massage Therapists
	Dental Assistants
	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations
6	**SALES OCCUPATIONS**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers
	Cashiers
	Counter and Rental Clerks
	Parts Salespersons
	Retail Salespersons
	Advertising Sales Agents
	Insurance Sales Agents
	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
	Travel Agents
	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
	Sales Engineers
	Telemarketers
	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
	Sales and Related Workers, All Other

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
7	**OFFICE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT WORKERS**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
	Telephone Operators
	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other
	Bill and Account Collectors
	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
	Gaming Cage Workers
	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
	Procurement Clerks
	Tellers
	Brokerage Clerks
	Correspondence Clerks
	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
	Customer Service Representatives
	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
	File Clerks
	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
	Library Assistants, Clerical
	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
	New Accounts Clerks
	Order Clerks
	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
	Receptionists and Information Clerks
	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
	Cargo and Freight Agents
	Couriers and Messengers
	Dispatchers
	Meter Readers, Utilities
	Postal Service Clerks
	Postal Service Mail Carriers
	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
	Computer Operators
	Data Entry Keyers
	Word Processors and Typists
	Desktop Publishers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
7	**OFFICE AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT WORKERS**-Con
	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
	Office Clerks, General
	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
	Proofreaders and Copy Markers
	Statistical Assistants
	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other
8	**PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
	Fire Fighters
	Fire Inspectors
	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
	Fish and Game Wardens
	Parking Enforcement Workers
	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
	Transit and Railroad Police
	Animal Control Workers
	Private Detectives and Investigators
	Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers
9	**SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE**
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
	Chefs and Head Cooks
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Cooks
	Food Preparation Workers
	Bartenders
	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
	Dishwashers
	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other
	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers
	Janitors and Building Cleaners
	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
	Pest Control Workers
	Grounds Maintenance Workers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
9	**SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE**-Con
	Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
	Animal Trainers
	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
	Gaming Services Workers
	Motion Picture Projectionists
	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
	Funeral Related Occupations
	Funeral Service Workers
	Personal Care and Service Workers
	Barbers
	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
	Tour and Travel Guides
	Transportation Attendants
	Child Care Workers
	Personal and Home Care Aides
	Recreation and Fitness Workers
	Residential Advisors
	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other
10	**FARMING, FISHING, AND FORESTRY OCCUPATIONS**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
	Agricultural Inspector
	Animal Breeders
	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
	Other Agricultural Workers
	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
	Hunters and Trappers
	Forest and Conservation Workers
	Logging Workers
11	**INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR WORKERS**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
11	**INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR WORKERS**-Con
	Avionics Technicians
	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment
	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility
	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles
	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Small Engine Mechanics
	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
	Home Appliance Repairers
	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
	Maintenance Workers, Machinery
	Millwrights
	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers
	Commercial Divers
	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
	Riggers
	Signal and Track Switch Repairers
	Helpers--Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
12	**CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTION WORKERS**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
	Boilermakers
	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
	Carpenters
	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
	Construction Laborers
	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators
	Pile-Driver Operators

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
12	**CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTION WORKERS**-Con
	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators
	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
	Electricians
	Glaziers
	Insulation Workers
	Painters, Construction and Maintenance
	Paperhangers
	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
	Roofers
	Sheet Metal Workers
	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
	Helpers, Construction Trades
	Construction and Building Inspectors
	Elevator Installers and Repairers
	Fence Erectors
	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
	Highway Maintenance Workers
	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
	Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers
	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
	Mining Machine Operators
	Roof Bolters, Mining
	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
	Helpers--Extraction Workers
	Other Extraction Workers
13	**PRODUCTION, MACHINERY SETTERS/ OPERATORS/TENDERS**
	Production and Operating Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators
	Food Preparation Occupations
	Bakers
	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
	Food Batchmakers
	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
13	**PRODUCTION, MACHINERY SETTERS/ OPERATORS/TENDERS**-Con
	Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Computer Control Programmers and Operators
	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Machinists
	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool and Die Makers
	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners
	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other
	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
	Job Printers
	Prepress Technicians and Workers
	Printing Machine Operators
	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
	Sewing Machine Operators
	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
13	**PRODUCTION, MACHINERY SETTERS/ OPERATORS/TENDERS**-Con
	Setters, Operators, and Tenders-Con
	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
	Upholsterers
	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other
	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
	Furniture Finishers
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
	Woodworkers, All Other
	Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers
	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
	Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators
	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
	Cutting Workers
	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
	Painting Workers
	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
	Semiconductor Processors
	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Etchers and Engravers
	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Tire Builders
	Helpers--Production Workers
	Production Workers, All Other

2003 Census code	Occupation category
14	**TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING WORKERS**
	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
	Bus Drivers
	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
	Sailors and Marine Oilers
	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
	Ship Engineers
	Bridge and Lock Tenders
	Parking Lot Attendants
	Service Station Attendants
	Transportation Inspectors
	Other Transportation Workers
	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
	Crane and Tower Operators
	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
	Hoist and Winch Operators
	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
	Packers and Packagers, Hand
	Pumping Station Operators
	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
	Shuttle Car Operators
	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
	Material Moving Workers, All Other
15	**ARMED FORCES**
	Armed Forces
	CPS Special Codes
*9970	Problem Referral
*9990	Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable

* Code changed from 2000

APPENDIX G

Industrial Classification System for Recodes

2003 Census code	Industry category
1	**AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING**
	AGR-Crop production
	AGR-Animal production
	AGR-Forestry except Logging
	AGR-Logging
	AGR-Fishing, hunting, and trapping
	AGR-Support activities for agriculture and forestry
2	**MINING**
	EXT-Oil and gas extraction
	EXT-Coal mining
	EXT-Metal ore mining
	EXT-Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
	EXT-Not specified type of mining
	EXT-Support activities for mining Utilities
3	**CONSTRUCTION**
	** CON-Construction
	(Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
	MANUFACTURING
4	**Nondurable Goods**
	Food Manufacturing
	MFG-Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
	MFG-Sugar and confectionery products
	MFG-Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
	MFG-Dairy products
	MFG-Animal slaughtering and processing
	MFG-Retail bakeries
	MFG-Bakeries, except retail 3118 exc.
	MFG-Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.
	MFG-Not specified food industries
	Beverage and Tobacco Products Manufacturing
	MFG-Beverage
	MFG-Tobacco
	Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills
	MFG-Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
	MFG-Fabric mills, except knitting
	MFG-Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
	MFG-Carpets and rugs
	MFG-Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
	Apparel Manufacturing
	MFG-Knitting mills
	MFG-Cut and sew apparel
	MFG-Apparel accessories and other apparel

2003 Census code	Industry category
4	**MANUFACTURING Nondurable Goods**-Con
	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
	MFG-Footwear
	MFG-Leather tanning and products, except footwear
	Paper Manufacturing
	MFG-Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
	MFG-Paperboard containers and boxes
	MFG-Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
	Printing and Related Support Activities
	MFG-Printing and related support activities
	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
	MFG-Petroleum refining
	MFG-Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
	Chemical Manufacturing
	MFG-Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
	MFG-Agricultural chemicals
	MFG-Pharmaceuticals and medicines
	MFG-Paint, coating, and adhesives
	MFG-Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
	MFG-Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
	Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing
	MFG-Plastics products
	MFG-Tires
	MFG-Rubber products, except tires
5	**Durable Goods**
	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
	MFG-Pottery, ceramics, and related products
	MFG-Structural clay products
	MFG-Glass and glass products
	MFG-Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
	MFG-Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
	Metal Industries
	MFG-Iron and steel mills and steel products
	MFG-Aluminum production and processing
	MFG-Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
	MFG-Foundries
	MFG-Metal forgings and stampings
	MFG-Cutlery and hand tools
	MFG-Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
	MFG-Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
	MFG-Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
	MFG-Ordnance
	MFG-Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
	MFG-Not specified metal industries

2003 Census code	Industry category
5	**MANUFACTURING Durable Goods**-Con
	Machinery Manufacturing
	MFG-Agricultural implements 33311
	MFG-Construction mining and oil field machinery
	MFG-Commercial and service industry machinery
	MFG-Metalworking machinery
	MFG-Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
	MFG-Machinery, n.e.c.
	MFG-Not specified machinery
	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
	MFG-Computer and peripheral equipment
	MFG-Communications, audio, and video equipment
	MFG-Navigational, measuring, electomedical, and control instruments
	MFG-Electronic components and products, n.e.c.
	Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing
	MFG-Household appliances
	MFG-Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
	MFG-Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
	MFG-Aircraft and parts
	MFG-Aerospace products and parts
	MFG-Railroad rolling stock
	MFG-Ship and boat building
	MFG-Other transportation equipment
	Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing
	MFG-Sawmills and wood preservation
	MFG-Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
	MFG-Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
	MFG-Miscellaneous wood products
	MFG-Furniture and Fixtures
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing
	MFG-Medical equipment and supplies
	MFG-Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
	MFG-Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.
	MFG-Not specified industries
6	**TRANSPORTATION AND UTILITIES**
	Transportation and Warehousing
	TRN-Air transportation
	TRN-Rail transportation
	TRN-Water transportation
	TRN-Truck transportation
	TRN-Bus service and urban transit
	TRN-Taxi and limousine service
	TRN-Pipeline transportation
	TRN-Scenic and sightseeing transportation
	TRN-Services incidental to transportation
	TRN-Postal Service
	TRN-Couriers and messengers
	TRN-Warehousing and storage

2003 Census code	Industry category
6	**TRANSPORTATION AND UTILITIES**-Con
	Utilities
	UTL-Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
	UTL-Natural gas distribution
	UTL-Electric and gas, and other combinations
	UTL-Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
	UTL-Sewage treatment facilities
	UTL-Not specified utilities
7	**INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS**
	Publishing Industries
	INF-Newspaper publishers
	INF-Publishing, except newspapers and software
	INF-Software publishing
	INF-Motion pictures and video industries
	INF-Sound recording industries
	Broadcasting and Telecommunications
	INF-Radio and television broadcasting and cable
	***INF-Internet publishing and broadcasting (New Industry)
	INF-Wired telecommunications carriers
	INF-Other telecommunication services
	***INF-Internet service providers (New Industry)
	**INF-Data processing, hosting, and related services
	Information Services and Data Processing Services
	INF-Libraries and archives
	INF-Other information services
	WHOLESALE TRADE
8	**Durable Goods, Wholesalers**
	** WHL-Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
	** WHL-Furniture and home furnishing
	** WHL-Lumber and other construction materials
	** WHL-Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
	** WHL-Metals and minerals, except petroleum
	** WHL-Electrical goods
	** WHL-Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
	** WHL-Machinery, equipment , and supplies
	** WHL-Recyclable material
	** WHL-Miscellaneous durable goods
9	**Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers**
	** WHL-Paper and paper products
	** WHL-Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
	** WHL-Apparel, fabrics, and notions
	** WHL-Groceries and related products
	** WHL-Farm product raw materials
	** WHL-Petroleum and petroleum products
	** WHL-Alcoholic beverages
	** WHL-Farm supplies
	** WHL-Miscellaneous nondurable goods

2003 Census code	Industry category
9	**Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers**-Con
	*** WHL-Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers (New Industry)*
	WHL-Not specified trade
10	**RETAIL TRADE**
	RET-Automobile dealers
	RET-Other motor vehicle dealers
	RET-Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
	RET-Furniture and home furnishings stores
	RET-Household appliance stores
	RET-Radio, TV, and computer stores
	RET-Building material and supplies dealers
	RET-Hardware stores
	RET-Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
	RET-Grocery stores
	RET-Specialty food stores
	RET-Beer, wine, and liquor stores
	RET-Pharmacies and drug stores
	RET-Health and personal care, except drug, stores
	RET-Gasoline stations
	RET-Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores
	RET-Shoe stores
	RET-Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
	RET-Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
	RET-Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
	RET-Music stores
	RET-Book stores and news dealers
	**RET-Department stores and Discount stores
	RET-Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
	RET-Retail florists
	RET-Office supplies and stationary stores
	RET-Used merchandise stores
	RET-Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
	RET-Miscellaneous stores
	*** RET-Electronic shopping (New Industry)
	*** RET-Electronic auctions (New Industry)
	** RET-Mail order houses
	RET-Vending machine operators
	RET-Fuel dealers
	RET-Other direct selling establishments
	RET-Not specified trade
11	**FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING**
	Finance and Insurance
	FIN-Banking and related activities
	FIN-Savings institutions, including credit unions
	FIN-Non-depository credit and related activities
	FIN-Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
	FIN-Insurance carriers and related activities

2003 Census code	Industry category
11	**FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING**-Con
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
	FIN-Real estate
	FIN-Automotive equipment rental and leasing
	FIN-Video tape and disk rental
	FIN-Other consumer goods rental
	FIN-Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
12	**PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES**
	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
	PRF-Legal services
	PRF-Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
	PRF-Architectural, engineering, and related services
	PRF-Specialized design services
	PRF-Computer systems design and related services
	PRF-Management, scientific and technical consulting services
	PRF-Scientific research and development services
	PRF-Advertising and related services
	PRF-Veterinary services
	PRF-Other professional, scientific and technical services
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
	PRF-Management of companies and enterprises
	PRF-Employment services
	PRF-Business support services
	PRF-Travel arrangements and reservation services
	PRF-Investigation and security services
	**PRF-Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction
	PRF-Landscaping services
	PRF-Other administrative, and other support services
	PRF-Waste management and remediation services
13	**EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES**
	Educational Services
	EDU-Elementary and secondary schools
	EDU-Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
	EDU-Business, technical, and trade schools and training
	EDU-Other schools, instruction and educational services

2003 Census code	Industry category
13	**EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES**-Con
	Health Care
	MED-Offices of physicians
	MED-Offices of dentists
	MED-Office of chiropractors
	MED-Offices of optometrists
	MED-Offices of other health practitioners
	MED-Outpatient care centers
	MED-Home health care services
	MED-Other health care services
	MED-Hospitals
	MED-Nursing care facilities
	MED-Residential care facilities, without nursing
	Social Assistance
	SCA-Individual and family services
	SCA-Community food and housing, and emergency services
	SCA-Vocational rehabilitation services
	SCA-Child day care services
14	**ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATION, ACCOMMODATIONS, AND FOOD SERVICES**
	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
	ENT-Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
	ENT-Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
	ENT-Bowling centers
	ENT-Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
	Accommodations and Food Services
	ENT-Traveler accommodation
	ENT-Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
	ENT-Restaurants and other food services
	ENT-Drinking places, alcohol beverages
15	**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**
	ADM-Executive offices and legislative bodies
	ADM-Public finance activities
	ADM-Other general government and support
	ADM-Justice, public order, and safety activities
	ADM-Administration of human resource programs
	ADM-Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
	ADM-Administration of economic programs and space research
	ADM-National security and international affairs
16	**OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)**
	Repair and Maintenance
	SRV-Automotive repair and maintenance
	SRV-Car washes
	SRV-Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
	SRV-Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance

2003 Census code	Industry category
16	**OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)** -Con
	SRV-Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
	SRV-Footwear and leather goods repair
	Personal and Laundry Services
	SRV-Barber shops
	SRV-Beauty salons
	SRV-Nail salons and other personal care services
	SRV-Dry cleaning and laundry services
	SRV-Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
	SRV-Other personal services
	Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations
	SRV-Religious organizations
	SRV-Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving service
	SRV-Labor unions
	SRV-Business, professional, political and similar organizations
	Private Households
	SRV-Private households
17	**ARMED FORCES**
	Armed Forces
9970	Problem Referral
9990	Uncodable (Includes Refused or reported Classified)

* Code changed from 2000
** Name changed from 2000 and Industry content changed
*** New industry

APPENDIX H

Key Mental Health Variables

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix F, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent’s answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lifetime MDE (MDELT, YMDELT)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Year MDE (MDEYR, YMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (YHLTMDE)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (YALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHPRX)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (YMDEHPO)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (YMDERXO2)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHARX)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, YDOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, YOMDMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, YPSY1MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, YPSY2MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, YSOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, YCOUNMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, YOMHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, YNURSMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, YRELMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, YHBCHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, YOTHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHIN2)[2,3]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHOUT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Specialty MH Setting (ANYSMH2)[2,3]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Nonspecialty MH Setting (ANYNSMH)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Specialty MH, Eduction, Medical, or Foster Care Setting (ANYSEDMF)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST, SPINVST2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST, SMHVST2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR, SMHDPR2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY, SMHFMLY2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK, SMHBRK2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI, SMHSUI2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA, SMHFEA2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL, SMHSCHL2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR, SMHANGR2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND, SMHFRND2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP, SMHOTPP2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT, SMHEAT2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE, SMHFITE2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND, SMHMEND2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHOSPTX)[6]														X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHNSPTX)[6]														X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH)[6]														X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX)[6]														X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

[1] These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

[2] Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

[3] A similarly named measure (without the "2") exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

[4] For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

[5] Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

[6] These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (AHLTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (AALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHPRX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (AMDEHPO)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (AMDERXO2)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHARX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, AHBCHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Any MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Prescription Med MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Unmet Need and Receipt of MH Treatment (AMHTXAND)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDOC3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSLF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors' Negative Opinion (MHRNBRS2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRCMIT2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHOSPTR2, RCVMHOSPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHNSPTR2, RCVMHNSPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (NMHSPTR2, RCVSPTXNMH)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHASPTR2, RCVMHASPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED)[4]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS)[4]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2)[5]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP)[6]							X	X	X	X					
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability Revised (SMIPP_A, SMIPP_U)[5,6]				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Serious Mental Illness (SMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (SMIYR_A, SMIYR_U)[5,7,8]				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Any Mental Illness (AMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (AMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(LMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (MMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMMIYRU)[8,9]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U)[6,7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

[1] To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

[2] Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

[3] These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

[4] Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

[5] The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[6] SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[7] Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

[8] The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[9] Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2016
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year[1]			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ[2]			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.
NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.
NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.
NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.
NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.
NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.
[1] Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).
[2] SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).
Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

References

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/